

SAP Concur Release Notes Expense Professional / Premium	
Month	Audience
Release Date: January 16, 2021 Update #2: Monday, Jan 25, 1:00 PM PT	Client FINAL

Contents

Release Notes	1
Attendees.....	1
Enhanced Employee Attendee Search	1
Authentication.....	4
Ongoing Deprecation of Director SAML Service and Migration to SAML v2.....	4
Ongoing Deprecation of HMAC and Migration to SAML v2 and the SSO Self-Service Tool.....	6
Authentication Administration	8
Company Request Token Self-Service Tool	8
Authorized Support Contacts.....	11
Security / Data Protection Contact Option Added to SAP Concur Support Portal Profile (Dec 3)	11
Expense Pay - Classic	12
(Singapore) Process Update for Interbank GIRO Applications	12
File Transfer	12
Rotating PGP Key Available for File Transfers (Jan 15)	12
File Transfer Updates	13
Ongoing SAP Concur Legacy File Move Migration	13
Financial Integration Service	14
New Column Available on Expense Processor Page	14
NextGen UI	16
Ongoing Updated User Interface (UI) for Concur Expense End Users	16
Receipts	18
Fapiao Receipt Integration for China	18
Release Notes	23
Preview Release Notes No Longer Published	23
Reports	23
Expense Entry Limit for Auto-Created Reports	23

Travel Allowance Service	24
(Denmark) Updated Single Day Instead of First Day	24
(Norway) Updated Rounding of Deduction Amounts	25
(Sweden) Updated Extended Trip Adjustment Rate	28
Planned Changes.....	30
API.....	30
Planned Changes Launch External URL v4 Callout – New	30
Cards.....	30
Planned Changes Company Cards Settings to be Deprecated	30
Client Notifications.....	32
Browser Certifications and Supported Configurations	32
Monthly Browser Certifications and Supported Configurations	32
Subprocessors.....	32
SAP Concur Non-Affiliated Subprocessors	32
Additional Release Notes and Other Technical Documentation	33
Online Help – Admins	33
SAP Concur Support Portal – Selected Users	33
Cases	35
Check Support Case Status.....	35

Legal Disclaimer

The information in this presentation is confidential and proprietary to SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company and may not be disclosed without the permission of SAP SE or the respective SAP affiliate company. This presentation is not subject to your license agreement or any other service or subscription agreement with SAP SE or its affiliated companies. SAP SE and its affiliated companies have no obligation to pursue any course of business outlined in this document or any related presentation, or to develop or release any functionality mentioned therein. This document, or any related presentation and SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company's strategy and possible future developments, products and or platforms directions and functionality are all subject to change and may be changed by SAP SE and its affiliated companies at any time for any reason without notice. The information in this document is not a commitment, promise or legal obligation to deliver any material, code or functionality. This document is provided without a warranty of any kind, either express or implied, including but not limited to, the implied warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or non-infringement. This document is for informational purposes and may not be incorporated into a contract. SAP SE and its affiliated companies assume no responsibility for errors or omissions in this document, except if such damages were caused by SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company's willful misconduct or gross negligence.

All forward-looking statements are subject to various risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from expectations. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which speak only as of their dates, and they should not be relied upon in making purchasing decisions.

Release Notes

Attendees

Enhanced Employee Attendee Search

These changes are also part of the NextGen UI experience. The production deployment of this change will be conducted in phases over the next few weeks. Individual customers will start seeing this change between January 15 and January 30. Production deployment to the EMEA datacenter has already been completed. The production deployment to the US and China datacenters is still planned.

Overview

Users searching for employees to add as attendees to an expense now have additional filter options that can be used to narrow search results, helping make the identification of employees accurate and efficient.

Searching for employee attendees has proven difficult as there may have been no fields available to search by other than first name and last name.

With this update, the default advanced search view for employee attendees automatically includes the addition of email addresses and country filters.

This feature update includes the following benefits:

- Accurate identification of employees, particularly for those with the same first and last name
- Improved efficiency for employee searches by providing filters that help narrow relevant search results
- Simplified employee attendee management, removing the need to use an attendee import to update attendee data for the SYSEMP attendee type
- Optional inclusion of inactive employees in attendee searches

NOTE: This enhancement is specific to the employee (SYSEMP) attendee type and does not apply to other attendee types like business guest or spouse.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This update helps make searching for employee attendees more efficient and also simplifies the management of employee attendees by removing the need to use an attendee import to update the attendee data of the SYSEMP attendee type.

What the User Sees – Current UI

When users select *Employee* in the **Attendee Type** list on the **Search Attendees** tab, they see two new fields: **Email address** and **Country** display. These new fields can be used to enhance searches for employee attendees.

The screenshot shows the 'Search Attendees' window. At the top, there are tabs for 'Search Attendees', 'Favorites', 'Recently Used', and 'Attendee Groups'. Below these, a dropdown menu 'Choose an Attendee Type' has 'Employee' selected. Below this, there are input fields for 'Last Name', 'First Name', 'Attendee Title', and 'Company'. To the right of these are two new fields: 'Email address' and 'Country' (a dropdown menu with 'Select one' as the placeholder). These two new fields are highlighted with a red rectangle. At the bottom right, there are 'Search' and 'Reset' buttons. Below the search fields, there is a 'Search Results' section with a table header showing 'Attendee Name', 'Attendee Title', 'Company', and 'Attendee Type'. The table is currently empty, and a message 'No data to display' is shown at the bottom right. At the very bottom, there are buttons for 'New Attendee', 'Add to Expense', 'Export', and 'Close'.

In addition to selecting advanced search parameters, users must also select one of the following fields: **First Name**, **Last Name**, or **Email Address**. Completing these fields optimizes the search and narrows the criteria used to return relevant results.

NOTE: In order for the **Email address** and **Country** fields to display automatically as searchable fields, the *Employee* option selected in the **Attendee Type** list should be mapped to SYSEMP.

Once the search is run, the search results page also includes a new column, **Country**, displaying any country associated with the attendees returned by the search.

To access the **Search Attendees** tab on the **Search Attendees** page, click the **Attendees** button on the **Details** tab for the expense.

What the User Sees – NextGen UI

When users select *Employee* in the **Attendee Type** list on the **Attendees** tab, they see two new fields: **Email address** and **Country** display once they click the **More Search Options** link. These new fields can be used to enhance searches for employee attendees.

In addition to selecting advanced search parameters, users must also select one of the following fields: **First Name**, **Last Name**, or **Email Address**. Completing these fields optimizes the search and narrows the criteria used to return relevant results.

Users can also select the **Include Inactive employees** check box to add inactive employees to the attendee search. This search option is useful when you need to add a former employee to an expense for a meal celebrating an employee's retirement, but the employee is no longer marked as active in the system.

Users can click the **Fewer Search Options** link to reduce the number of search fields on the page. To view all search fields, users can click the **More Search Options** link to restore all advanced search fields.

NOTE: In order for **Email address** and **Country** fields to display automatically as searchable fields, the *Employee* option selected in the **Attendee Type** list should be mapped to SYSEMP.

Once the search is run, the search results page also includes a new column, **Country**, displaying any country associated with the attendees returned by the search.

To access the **Attendees** tab on the **Add Attendees** page, click the **Attendees** link on the **Details** tab in the expense.

Configuration / Feature Activation

This update occurs automatically to show the additional searchable fields when the Attendee setting **Allow automatic creation of employees as attendees (SYSEMP attendee type)** is enabled. **This setting is typically on for all customers, unless explicitly disabled during implementation to meet unique business needs.**




For information about how to enable this setting, refer to Step 6 in the *Configuration-Overview and Procedures* section of the *Concur Expense: Attendees Setup Guide*.

OPTIONAL CONFIGURATION

Copy down may now be configured for Employee attendee type (SYSEMP) attendee fields.

If there are fields on an employee record that are beneficial to include in an attendee search (such as cost center, legal entity, or office location), admins can configure the additional fields using copy down functionality from the employee record to the attendee record. This provides additional information for use in searching for employees as well as display of attendees linked to an expense.

This new copy down option may allow simplification of the management of employee attendees by removing the need to use an attendee import to update the attendee data of the SYSEMP attendee type.

 We highly recommend admins check the form field configuration for all expense attendee forms and specifically for any copy down configuration on the Employee Attendee Form referenced for the SYSEMP attendee type.

 Admins, please also refer to the **Configuration Report > Attendee Forms** link accessible from the **Expense Admin** page.



For general information, refer to the *Use the Forms Tab – General* section of the *Concur Expense: Attendees Setup Guide*.

Authentication

****Ongoing** Deprecation of Director SAML Service and Migration to SAML v2**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
July 10, 2020	January 8, 2020	July 2020 – February 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

These changes are part of the SAP Concur continued commitment to maintaining secure authentication.

Overview

Support for the Director SAML service is being deprecated. Travel Management Companies (TMCs) and SAP Concur personnel will soon begin assisting customers who currently use Director SAML to migrate to SAP Concur SAML v2 SSO (SAML v2).

Clients currently using Director SAML are encouraged to migrate to SAML V2 as soon as possible.

Deprecation of support for the Director SAML service is dependent on the following requirements:

- SAP Concur technicians and TMCs assist existing SAP Concur clients to migrate from the Director SAML service to SAML V2.
- All clients that currently rely on the Director SAML service have migrated from Director SAML to SAML V2.

Migration from Director SAML to SAML V2 requires the following general steps:

- The client identifies an admin to act as the SSO admin and assigns the proper permission/role.
- The SSO admin coordinates with their SAP Concur technician to obtain the SAP Concur SP metadata.
- The SSO admin configures the SSO settings at the IdP based on information from SP metadata.
- The SSO admin retrieves IdP metadata from the IdP and delivers the metadata to the SAP Concur technician.
- The SSO admin adds a few testing users and tests the new SSO connection.
- With successful testing, the company rolls out SSO to their SAP Concur users.



For more information about the Single Sign-On self-service option, refer to the [Shared: Single Sign-On Overview](#) and the [Shared: Single Sign-On Setup Guide](#).

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change provides better security and improved support for users logging in to SAP Concur products and services.

Configuration / Feature Activation

MIGRATION FOR TMCs

TMCs will be significantly impacted by this change and should begin testing now to prepare for migration to SAML V2.

TMCs must set up SAML v2 instead of Director SAML for their new clients. Setting up SAML v2 now allows more time for TMCs to test the new configuration and train internal staff to assist clients.

To prepare for the deprecation of Director SAML:

- TMCs must support SAML 2.0 compliant SSO. TMCs must contract for or develop their SAML 2.0 compliant solution. TMCs must have an Identity Provider (IdP).
- Once support for SAML 2.0 compliant SSO is established, TMCs that need more information can open a case with SAP Concur support. TMCs do not need to use the online order form to request setup.

MIGRATION FOR LEGACY DIRECTOR SAML CLIENTS

Clients should begin testing SAML v2 immediately to prepare for migration.

To prepare for the deprecation of Director SAML:

- Clients must have an Identity Provider (IdP) or a custom SAML 2.0 compliant solution.

- Clients must coordinate with an SAP Concur technician to complete migration to SAML v2.



For more information about the Single Sign-On self-service option, refer to the [Shared: Single Sign-On Overview](#) and the [Shared: Single Sign-On Setup Guide](#).

****Ongoing** Deprecation of HMAC and Migration to SAML v2 and the SSO Self-Service Tool**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
July 12, 2019	November 25, 2020	Phase I: July 2020 Phase II: July 1, 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

These changes are part of the SAP Concur continued commitment to maintaining secure authentication.

Overview

SAP Concur support for Hash-Based Message Authentication Code (HMAC) is being deprecated. Travel Management Companies (TMCs) and SAP Concur personnel are currently assisting customers who use HMAC to migrate to SAP Concur SAML v2 SSO (SAML v2).

SAP Concur provides a Single Sign-On self-service option that enables client admins to setup their SAML v2 connections without involving an SAP Concur support representative.



For more information about the Single Sign-On self-service option, refer to the [Shared: Single Sign-On Overview](#) and the [Shared: Single Sign-On Setup Guide](#).

NOTE: SAML v2 supports the use of multiple identity providers (IdPs).

The HMAC deprecation includes two phases:

Phase I:

- Clients must have an identity provider (IdP) or a custom SAML 2.0 compliant solution.
- Clients begin testing authentication using SAML v2.
- TMCs prepare to onboard new SAP Concur clients to SAML v2.
- Customers will be notified via release notes about the official deprecation date of HMAC. As of the official deprecation date, no new clients can be onboarded using HMAC; new clients must be onboarded to SAML v2.
- Existing clients using HMAC must migrate to SAML v2.

Phase II:

- TMCs have migrated all existing SAP Concur clients from the HMAC service to SAML v2.
- The HMAC service is deprecated. Phase II is targeted to end mid-year in 2021.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change provides better security and improved support for users logging in to SAP Concur products and services.

Configuration / Feature Activation

MIGRATION FOR TMCs

TMCs will be significantly impacted and should begin testing now to prepare for migration to SAML v2.

TMCs must set up SAML v2 instead of HMAC for their new clients. Setting up SAML v2 now allows more time for TMCs to test SAML v2 and to train internal staff to assist clients.

To prepare for Phase I of the HMAC deprecation:

- TMCs must support SAML 2.0 compliant SSO. TMCs must contract for or develop their SAML 2.0 compliant solution. TMCs must have an Identity Provider (IdP).
- Once support for SAML 2.0 compliant SSO is established, TMCs that need more information can open a case with SAP Concur support. TMCs do not need to use the online order form to request setup.

MIGRATION FOR LEGACY HMAC CLIENTS

Clients should begin testing SAML v2 immediately to prepare for migration.

To prepare for Phase I of the HMAC deprecation:

- Clients must have an Identity Provider (IdP) or a custom SAML 2.0 compliant solution.
- Clients can coordinate with SAP Concur support now to complete migration to SAML v2.
- Clients can choose to use the Single Sign-On self-service option.



For more information about the Single Sign-On self-service option, refer to the [Shared: Single Sign-On Overview](#) and the [Shared: Single Sign-On Setup Guide](#).

Authentication Administration

Company Request Token Self-Service Tool

Overview

On December 8, 2020, SAP Concur released a new Company Request Token self-service tool that enables clients to generate the Company Request Token that is required to request a JSON web token (JWT) when connecting to APIs in the SAP Concur platform.

Requirements for generating a Company Request Token:

- The client must obtain a link to the new tool from SAP Concur Client Web Services (CWS).
- The client must obtain a Client ID from CWS.
- A company admin must have the Web Services Administrator permission to access the Company Request Token self-service tool through the provided link.
- For a request token to be issued, the Client ID (App ID) must be allowed to connect to the company.

Requirements for obtaining a JWT:

- The Client ID provided by SAP Concur CWS
- The client secret provided by SAP Concur CWS
- The Company UUID generated by the Company Request Token tool
- The Company Request Token generated by the Company Request Token tool

An admin with the Web Services Administrator permission can navigate to the **Company Request Tokens** page through the link provided by CWS, enter the Client ID they obtained from CWS into the **App ID** field, and then click **Submit** to generate a Company Request Token. They will also be able to generate a replacement token if one is needed.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

The new self-service tool enables an admin with the required permissions to generate a Company Request Token without relying on SAP Concur internal staff. The new tool also enables the admin to generate a replacement Company Request Token without assistance from SAP Concur support if their Company Request Token expires or is lost.

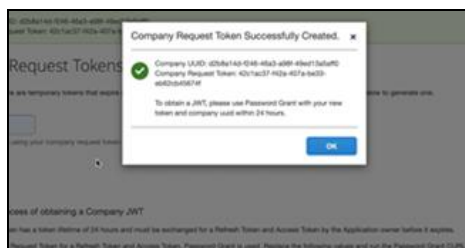
What the Admin Sees

After clicking the link provided by CWS, the admin will see the **Company Request Tokens** page.

NOTE: If the admin has not yet signed in to their SAP Concur entity, they will be prompted to sign-in before seeing the **Company Request Tokens** page.

On the **Company Request Tokens** page, the admin will enter their Client ID in the **App ID** field, and then click **Submit**.

The **Company Request Token Successfully Created** dialog appears.



This dialog contains the Company UUID and the Company Request Token. The admin must copy and save both the Company UUID and the Company Request Token before signing out or navigating away from this dialog.

The admin can use the Company Request Token to generate a Company JWT, using the Password Grant process.

Instructions for the Password Grant process are on the **Company Request Token** page, as well as the SAP Concur Developer Portal.

The Company Request Token has a token expiry lifetime of 24 hours. The admin must obtain the Company JWT within that 24-hour period.

Completing the process of obtaining a Company JWT

1. The Request Token has a token lifetime of 24 hours and must be exchanged for a Refresh Token and Access Token by the Application owner before it expires.
2. To exchange the Request Token for a Refresh Token and Access Token, Password Grant is used. Replace the following values and run the Password Grant CURL command to obtain an Access Token and Refresh Token.
 - o <client_id>
 - o <client_secret>
 - o <company_UUID>
 - o <request_token>

```
curl -X POST 'https://rqa3.api.nonprod.cnqr.tech/oauth2/v0/token' \
-H 'Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded' \
--data-urlencode 'client_id=<client_id>' \
--data-urlencode 'client_secret=<client_secret>' \
--data-urlencode 'grant_type=password' \
--data-urlencode 'username=<company_UUID>' \
--data-urlencode 'password=<request_token>' \
--data-urlencode 'credential_type=auth_token'
```

For more information on Password Grant, please view the following page:
https://developer.concur.com/api-reference/authentication/spidoc.html#password_grant
3. A successful response will be of the form below:


```
CURL response
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
Date: date-requested
Content-Length: 3397
Connection: Close
{
  "expires_in": "3600",
  "scope": "<app_scopes>",
  "token_type": "Bearer",
  "access_token": "<access_token>",
  "refresh_token": "<refresh_token>",
  "geolocation": "https://rqa3.api.nonprod.cnqr.tech/oauth2/v0/token"
}
```
4. The Company JWT or access_token has a token lifetime of 1 hour and can be used to call Concur APIs. The Company JWT can be refreshed by calling the Refresh Grant. The application must store the refresh_token in order to be able to continue refreshing the Company JWT when it expires.

For more information on Refresh Grant, please view the following page:
https://developer.concur.com/api-reference/authentication/spidoc.html#refresh_token
5. If the refresh token is lost, expired or revoked, a new request token must be obtained. For reference, see information about Managing tokens in the Developer Portal at the following page:
<https://developer.concur.com/api-reference/authentication/spidoc.html>

If the Company Request Token expires or is lost, the admin can access the **Company Request Tokens** page again, enter their Client ID into the **App ID** field, and then generate a replacement Company Request Token.

Configuration / Feature Activation

This feature was released on December 8. To obtain access to the Company Request Token self-service tool, contact SAP Concur Client Web Services.

NOTE: In 2021, SAP Concur plans to make this feature self-service, enabling admins with the required permissions to access the self-service tool without having to obtain a link from CWS. Development of this feature is on-going and subject to change. More information about this feature will be provided in future release notes.

Authorized Support Contacts

Security / Data Protection Contact Option Added to SAP Concur Support Portal Profile (Dec 3)

Overview

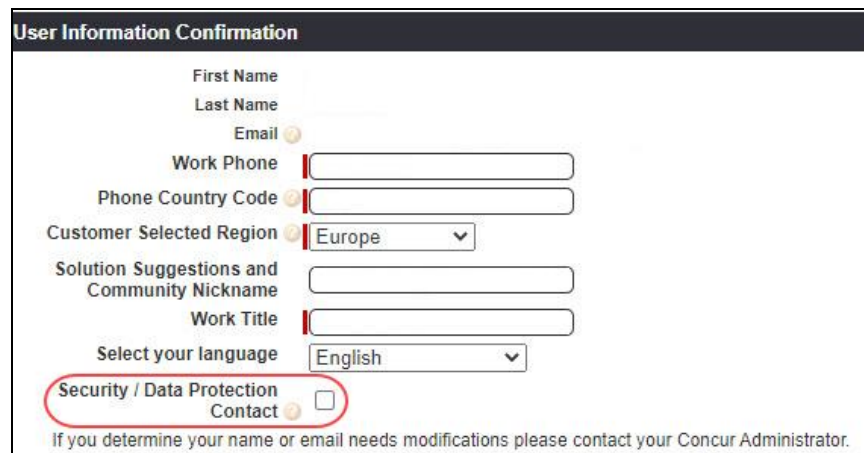
SAP Concur has added an option to the SAP Concur support portal that enables Authorized Support Contacts (ASCs) to designate whether they should be contacted regarding a security or data protection topic.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This enhancement gives clients more control over who in their company is contacted regarding security or data protection topics and provides greater control over which notifications an ASC receives.

What the User Sees

This option is available to ASCs on the **My Profile** page in the SAP Concur support portal.



User Information Confirmation

First Name
Last Name
Email
Work Phone
Phone Country Code
Customer Selected Region: Europe
Solution Suggestions and Community Nickname
Work Title
Select your language: English

Security / Data Protection Contact ☐

If you determine your name or email needs modifications please contact your Concur Administrator.

Configuration / Feature Activation

There are no configuration or activation steps; this change occurred automatically.

Expense Pay - Classic

(Singapore) Process Update for Interbank GIRO Applications

Overview

For clients in Singapore, the process for submitting a completed Interbank GIRO Application has changed. Prior to this change, you mailed the application to Bank of America in Singapore. Now, the new process is for you to submit the completed application directly to your bank in Singapore.

NOTE: It is acceptable for applications that have already been submitted (to Bank of America in Singapore) prior to this announcement to use the prior process.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change simplifies the application process.

Configuration / Feature Activation

Please begin using this new process now.

File Transfer

Rotating PGP Key Available for File Transfers (Jan 15)

Overview

Files transferred to SAP Concur solutions must be encrypted with the SAP Concur public PGP key, concursolutionsrotate.asc.

concursolutionsrotate.asc

- Key file is available in client's root folder
- RSA 4096-bit signing and encryption subkey
- Key expires every 2 years
- Client is responsible for replacing the key before it expires
 - ◆ Next expiry date: September 4, 2022
 - ◆ SAP Concur plans to replace the current rotating public PGP key in the client's root folder 90 days before the expiration date

The SAP Concur legacy PGP key remains supported for existing clients but will be deprecated in the future.

SAP Concur strongly recommends that clients use the more secure rotating public PGP key for file transfers. To facilitate the use of the more secure rotating public PGP key for file transfers, SAP Concur added the key to existing client's home folders on Friday, January 15, 2021.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

The rotating public PGP key provides greater security for file transfers.

What the Administrator Sees

An administrator with the required FTP credentials can log into the FTP site to retrieve the rotating public PGP key, `concursolutionsrotate.asc`, from the root directory.

Configuration / Feature Activation

Your internal FTP administrator can add the key to their PGP keyring and start using it to encrypt any files being transferred to SAP Concur.

If assistance is required, please contact SAP Concur support.



For more information, refer to the [Shared: File Transfer for Customers and Vendors User Guide](#).

File Transfer Updates

****Ongoing** SAP Concur Legacy File Move Migration**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
March 6, 2020	January 8, 2021	Ongoing until July 31, 2021

Overview

This release note is intended for the technical staff responsible for file transmissions with SAP Concur. For our customers and vendors participating in data exchange, SAP Concur is maintaining our file transfer subsystem to provide greater security for those file transfers.

SAP Concur is in the process of migrating entities that currently use a legacy process for moving files to a more efficient and secure file routing process that relies on APIs.

Clients whose entities are currently configured to use the legacy process will be migrated to the more efficient process sometime between now and July 31, 2021. After they are migrated to the more efficient process, clients will see the following improvement:

- With the legacy process, clients had to wait for the file move schedule to run at a specified time. With the more efficient and secure API-based process,

extracts and other outbound files from SAP Concur will be available within the existing overnight processing period shortly after the files are created.

This announcement pertains to the following file transfer DNS endpoints:

- st.concursolutions.com

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

These changes provide greater security and efficiency for file transfers.

Configuration / Feature Activation

If assistance is required, please contact SAP Concur support.



For more information, refer to the [Shared: File Transfer for Customers and Vendors User Guide](#).

Financial Integration Service

New Column Available on Expense Processor Page

Overview

SAP has added a new column to the **List Settings** options on the Expense Processor page, labeled **Financial Integration Enabled**. This column indicates which expense reports are configured to be extracted using financial integration APIs rather than the accounting extract method. The financial integration extract method is configured at the Expense group level for Concur Expense Professional Edition, and globally for Concur Expense Standard Edition.

NOTE: This field is most valuable for customers who use more than one method to extract Concur Expense data for financial integration. This field allows the processor to identify which method was used for each report.

Clients can add this column to the Expense Processor view by selecting it in **List Settings**:

List Settings

☐ Columns

☒ Report Name

☒ Submit Date

☒ Employee Name

☒ Approval Status

☒ Report Total

☒ Receipt Status

☒ Report Type

☒ Cash Advance Return Received

☒ Payment Status

☒ Employee ID

☒ Amount Due Company Card

☒ **Financial Integration Enabled**

☐ Amount Approved

☐ Amount Company Paid

☐ Amount Due Company

☐ Amount Due Employee

☐ Amount Not Approved

☐ Approved by Delegate

☐ Authorization Requests/Travel Requests

☐ Budget Period

☐ Business Purpose

☐ Company Code

OK Cancel

The column appears in the Expense Processor search results:

Search Results

Group: Global

Run Query Group List Settings Create/Manage Queries

Find every report where

Report Name Begins With AND

Go

	Report Name	Submit Date	Employee Name	Approval Status	Report Total	Receipt Status	Report Type	Cash Advance	Payment Status	Employee ID	Amount Due C.	Financial Integration Enabled
<input type="checkbox"/>	XSC - Test 11/12/2020 2	12/11/2020	TravelerQM7_DE_Auto_DE	Approved	€ 20.00	Not Required	Expense Type		Processing Payment	50001225	€ 0.00	Yes
<input type="checkbox"/>	XSC - Test 11/12/2020	12/11/2020	TravelerQM7_DE_Auto_DE	Approved	€ 30.00	Not Required	Expense Type		Processing Payment	50001225	€ 0.00	Yes
<input type="checkbox"/>	FMS 10 tax guid TAC	12/16/2020	TravelerQM7_DE_Auto_DE	Approved	€ 25.00	Not Required	Expense Type		Processing Payment	50001225	€ 0.00	Yes
<input type="checkbox"/>	ZOO Test Tax GUID data	12/07/2020	TravelerQM7_DE_Auto_DE	Approved	€ 22.00	Not Required	Expense Type		Posted	50001225	€ 0.00	Yes
<input type="checkbox"/>	XSC Delta	12/04/2020	TravelerQM7_DE_Auto_DE	Approved	€ 12.00	Not Required	Expense Type		Posted	50001225	€ 0.00	Yes
<input type="checkbox"/>	Copy of test payroll UI C	11/30/2020	TravelerQM7_US_Auto_US	Approved	\$15.00	Not Required	Expense Type		Processing Payment	50001275	\$0.00	Yes
<input type="checkbox"/>	Copy of test payroll UI B	11/30/2020	TravelerQM7_US_Auto_US	Approved	\$15.00	Not Required	Expense Type		Processing Payment	50001275	\$0.00	Yes
<input type="checkbox"/>	test payroll UI	11/30/2020	TravelerQM7_US_Auto_US	Approved	\$15.00	Not Required	Expense Type		Processing Payment	50001275	\$0.00	Yes
<input type="checkbox"/>	test up 11/10	11/10/2020	TravelerQM7_US_Auto_US	Approved	\$33.00	Not Required	Expense Type		Processing Payment	50001275	\$33.00	Yes
<input type="checkbox"/>	test 11/6	11/06/2020	TravelerQM7_US_Auto_US	Approved	\$33.00	Not Required	Expense Type		Processing Payment	50001275	\$0.00	Yes
<input type="checkbox"/>	withn_1021	10/21/2020	TravelerQM7_US_Auto_US	Approved	\$120.00	Received / Not Req...	Expense Type		Processing Payment	50001275	\$120.00	Yes
<input type="checkbox"/>	DP test marcelo 10/21 9:32	10/21/2020	TravelerQM7_US_Auto_US	Approved	\$111.00	Not Required	Expense Type		Processing Payment	50001275	\$0.00	Yes
<input type="checkbox"/>	DP test marcelo 10/16 10:33	10/21/2020	TravelerQM7_US_Auto_US	Approved	\$444.00	Not Required	Expense Type		Processing Payment	50001275	\$0.00	Yes
<input type="checkbox"/>	DP marcelo 10/16 12:40	10/21/2020	TravelerQM7_US_Auto_US	Approved	\$312.00	Not Required	Expense Type		Processing Payment	50001275	\$0.00	Yes
<input type="checkbox"/>	TAK FMS-527 Payroll Test	10/20/2020	TravelerQM7_DE_Auto_DE	Approved	€ 44.00	Not Required	Expense Type		Posted	50001225	€ 0.00	Yes
<input type="checkbox"/>	ZOO Test Mass payroll conf	10/20/2020	TravelerQM7_US_Auto_US	Approved	\$22.00	Not Required	Expense Type		Posted	50001275	\$0.00	Yes
<input type="checkbox"/>	ZOO Test Mass payroll conf 2	10/20/2020	TravelerQM7_US_Auto_US	Approved	\$66.00	Not Required	Expense Type		Posted	50001275	\$0.00	Yes
<input type="checkbox"/>	XSC Delta - private two exp CBEP	10/20/2020	TravelerQM7_US_Auto_US	Approved	\$197.00	Not Required	Expense Type		Posted	50001275	\$197.00	Yes
<input type="checkbox"/>	XSC Delta - private two expenses	10/20/2020	TravelerQM7_US_Auto_US	Approved	\$197.00	Not Required	Expense Type		Posted	50001275	\$0.00	Yes
<input type="checkbox"/>	XSC Delta - add one entry	10/20/2020	TravelerQM7_US_Auto_US	Approved	\$130.00	Not Required	Expense Type		Posted	50001275	\$0.00	Yes
<input type="checkbox"/>	XSC Delta - two expenses	10/20/2020	TravelerQM7_US_Auto_US	Approved	\$197.00	Not Required	Expense Type		Posted	50001275	\$0.00	Yes
<input type="checkbox"/>	XSC - Delta Test	10/19/2020	TravelerQM7_US_Auto_US	Approved	\$23.00	Not Required	Expense Type		Posted	50001275	\$23.00	Yes
<input type="checkbox"/>	XSC Delta - delete entry	10/19/2020	TravelerQM7_US_Auto_US	Approved	\$266.00	Not Required	Expense Type		Posted	50001275	\$267.00	Yes
<input type="checkbox"/>	XSC Delta - add new entry	10/19/2020	TravelerQM7_US_Auto_US	Approved	\$341.00	Not Required	Expense Type		Payment Confirmed	50001275	\$341.00	Yes
<input type="checkbox"/>	DP test Marcelo 10/13	10/16/2020	TravelerQM7_US_Auto_US	Approved	\$32.00	Not Required	Expense Type		Payment Confirmed	50001275	\$0.00	Yes

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This feature allows the processor to quickly find expense reports configured for extract using financial integration APIs.

Configuration / Feature Activation

This column is available to all clients. The Financial Integration Service is available for clients using Concur Expense Professional or Standard Edition.



For more information, refer to the *Shared: Financial Integration Service Setup Guide*.

NextGen UI****Ongoing** Updated User Interface (UI) for Concur Expense End Users**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
March 2018	June 5, 2020	TBD
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

The continued evolution of the Concur Expense solution user interface experience is the result of thoughtful design and research that provides a modern, intuitive, and streamlined experience for creating and submitting expense reports.

Concur Expense customers have the ability to preview and then opt in to the NextGen UI before the mandatory move.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

The result is the next generation of the Concur Expense user interface designed to provide a modern, consistent, and streamlined user experience. This technology not only provides an enhanced user interface, but also allows us to react more quickly to customer requests to meet changing needs as they happen.

Products and Users Affected

In order to take advantage of these improvements, Concur Expense customers will be required to transition to the NextGen UI for Concur Expense. The following provides information about the timeline and resources available to ensure this process is smooth and efficient for all users.

These UI changes apply to:

- All editions of Concur Expense (Professional/Premium and Standard)
- End users; there are no changes for approvers, processors, or admins

IMPORTANT: Timeline and Milestones

There are three important milestones for Concur Expense customers as they transition from the existing UI to the NextGen UI.

- **As of July 1, 2020, we have concluded the Early Access Period:** During this time, the updated UI was available for preview to customers worldwide. We encouraged administrators/power users to use the Early Access Period to preview the refreshed interface, update internal training materials, and prepare the organization for the transition.
- **As of July 1, 2020, we are in the Opt-In Period:** Following the Early Access Period is an open Opt-In Period. This milestone is marked by the delivery of most planned features as well as further overall quality and stability.

Customers should use this period to plan their transition and move to the NextGen UI for Concur Expense when it is right for your business priorities. Some remaining features will become available throughout this period, so customers should plan their roll out accordingly.

NOTE: During the Opt-In Period, not all planned Concur Expense features from the existing UI will be available in the NextGen UI.

- **Mandatory Move to the NextGen UI for customers of Concur Expense:** ***All customers will be required to move to the NextGen UI.*** This ensures that we continue to offer a consistent user experience for all customers and allows for superior product innovation and support. We have not yet set a date when any remaining customers will be moved automatically. Customers will have at least twelve months to complete the transition after the date is announced.

Customers are encouraged to complete the tasks necessary to ensure a smooth transition for their organization and then transition during the Opt-In Period.

Transition Materials – Guides and Other Resources

We offer several guides, FAQs, release notes, and other resources to aid in the transition. All of the information that an organization needs to get started is available here:

- [Professional Edition](#)
- [Standard Edition](#)

The links above provide access to the following:

- **Admin guides, FAQs, transition resources:** The admin guide provides information about accessing the NextGen UI for Concur Expense and the roles/permissions required.

Along with the admin guide, there are FAQs, other resources (such as e-mail templates and other training materials), and there is a list of features that are

not yet available in the NextGen UI for Concur Expense. All of these can be used to help customers prepare their users.

NOTE: To help with training needs, customers can use the admin guide and end-user guide "as is" or they can use any part of them to create training materials. Customers can cut, copy, paste, delete, or otherwise edit either guide at will.

- **End-User guide:** This guide compares the existing UI to the NextGen UI for Concur Expense to help users become comfortable with the new experience. This guide will be updated as needed during the Opt-In Period as the NextGen UI is being enhanced. Admins should review the guide often.

NOTE: Like the admin guide, the organization can cut, copy, paste, delete, or otherwise edit this guide at will.

- **Release information:** During the Opt-In Period, the release of enhancements will **not** be on the regular release schedule. Instead, we provide special release notes and information about features and enhancements that are nearing release.

Get Started

Customers are encouraged to use the transition materials described above and develop a plan for the transition.

More Information

Additional information will be available in future release notes.

Receipts

Fapiao Receipt Integration for China

Overview

The ability to capture and upload fapiao into Concur Expense will soon be available. The Fapiao Receipt Integration feature provides the ability to capture and upload fapiao to an expense according to Chinese regulatory or government authorities.

A fapiao is a legal receipt required for business transactions, employee reimbursement and VAT deduction. A fapiao is issued by the State Taxation Administration of the People's Republic of China but provided by the merchant.

The feature is available to new and existing clients based in China and deployed to the China datacenter. Other datacenters are not included at this time.

This feature is targeted to release on January 27, 2021.

The Fapiao Receipt Capture for China feature includes:

- Offering a fapiao solution in compliance with State Taxation Administration of the People's Republic of China and as provided by the merchant
- Providing reimbursement and VAT reporting process efficiency, reducing time to perform these tasks
- Capturing of VAT fapiao and non-VAT fapiao documents via the SAP Concur mini app in the WeChat™ app
 - ◆ Supported fapiao and documents include:
 - General VAT fapiao in paper form
 - Special VAT fapiao in paper form
 - General VAT fapiao in electronic form as stored in WeChat wallet
 - Official China Rail tickets
 - Official airline tickets issued by China Aviation
 - Official taxi fapiao
- Uploading of fapiao and documents to Concur Expense:
 - ◆ For VAT fapiao, a validation is performed against State Taxation Administration of the People's Republic of China prior to the fapiao upload
 - ◆ For VAT fapiao, a duplication check is performed prior to the fapiao upload
 - ◆ Additional documents, such as itemized receipts, can also be uploaded with each fapiao submission
- Improving efficiency when capturing and merging multiple documents into one e-receipt transaction
- Displaying fapiao information in custom fields in Concur Expense with assistance from an SAP implementation coach



For more information, refer to the [State Taxation Administration of the People's Republic of China](#).

Unsupported fapiao or documents for the initial feature release include:

- Electronic VAT fapiao in OFD format, including both general and special VAT
- Fixed amount fapiao
- Vehicle sales fapiao
- Freight Special fapiao
- Traffic fee fapiao
- Secondhand vehicle fapiao


BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This feature provides a paperless receipt option that adheres to requirements and regulations for China for paper into electronic tax receipt processing and compliance.

Capturing Fapiao

To capture legal copies of original paper receipts, customers must use an SAP Concur mini program embedded in the WeChat™ mobile app. Customers can also upload fapiao information from WeChat wallet. The user takes a picture of the paper receipt within the mobile app. Once the picture is taken, the mobile app uploads the image to an approved third-party vendor for validation. A message is returned to the user in the mobile app indicating success or failure.

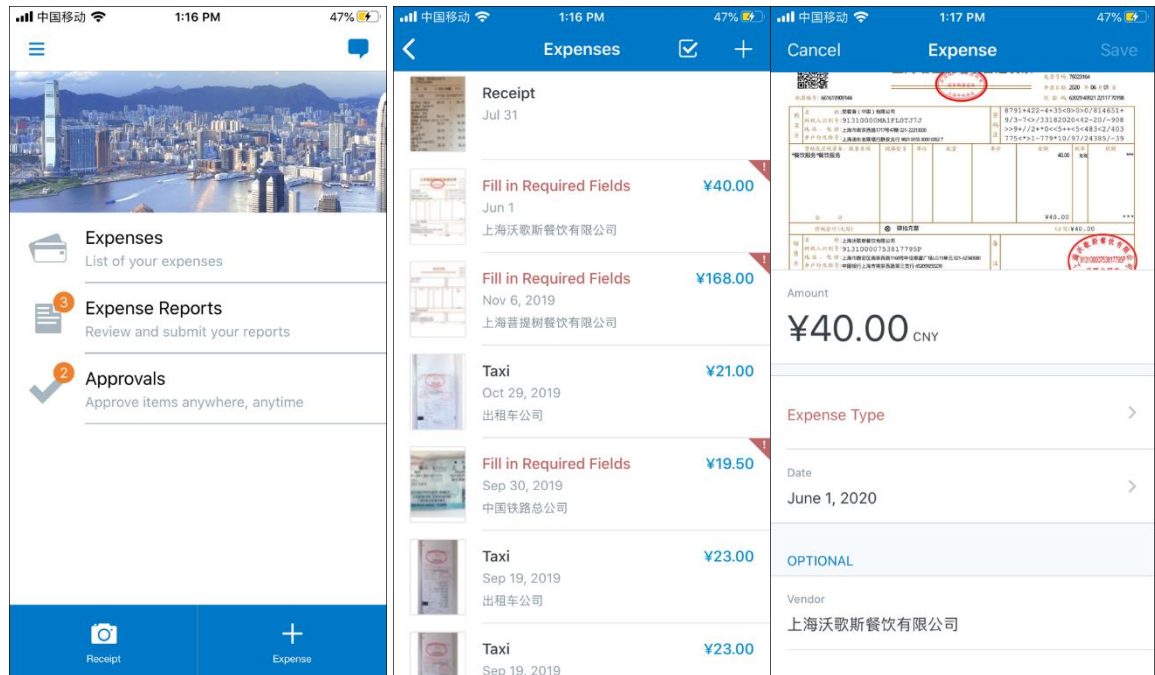


Once the image capture is verified, a **Validated** stamp  displays on the electronic fapiao in the SAP Concur mini app in the WeChat program, indicating the fapiao is validated. The mini program also checks for duplicate entries of VAT fapiao.

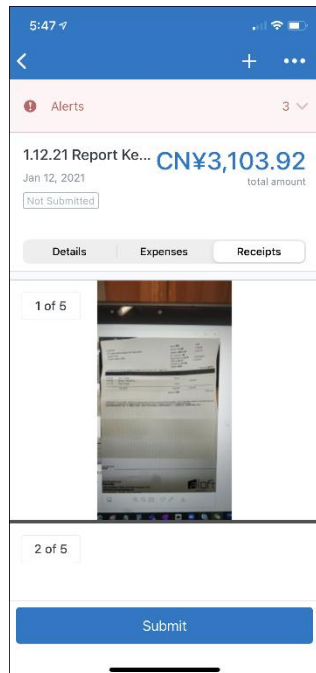
Once the fapiao is validated, users can upload the fapiao to Concur Expense by clicking the **Send to Concur** button. The fapiao also displays in the SAP Concur mini app for the applicable expense.

Once the fapiao is uploaded to Concur Expense, the fapiao displays for users in **Available Expenses, Available Receipts**, and in the expense list, like any other receipt.

FAPIAO IN THE SAP CONCUR MINI APP



On the SAP Concur mini app, an individual e-receipt expense item within an expense report only shows one attachment at the expense item level. Additional attachment images are located at the report level. This means if an expense item has additional attachment other than the fapiao image (such as an itemized receipt), it is viewable on the Receipt tab of the expense report, as shown in the following image.



What the User Sees

The captured fapiao displays for users in Concur Expense like any other receipt.

The screenshot shows the SAP Concur Expense interface. The top navigation bar includes 'SAP Concur', 'Expense', 'Invoice', 'Approvals', 'Reporting', and 'App Center'. The main area is titled 'Manage Expenses' and shows a list of expenses with columns for 'Expense Detail', 'Expense Type', 'Source', and 'Amount'. A pop-up window displays a scanned receipt from '上海增值税电子普通发票' (Shanghai VAT Electronic General Invoice) with a QR code and a red circular stamp. The receipt details include the invoice number, date, and amount.

Expense Detail	Expense Type	Source	Amount
<input type="checkbox"/> 上海华程西南旅行社有限公司	Airfare		CNY 3,130.00
<input type="checkbox"/> 出租车公司	Taxi		CNY 30.00
<input type="checkbox"/> 出租车公司	Taxi		CNY 23.00
<input type="checkbox"/> 出租车公司	Taxi		CNY 23.00
<input type="checkbox"/> 中国铁路总公司			CNY 19.50
<input type="checkbox"/> 出租车公司	Taxi		CNY 21.00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 上海菩提树餐饮有限公司			CNY 168.00
<input type="checkbox"/> 上海沃歌斯餐饮有限公司			CNY 40.00

Enable Expense Assistant and these expenses will be placed on a report for you. [Learn More](#)

FAPIAO ATTACHED TO AN EXPENSE REPORT

The screenshot shows the SAP Concur Expense interface. The top navigation bar includes 'SAP Concur', 'Expense', 'Invoice', 'Approvals', 'Reporting', and 'App Center'. The main area is titled 'User' and shows a list of expenses with columns for 'Expense Type', 'Date', 'Amount', and 'Exception'. A pop-up window displays a scanned receipt from '上海增值税电子普通发票' (Shanghai VAT Electronic General Invoice) with a QR code and a red circular stamp. The receipt details include the invoice number, date, and amount.

Expense Type	Date	Amount	Exception
Undefined	2019-11-06	CNY 168.00	The entry has Undefined expense type. You must select an expense type for the entry before you can submit the expense report.
Undefined	2019-11-06	CNY 168.00	Missing required field: City of Purchase, Receipt Status.
Undefined	2020-06-01	CNY 40.00	The entry has Undefined expense type. You must select an expense type for the entry before you can submit the expense report.

Expenses

Date	Expense Type	Amount	Requested
2020-06-01	Undefined	CNY 40.00	CNY 40.00
2019-11-06	Undefined	CNY 168.00	CNY 168.00

TOTAL AMOUNT CNY 208.00 TOTAL REQUESTED CNY 208.00

Available Receipts

上海增值税电子普通发票

发票代码: 031001700311
发票号码: 76023164
开票日期: 2020 年 06 月 01 日
校验码: 639294992122117

机器编号: 661619909144

名称: 惠爱(中国)有限公司
纳税人识别号: 91310000MA1FL0TJ7J
地址、电话: 上海市南京西路1717号47楼 021-22213000
开户行及账号: 上海浦东发展银行静安支行 9821 0155 3000 03527

What the Admin Sees

Concur Expense will post a Standard Accounting Extract (SAE) together with fapiao details to various SAP VAT management systems for monthly VAT processing and reporting to the China's e-tax filing system.

Configuration / Feature Activation

Contact support or your implementation coach if you want to use the Fapiao Receipt Integration feature.



For more information, refer to the *Concur Expense: Receipt Handling – Digital Receipts Setup Guide*.

Release Notes

Preview Release Notes No Longer Published

Overview

Starting with the January 2021 release, SAP Concur Technical Publications will no longer publish the preview release notes. This change is being made to streamline our client communication. With this change, only two sets of release notes will be published for each monthly release cycle: draft release notes and final release notes.

NOTE: This change will go into effect January 1, 2021.

The [2021 Release Calendar](#) will be updated to reflect this change.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change simplifies the release notes communications.



For more information about the publishing dates for the draft and final release notes, refer to the [2021 Release Calendar](#).

Reports

Expense Entry Limit for Auto-Created Reports

Overview

With this release, the number of expense entries added to auto-created reports by Company Bill Statement or Expense Assistant is now limited to 500 entries per report.

If there are more than 500 expense entries (or sub-entries, including separately counted itemizations), another report (with the attributes) will be created to capture the additional entries. This logic repeats until all entries have been added to a report.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change improves the use of auto-created expense reports, as extremely large reports take an inordinate amount of time to load and display. Overly large reports may be too large to open successfully, resulting in a need for support staff to assist in splitting the report into multiple reports.

Configuration / Feature Activation

This change occurs automatically; there are no additional configuration or activation steps.

Travel Allowance Service

(Denmark) Updated Single Day Instead of First Day

Overview

SAP Concur has changed the rate configuration for meals between 1 – 1439 minutes from being applicable for the first day to valid for single days only (applicable for all days, **Minimum trip length in days = 1, Maximum trip length in days = 1**).

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change supports both 24-hour and calendar-day configurations.

What the Admin Sees

This change displays on the **Rates** tab of the **Statutory rates, Denmark** page.

Before

Location	Rate Type	Applicable for	Start - End	Amount	Valid From - To	Actions
	Meals	First day	1 - 1439 min	DKK 0.00	01.01.2020 - 31.12.9999	

After

Statutory rates, Denmark

Filter by Country/Region: Filter by Rate Type: Validity Period:

Download

Location	Rate Type	Applicable for	Start - End	Amount	Valid From - To	Actions
<input type="checkbox"/>	Meals	All days	1 - 1439 min	DKK 0.00	01/01/2019 - 12/31/9999	

NOTE: The difference in the valid dates shown in these before and after screenshots is a result of recently updated statutory rates and is not a result of this rate configuration change for meals between 1 – 1439 minutes.

Configuration / Feature Activation

The template is automatically updated; there are no additional configuration or activation steps.



For more information, refer to the *Concur Expense: Travel Allowance Denmark Statutory Bundle Setup Guide*.

(Norway) Updated Rounding of Deduction Amounts**Overview**

SAP Concur has added a new configuration setting, **Rounding to Full Amount**, for the deductions that use the **Percentage** field. This new setting has been added to, and is selected in, **both** Concur-managed bundles for Norway.

When creating a generic configurable bundle, selecting the check box means deduction amounts which are calculated from deduction percentages are rounded to the next full number. If the setting is cleared, deduction amounts which are calculated from deduction percentages retain the number of decimal places used for the currency.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change supports greater configuration flexibility.

What the Admin Sees

This change displays on the **View Deduction** page.

RATE BUNDLE: "STATUTORY TAXFREE RATES, NORWAY"

View Deduction

Rate Bundle: "Statutory taxfree rates, Norway"

Required Fields

Rate Type * ?
Meals

Deduction Category * ?
Lunch

Percentage ?
30

Amount ?

Benefit in Kind Amount ?

Valid From * ?
01/01/2019

Applicable for (days) * ?
All days

Deduction Type Code *
Provided

☐ Applicable for Full Rate ?
☒ Rounding to Full Amount ?

Currency

Currency

Valid To *
12/31/9999

Time-Based Constraints

From Day of Trip ?

Minimum trip length in days ?

Minimum duration in minutes ?

Season start (month and day) ?
- -

To Day of Trip

Maximum trip length in days

Maximum duration in minutes

Season end (month and day)
- -

Type Codes

Meal Type ?

Lodging Type ?

Location

Country ?

Subdivision ?

Administrative Region ?

Locality ?

Back

OK

RATE BUNDLE: "STATUTORY STATE RATES, NORWAY"

View Deduction
×

Rate Bundle: "Statutory state rates, Norway"

Required Fields

Rate Type * ?
Meals

Deduction Category * ?
Lunch

Deduction Type Code *
Provided

Percentage ?

☐ Applicable for Full Rate ?
☒ Rounding to Full Amount ?

Amount ?
240.00

Currency
Norwegian Krone

Benefit in Kind Amount ?

Currency
Norwegian Krone

Valid From * ?
06/01/2020

Valid To *
12/31/9999

Applicable for (days) * ?
All days

Time-Based Constraints

From Day of Trip ?

To Day of Trip

Minimum trip length in days ?
1

Maximum trip length in days
1

Minimum duration in minutes ?

Maximum duration in minutes

Season start (month and day) ?
-

Season end (month and day)
-

Type Codes

Trip Type ?

Lodging Type ?

Location

Country ?
Norway

Subdivision ?

Administrative Region ?

Locality ?

Back
OK

Configuration / Feature Activation

The templates are automatically updated; there are no additional configuration or activation steps.



For more information, refer to the *Concur Expense: Travel Allowance Norway Statutory Bundles Setup Guide*.

(Sweden) Updated Extended Trip Adjustment Rate

Overview

SAP Concur has removed the half-day calculation for the last day of extended trips and replaced it with a time criterion of 19:00. On the last day of an extended trip, if the traveler arrives after 19:00, then the system provides a rate of 70% (of a full-day meal rate). If the traveler arrives before 19:00, then the system does not provide an allowance.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change reflects the expected system behavior.

What the Admin Sees

This change displays on the **Adjustments** tab of the **Statutory rates, Sweden** page.

Before

← Go Back

Statutory rates, Sweden [Show Advanced Filters](#)

Filter by Country: Filter by Rate Type: Validity Period:

Rates Deductions **Adjustments**

[Download](#)

<input type="checkbox"/>	Location	Rate Type	Applicable for	Start - End	Adjustment Factor	Valid From - To	Actions
<input type="checkbox"/>		Meals	Last day	361 - 1140 min	0.500000	01.01.2019 - 31.12.9999	
<input type="checkbox"/>		Meals	Last day	361 - 1140 min	0.350000	01.01.2019 - 31.12.9999	

After

← Go Back

Statutory rates, Sweden

Show Advanced Filters

Filter by Country/Region: Filter by Rate Type: Validity Period:

Rates Deductions **Adjustments**

Download

<input type="checkbox"/>	Location	Rate Type	Applicable for	Start - End	Adjustment Factor	Valid From - To	Actions
<input type="checkbox"/>		Meals	Last day	361 - 1140 min	0.500000	01/01/2019 - 12/31/9999	
<input type="checkbox"/>		Meals	Last day	361 - 1140 min	0.000000	01/01/2019 - 12/31/9999	

Configuration / Feature Activation

The template is automatically updated; there are no additional configuration or activation steps.



For more information, refer to the *Concur Expense: Travel Allowance Sweden Statutory Bundle Setup Guide*.

Planned Changes

The items in this section are targeted for future releases. SAP Concur reserves the right to postpone implementation of – or completely remove – any enhancement/change mentioned here.

⚠ IMPORTANT: These Planned Changes may not be all of the upcoming enhancements and modifications that affect this SAP Concur product or service. The Planned Changes that apply to multiple SAP Concur products and/or services are in a consolidated document. Please review the additional Planned Changes available in the [Shared Planned Changes Release Notes](#).

API

Planned Changes Launch External URL v4 Callout – New

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
November 2020	Jan 8, 2021	Q1 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

API information will no longer be duplicated in these product-specific release notes.



For further information on this new API, refer to the **SAP Concur Developer Center** (<https://developer.concur.com>).

Cards

Planned Changes Company Cards Settings to be Deprecated

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
January 2020	--	March 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

Three cards settings will be removed from the **Company Cards > Settings** page.

The following settings will be deprecated:

- **Allow employees to view additional information (Level 3 data) for company card transactions**
- **Enable card changes on my Concur home page**

- **Enable card charges on my Concur home page and View Charges in Expense**

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change simplifies card configuration by removing settings that are no longer used or relevant.

What the Admin Sees

When the three card settings are removed, admins will no longer see them on the **Company Card > Settings** page.

To access the **Settings** page, click **Administration > Company > Tools > Company Card > Settings**.

Configuration / Feature Activation

This change will occur automatically.

Client Notifications

Browser Certifications and Supported Configurations

Monthly Browser Certifications and Supported Configurations

The *SAP Concur Release Notes – Monthly Browser Certifications* document lists current and planned browser certifications. The document is available with the other SAP Concur monthly release notes.

The *Concur Travel & Expense Supported Configurations – Client Version* guide is available with the setup guides, user guides, and other technical documentation.



For information about accessing all release notes, browser certifications, setup guides, user guides, other technical documentation, and supported configurations, refer to the *Additional Release Notes and Other Technical Documentation* section in this document.

Subprocessors

SAP Concur Non-Affiliated Subprocessors

The list of non-affiliated subprocessors is available here: [SAP Concur list of Subprocessors](#)

If you have questions or comments, please reach out to: Privacy-Request@Concur.com

Additional Release Notes and Other Technical Documentation

Online Help – Admins

Any user with any "admin" role can access release notes, setup guides, user guides, admin summaries, monthly browser certifications, supported configurations, and other resources via online Help.

Using Online Help

Access Online Help

To access online Help, hover the mouse pointer over the **Help** menu (upper-right corner of the page) and

Quick Links - Concur Professional/Premium

- Client Admin Release Summary - **What's New**
- Client Release Notes - All Products
- Client Fact Sheets
- Concur Training Toolkit
- Icons in the UI - **NEW**

Expense Setup Guides

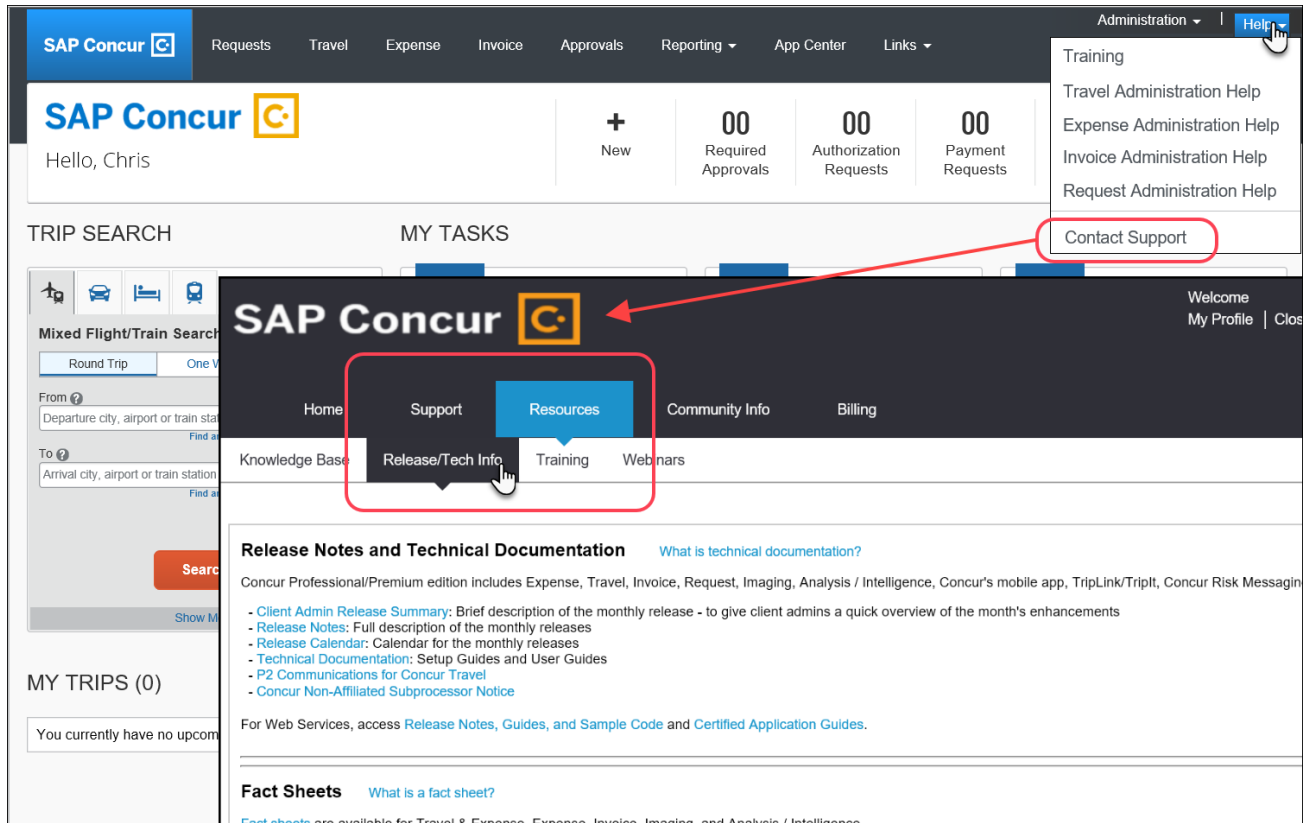
Name	Revised	Format
Account Codes	Jan 10 2017	DOC - PDF
Allocations	Sep 20 2013	DOC - PDF
Attendees	Mar 6 2017	DOC - PDF

SAP Concur Support Portal – Selected Users

Selected users within the company can access release notes, setup guides, user guides, admin summaries, monthly browser certifications, supported configurations, and other resources via the SAP Concur support portal.

Additional Release Notes and Other Technical Documentation: SAP Concur Support Portal – Selected Users

If a user has the proper SAP Concur support portal permissions, then the **Contact Support** option is available to them on the **Help** menu. The user clicks **Help > Contact Support**. On the support page, the user clicks **Resources > Release/Tech Info**.



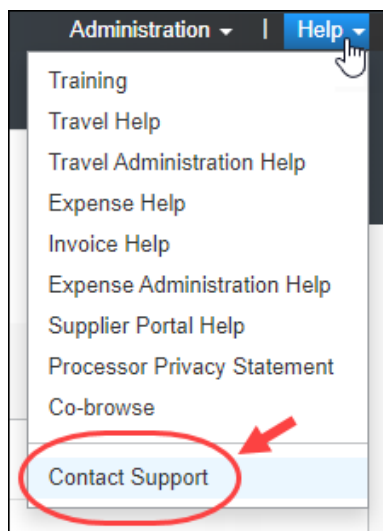
Cases

Check Support Case Status

The steps in this procedure provide instructions for checking whether a case is resolved.

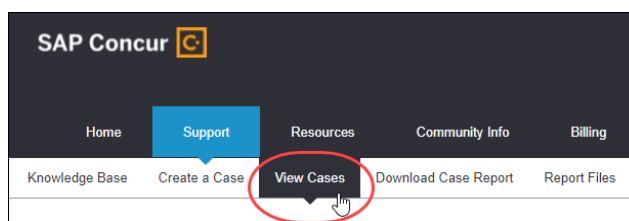
► **To check the status of a submitted case**

1. Log on to <https://concursolutions.com/portal.asp>.
1. Click **Help** > **Contact Support**.



NOTE: If you do not have the option to contact SAP Concur support under the **Help** menu, then your company has chosen to support the SAP Concur service internally. Please contact your internal support desk for assistance.

2. Click **Support** > **View Cases**.



3. In the table, view the desired type of cases based on the **View** list selection. Search results are limited to each company's own cases.

SAP Concur

Welcome
My Profile | Close

HomeSupportResourcesCommunity InfoBilling

Knowledge BaseCreate a CaseView CasesDownload Case ReportReport Files

5 - My CasesPrintable View

View: 5 - My Cases

<Previous Page | Next Page>

New Case

Action	Status	Priority	Contact Name	Site/URL/Acct. #	Date/Time Opened	Date of Last Comment
Edit	Updated					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					

Show me [fewer](#) / [more](#) records per list page

© 2021 SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company. All rights reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or for any purpose without the express permission of SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company.

SAP and other SAP products and services mentioned herein as well as their respective logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of SAP SE (or an SAP affiliate company) in Germany and other countries. Please see <http://global12.sap.com/corporate-en/legal/copyright/index.epx> for additional trademark information and notices.

Some software products marketed by SAP SE and its distributors contain proprietary software components of other software vendors.

National product specifications may vary.

These materials are provided by SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company for informational purposes only, without representation or warranty of any kind, and SAP SE or its affiliated companies shall not be liable for errors or omissions with respect to the materials. The only warranties for SAP SE or SAP affiliate company products and services are those that are set forth in the express warranty statements accompanying such products and services, if any. Nothing herein should be construed as constituting an additional warranty.

In particular, SAP SE or its affiliated companies have no obligation to pursue any course of business outlined in this document or any related presentation, or to develop or release any functionality mentioned therein. This document, or any related presentation, and SAP SE's or its affiliated companies' strategy and possible future developments, products, and/or platform directions and functionality are all subject to change and may be changed by SAP SE or its affiliated companies at any time for any reason without notice. The information in this document is not a commitment, promise, or legal obligation to deliver any material, code, or functionality. All forward-looking statements are subject to various risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from expectations. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which speak only as of their dates, and they should not be relied upon in making purchasing decisions.

SAP Concur Release Notes Expense Professional / Premium	
Month	Audience
Release Date: February 20, 2021 Initial Post: Friday, Feb 19, 12:00 PM PT	Client FINAL

Contents

Release Notes	1
Attendees.....	1
Enhanced Employee Attendee Search	1
Authentication.....	4
Ongoing Deprecation of Director SAML Service and Migration to SAML v2.....	4
Ongoing Deprecation of HMAC and Migration to SAML v2 and the SSO Self-Service Tool.....	6
Authorized Support Contacts.....	8
Security / Data Protection Contact Option Added to SAP Concur Support Portal Profile (Dec 3)	8
Cards.....	9
AirPlus Lodge / Virtual Card Account Numbers Require Updating	9
File Transfer Updates	10
Ongoing SAP Concur Legacy File Move Migration	10
Rotating PGP Key Available for File Transfers (Jan 15)	10
NextGen UI	12
Ongoing Updated User Interface (UI) for Concur Expense End Users	12
Receipts	14
Fapiao Receipt Integration for China	14
Release Notes	19
Preview Release Notes No Longer Published	19
Planned Changes.....	20
Cards.....	20
Planned Changes Company Cards Settings to be Depreciated – STATUS UPDATE ..	20
Client Notifications.....	21
Browser Certifications and Supported Configurations	21

Monthly Browser Certifications and Supported Configurations	21
Subprocessors	21
SAP Concur Non-Affiliated Subprocessors	21
Additional Release Notes and Other Technical Documentation	22
Online Help – Admins	22
SAP Concur Support Portal – Selected Users	22
Cases	24
Check Support Case Status	24

Legal Disclaimer

The information in this presentation is confidential and proprietary to SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company and may not be disclosed without the permission of SAP SE or the respective SAP affiliate company. This presentation is not subject to your license agreement or any other service or subscription agreement with SAP SE or its affiliated companies. SAP SE and its affiliated companies have no obligation to pursue any course of business outlined in this document or any related presentation, or to develop or release any functionality mentioned therein. This document, or any related presentation and SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company's strategy and possible future developments, products and or platforms directions and functionality are all subject to change and may be changed by SAP SE and its affiliated companies at any time for any reason without notice. The information in this document is not a commitment, promise or legal obligation to deliver any material, code or functionality. This document is provided without a warranty of any kind, either express or implied, including but not limited to, the implied warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or non-infringement. This document is for informational purposes and may not be incorporated into a contract. SAP SE and its affiliated companies assume no responsibility for errors or omissions in this document, except if such damages were caused by SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company's willful misconduct or gross negligence.

All forward-looking statements are subject to various risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from expectations. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which speak only as of their dates, and they should not be relied upon in making purchasing decisions.

Release Notes

Attendees

Enhanced Employee Attendee Search

These changes are also part of the NextGen UI experience. The production deployment of this change will be conducted in phases over the next few weeks. Individual customers will start seeing this change between January 15 and January 30. Production deployment to the EMEA datacenter has already been completed. The production deployment to the US and China datacenters is still planned.

Overview

Beginning with the January 2021 release, users searching for employees to add as attendees to an expense now have additional filter options that can be used to narrow search results, helping make the identification of employees accurate and efficient.

Searching for employee attendees has proven difficult as there may have been no fields available to search by other than first name and last name.

With this update, the default advanced search view for employee attendees automatically includes the addition of email addresses and country filters.

This feature update includes the following benefits:

- Accurate identification of employees, particularly for those with the same first and last name
- Improved efficiency for employee searches by providing filters that help narrow relevant search results
- Simplified employee attendee management, removing the need to use an attendee import to update attendee data for the SYSEMP attendee type
- Optional inclusion of inactive employees in attendee searches

NOTE: This enhancement is specific to the employee (SYSEMP) attendee type and does not apply to other attendee types like business guest or spouse.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This update helps make searching for employee attendees more efficient and also simplifies the management of employee attendees by removing the need to use an attendee import to update the attendee data of the SYSEMP attendee type.

What the User Sees – Current UI

When users select *Employee* in the **Attendee Type** list on the **Search Attendees** tab, they see two new fields: **Email address** and **Country** display. These new fields can be used to enhance searches for employee attendees.

The screenshot shows the 'Search Attendees' window. At the top, there are tabs for 'Search Attendees', 'Favorites', 'Recently Used', and 'Attendee Groups'. Below these, a dropdown menu 'Choose an Attendee Type' has 'Employee' selected. Below this, there are input fields for 'Last Name', 'First Name', 'Attendee Title', and 'Company'. To the right of these are two new fields: 'Email address' (a text input) and 'Country' (a dropdown menu with 'Select one' as the placeholder). These two fields are highlighted with a red rectangle. Below the input fields are 'Search' and 'Reset' buttons. At the bottom, there is a 'Search Results' section with a table header showing 'Attendee Name', 'Attendee Title', 'Company', and 'Attendee Type'. The table is currently empty, and a message 'No data to display' is shown at the bottom right. At the very bottom, there are buttons for 'New Attendee', 'Add to Expense', 'Export', and 'Close'.

In addition to selecting advanced search parameters, users must also select one of the following fields: **First Name**, **Last Name**, or **Email Address**. Completing these fields optimizes the search and narrows the criteria used to return relevant results.

NOTE: In order for the **Email address** and **Country** fields to display automatically as searchable fields, the *Employee* option selected in the **Attendee Type** list should be mapped to SYSEMP.

Once the search is run, the search results page also includes a new column, **Country**, displaying any country associated with the attendees returned by the search.

To access the **Search Attendees** tab on the **Search Attendees** page, click the **Attendees** button on the **Details** tab for the expense.

What the User Sees – NextGen UI

When users select *Employee* in the **Attendee Type** list on the **Attendees** tab, they see two new fields: **Email address** and **Country** display once they click the **More Search Options** link. These new fields can be used to enhance searches for employee attendees.

In addition to selecting advanced search parameters, users must also select one of the following fields: **First Name**, **Last Name**, or **Email Address**. Completing these fields optimizes the search and narrows the criteria used to return relevant results.

Users can also select the **Include Inactive employees** check box to add inactive employees to the attendee search. This search option is useful when you need to add a former employee to an expense for a meal celebrating an employee's retirement, but the employee is no longer marked as active in the system.

Users can click the **Fewer Search Options** link to reduce the number of search fields on the page. To view all search fields, users can click the **More Search Options** link to restore all advanced search fields.

NOTE: In order for **Email address** and **Country** fields to display automatically as searchable fields, the *Employee* option selected in the **Attendee Type** list should be mapped to SYSEMP.

Once the search is run, the search results page also includes a new column, **Country**, displaying any country associated with the attendees returned by the search.

To access the **Attendees** tab on the **Add Attendees** page, click the **Attendees** link on the **Details** tab in the expense.

Configuration / Feature Activation

This update occurs automatically to show the additional searchable fields when the Attendee setting **Allow automatic creation of employees as attendees (SYSEMP attendee type)** is enabled. This setting is typically on for all customers, unless explicitly disabled during implementation to meet unique business needs.




For information about how to enable this setting, refer to Step 6 in the *Configuration-Overview and Procedures* section of the *Concur Expense: Attendees Setup Guide*.

OPTIONAL CONFIGURATION

Copy down may now be configured for Employee attendee type (SYSEMP) attendee fields.

If there are fields on an employee record that are beneficial to include in an attendee search (such as cost center, legal entity, or office location), admins can configure the additional fields using copy down functionality from the employee record to the attendee record. This provides additional information for use in searching for employees as well as display of attendees linked to an expense.

This new copy down option may allow simplification of the management of employee attendees by removing the need to use an attendee import to update the attendee data of the SYSEMP attendee type.

 We highly recommend admins check the form field configuration for all expense attendee forms and specifically for any copy down configuration on the Employee Attendee Form referenced for the SYSEMP attendee type.

 Admins, please also refer to the **Configuration Report > Attendee Forms** link accessible from the **Expense Admin** page.



For general information, refer to the *Use the Forms Tab – General* section of the *Concur Expense: Attendees Setup Guide*.

Authentication

****Ongoing** Deprecation of Director SAML Service and Migration to SAML v2**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
July 10, 2020	January 8, 2020	July 2020 – February 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

These changes are part of the SAP Concur continued commitment to maintaining secure authentication.

Overview

Support for the Director SAML service is being deprecated. Travel Management Companies (TMCs) and SAP Concur personnel will soon begin assisting customers who currently use Director SAML to migrate to SAP Concur SAML v2 SSO (SAML v2).

Clients currently using Director SAML are encouraged to migrate to SAML V2 as soon as possible.

Deprecation of support for the Director SAML service is dependent on the following requirements:

- SAP Concur technicians and TMCs assist existing SAP Concur clients to migrate from the Director SAML service to SAML V2.
- All clients that currently rely on the Director SAML service have migrated from Director SAML to SAML V2.

Migration from Director SAML to SAML V2 requires the following general steps:

- The client identifies an admin to act as the SSO admin and assigns the proper permission/role.
- The SSO admin coordinates with their SAP Concur technician to obtain the SAP Concur SP metadata.
- The SSO admin configures the SSO settings at the IdP based on information from SP metadata.
- The SSO admin retrieves IdP metadata from the IdP and delivers the metadata to the SAP Concur technician.
- The SSO admin adds a few testing users and tests the new SSO connection.
- With successful testing, the company rolls out SSO to their SAP Concur users.



For more information about the Single Sign-On self-service option, refer to the [Shared: Single Sign-On Overview](#) and the [Shared: Single Sign-On Setup Guide](#).

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change provides better security and improved support for users logging in to SAP Concur products and services.

Configuration / Feature Activation

MIGRATION FOR TMCs

TMCs will be significantly impacted by this change and should begin testing now to prepare for migration to SAML V2.

TMCs must set up SAML v2 instead of Director SAML for their new clients. Setting up SAML v2 now allows more time for TMCs to test the new configuration and train internal staff to assist clients.

To prepare for the deprecation of Director SAML:

- TMCs must support SAML 2.0 compliant SSO. TMCs must contract for or develop their SAML 2.0 compliant solution. TMCs must have an Identity Provider (IdP).
- Once support for SAML 2.0 compliant SSO is established, TMCs that need more information can open a case with SAP Concur support. TMCs do not need to use the online order form to request setup.

MIGRATION FOR LEGACY DIRECTOR SAML CLIENTS

Clients should begin testing SAML v2 immediately to prepare for migration.

To prepare for the deprecation of Director SAML:

- Clients must have an Identity Provider (IdP) or a custom SAML 2.0 compliant solution.

- Clients must coordinate with an SAP Concur technician to complete migration to SAML v2.



For more information about the Single Sign-On self-service option, refer to the [Shared: Single Sign-On Overview](#) and the [Shared: Single Sign-On Setup Guide](#).

****Ongoing** Deprecation of HMAC and Migration to SAML v2 and the SSO Self-Service Tool**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
July 12, 2019	November 25, 2020	Phase I: July 2020 Phase II: July 1, 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

These changes are part of the SAP Concur continued commitment to maintaining secure authentication.

Overview

SAP Concur support for Hash-Based Message Authentication Code (HMAC) is being deprecated. Travel Management Companies (TMCs) and SAP Concur personnel are currently assisting customers who use HMAC to migrate to SAP Concur SAML v2 SSO (SAML v2).

SAP Concur provides a Single Sign-On self-service option that enables client admins to setup their SAML v2 connections without involving an SAP Concur support representative.



For more information about the Single Sign-On self-service option, refer to the [Shared: Single Sign-On Overview](#) and the [Shared: Single Sign-On Setup Guide](#).

NOTE: SAML v2 supports the use of multiple identity providers (IdPs).

The HMAC deprecation includes two phases:

Phase I:

- Clients must have an identity provider (IdP) or a custom SAML 2.0 compliant solution.
- Clients begin testing authentication using SAML v2.
- TMCs prepare to onboard new SAP Concur clients to SAML v2.
- Customers will be notified via release notes about the official deprecation date of HMAC. As of the official deprecation date, no new clients can be onboarded using HMAC; new clients must be onboarded to SAML v2.
- Existing clients using HMAC must migrate to SAML v2.

Phase II:

- TMCs have migrated all existing SAP Concur clients from the HMAC service to SAML v2.
- The HMAC service is deprecated. Phase II is targeted to end mid-year in 2021.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change provides better security and improved support for users logging in to SAP Concur products and services.

Configuration / Feature Activation

MIGRATION FOR TMCs

TMCs will be significantly impacted and should begin testing now to prepare for migration to SAML v2.

TMCs must set up SAML v2 instead of HMAC for their new clients. Setting up SAML v2 now allows more time for TMCs to test SAML v2 and to train internal staff to assist clients.

To prepare for Phase I of the HMAC deprecation:

- TMCs must support SAML 2.0 compliant SSO. TMCs must contract for or develop their SAML 2.0 compliant solution. TMCs must have an Identity Provider (IdP).
- Once support for SAML 2.0 compliant SSO is established, TMCs that need more information can open a case with SAP Concur support. TMCs do not need to use the online order form to request setup.

MIGRATION FOR LEGACY HMAC CLIENTS

Clients should begin testing SAML v2 immediately to prepare for migration.

To prepare for Phase I of the HMAC deprecation:

- Clients must have an Identity Provider (IdP) or a custom SAML 2.0 compliant solution.
- Clients can coordinate with SAP Concur support now to complete migration to SAML v2.
- Clients can choose to use the Single Sign-On self-service option.



For more information about the Single Sign-On self-service option, refer to the [Shared: Single Sign-On Overview](#) and the [Shared: Single Sign-On Setup Guide](#).

Authorized Support Contacts

Security / Data Protection Contact Option Added to SAP Concur Support Portal Profile (Dec 3)

Overview

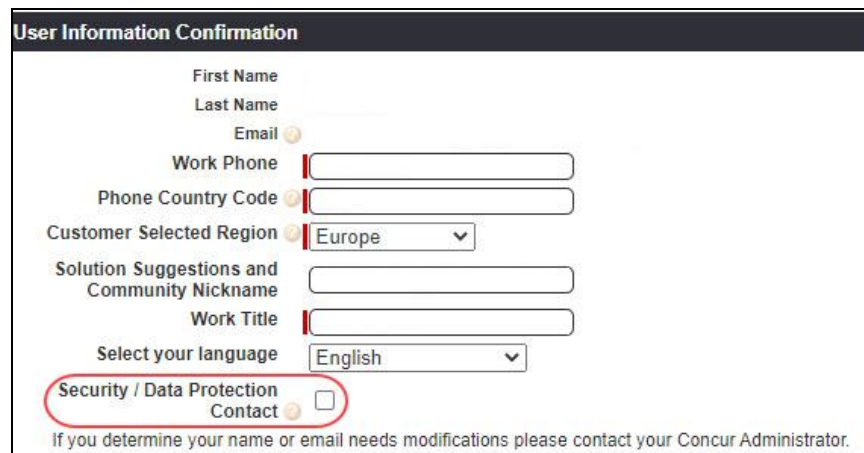
SAP Concur has added an option to the SAP Concur support portal that enables Authorized Support Contacts (ASCs) to designate whether they should be contacted regarding a security or data protection topic.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This enhancement gives clients more control over who in their company is contacted regarding security or data protection topics and provides greater control over which notifications an ASC receives.

What the User Sees

This option is available to ASCs on the **My Profile** page in the SAP Concur support portal.



User Information Confirmation

First Name
Last Name
Email
Work Phone
Phone Country Code
Customer Selected Region: Europe
Solution Suggestions and Community Nickname
Work Title
Select your language: English

Security / Data Protection Contact ☐

If you determine your name or email needs modifications please contact your Concur Administrator.

Configuration / Feature Activation

There are no configuration or activation steps; this change occurred automatically.

Cards

AirPlus Lodge / Virtual Card Account Numbers Require Updating

Overview

With the January 2021 release, the **Account Number** field on the **Modify Card Account** page was updated to allow configuration of account numbers with as few as 12 digits. Previously, the **Account Number** field would only allow configuration for account numbers at least 14 digits or more.

This change occurred because AirPlus will begin to change the length of their lodge and virtual card account numbers from 16 digits to 12 digits in March 2021.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change ensures that lodge accounts with account numbers as few as 12 digits can be configured. This change also helps ensure that AirPlus account numbers can be updated in Concur Expense and that there is no disruption in the processing of card transactions for AirPlus clients.

Configuration / Feature Activation

Company Card admins need to update account numbers for AirPlus lodge and virtual card accounts to ensure there is no disruption in processing of card transactions. AirPlus AIDA virtual accounts are configured the same as lodge accounts.

► To modify lodge account numbers:

1. Access the **Company Card** page by clicking **Administration > Tools > Company Card**.
2. On the **Company Cards** page, click **Manage Accounts**.
3. Select **Diversion and Lodge Accounts** in the **Show Only** drop-down and click **Search**.
4. Select the desired account and click **Modify**. The **Modify Card Account** page appears.
5. In the **Account Number** field, type in the new account number.
6. Click **Save**.



For general information about this functionality, refer to the *Concur Expense: Lodge Card Setup Guide*.

File Transfer Updates

****Ongoing** SAP Concur Legacy File Move Migration**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
March 6, 2020	January 8, 2021	Ongoing until July 31, 2021

Overview

This release note is intended for the technical staff responsible for file transmissions with SAP Concur. For our customers and vendors participating in data exchange, SAP Concur is maintaining our file transfer subsystem to provide greater security for those file transfers.

SAP Concur is in the process of migrating entities that currently use a legacy process for moving files to a more efficient and secure file routing process that relies on APIs.

Clients whose entities are currently configured to use the legacy process will be migrated to the more efficient process sometime between now and July 31, 2021. After they are migrated to the more efficient process, clients will see the following improvement:

- With the legacy process, clients had to wait for the file move schedule to run at a specified time. With the more efficient and secure API-based process, extracts and other outbound files from SAP Concur will be available within the existing overnight processing period shortly after the files are created.

This announcement pertains to the following file transfer DNS endpoints:

- st.concursolutions.com

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

These changes provide greater security and efficiency for file transfers.

Configuration / Feature Activation

If assistance is required, please contact SAP Concur support.



For more information, refer to the [Shared: File Transfer for Customers and Vendors User Guide](#).

Rotating PGP Key Available for File Transfers (Jan 15)

Overview

Files transferred to SAP Concur solutions must be encrypted with the SAP Concur public PGP key, concursolutionsrotate.asc.

concursolutionsrotate.asc

- ◆ Key file is available in client's root folder
- ◆ Key ID 40AC5D35
- ◆ RSA 4096-bit signing and encryption subkey
- ◆ Key expires every 2 years
- ◆ Client is responsible for replacing the key before it expires
 - Next expiry date: September 4, 2022
 - SAP Concur plans to replace the current rotating public PGP key in the client's root folder 90 days before the expiration date

The SAP Concur legacy PGP key (key ID D4D727C0) remains supported for existing clients but will be deprecated in the future.

SAP Concur strongly recommends that clients use the more secure rotating public PGP key for file transfers. To facilitate the use of the more secure rotating public PGP key for file transfers, SAP Concur added the key to existing client's home folders on Friday, January 15, 2021.

This announcement pertains to the following file transfer DNS endpoints:

- st.concursolutions.com
- mft-us.concursolutions.com
- vs.concursolutions.com
- st-eu.concursolutions.com
- mft-eu.concursolutions.com

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

The rotating public PGP key provides greater security for file transfers.

What the Administrator Sees

An administrator with the required FTP credentials can log into the FTP site to retrieve the rotating public PGP key, concursolutionsrotate.asc, from the root directory.

Configuration / Feature Activation

Your internal FTP administrator can add the key to their PGP keyring and start using it to encrypt any files being transferred to SAP Concur.

If assistance is required, please contact SAP Concur support.



For more information, refer to the [Shared: File Transfer for Customers and Vendors User Guide](#).

NextGen UI

****Ongoing** Updated User Interface (UI) for Concur Expense End Users**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
March 2018	June 5, 2020	TBD
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

The continued evolution of the Concur Expense solution user interface experience is the result of thoughtful design and research that provides a modern, intuitive, and streamlined experience for creating and submitting expense reports.

Concur Expense customers have the ability to preview and then opt in to the NextGen UI before the mandatory move.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

The result is the next generation of the Concur Expense user interface designed to provide a modern, consistent, and streamlined user experience. This technology not only provides an enhanced user interface, but also allows us to react more quickly to customer requests to meet changing needs as they happen.

Products and Users Affected

In order to take advantage of these improvements, Concur Expense customers will be required to transition to the NextGen UI for Concur Expense. The following provides information about the timeline and resources available to ensure this process is smooth and efficient for all users.

These UI changes apply to:

- All editions of Concur Expense (Professional/Premium and Standard)
- End users; there are no changes for approvers, processors, or admins

IMPORTANT: Timeline and Milestones

There are three important milestones for Concur Expense customers as they transition from the existing UI to the NextGen UI.

- **As of July 1, 2020, we have concluded the Early Access Period:** During this time, the updated UI was available for preview to customers worldwide. We encouraged administrators/power users to use the Early Access Period to preview the refreshed interface, update internal training materials, and prepare the organization for the transition.
- **As of July 1, 2020, we are in the Opt-In Period:** Following the Early Access Period is an open Opt-In Period. This milestone is marked by the

delivery of most planned features as well as further overall quality and stability.

Customers should use this period to plan their transition and move to the NextGen UI for Concur Expense when it is right for your business priorities. Some remaining features will become available throughout this period, so customers should plan their roll out accordingly.

NOTE: During the Opt-In Period, not all planned Concur Expense features from the existing UI will be available in the NextGen UI.

- **Mandatory Move to the NextGen UI for customers of Concur Expense:** ***All customers will be required to move to the NextGen UI.*** This ensures that we continue to offer a consistent user experience for all customers and allows for superior product innovation and support. We have not yet set a date when any remaining customers will be moved automatically. Customers will have at least twelve months to complete the transition after the date is announced.

Customers are encouraged to complete the tasks necessary to ensure a smooth transition for their organization and then transition during the Opt-In Period.

Transition Materials – Guides and Other Resources

We offer several guides, FAQs, release notes, and other resources to aid in the transition. All of the information that an organization needs to get started is available here:

- [Professional Edition](#)
- [Standard Edition](#)

The links above provide access to the following:

- **Admin guides, FAQs, transition resources:** The admin guide provides information about accessing the NextGen UI for Concur Expense and the roles/permissions required.

Along with the admin guide, there are FAQs, other resources (such as e-mail templates and other training materials), and there is a list of features that are not yet available in the NextGen UI for Concur Expense. All of these can be used to help customers prepare their users.

NOTE: To help with training needs, customers can use the admin guide and end-user guide "as is" or they can use any part of them to create training materials. Customers can cut, copy, paste, delete, or otherwise edit either guide at will.

- **End-User guide:** This guide compares the existing UI to the NextGen UI for Concur Expense to help users become comfortable with the new experience. This guide will be updated as needed during the Opt-In Period as the NextGen UI is being enhanced. Admins should review the guide often.

NOTE: Like the admin guide, the organization can cut, copy, paste, delete, or otherwise edit this guide at will.

- **Release information:** During the Opt-In Period, the release of enhancements will **not** be on the regular release schedule. Instead, we provide special release notes and information about features and enhancements that are nearing release.

Get Started

Customers are encouraged to use the transition materials described above and develop a plan for the transition.

More Information

Additional information will be available in future release notes.

Receipts

Fapiao Receipt Integration for China

Overview

As of January 27, 2021, the ability to capture and upload fapiao into Concur Expense is available. The Fapiao Receipt Integration feature provides the ability to capture and upload fapiao to an expense according to Chinese regulatory or government authorities.

A fapiao is a legal receipt required for business transactions, employee reimbursement and VAT deduction. A fapiao is issued by the State Taxation Administration of the People's Republic of China but provided by the merchant.

The feature is available to new and existing clients based in China and deployed to the China datacenter. Other datacenters are not included at this time.

The Fapiao Receipt Integration feature includes:

- Offering a fapiao solution in compliance with State Taxation Administration of the People's Republic of China and as provided by the merchant
- Providing reimbursement and VAT reporting process efficiency, reducing time to perform these tasks
- Capturing of VAT fapiao and non-VAT fapiao documents via the SAP Concur mini app in the WeChat™ app
 - ♦ Supported fapiao and documents include:
 - General VAT fapiao in paper form
 - Special VAT fapiao in paper form

- General VAT fapiao in electronic form as stored in WeChat wallet
- Official China Rail tickets
- Official airline tickets issued by China Aviation
- Official taxi fapiao
- Uploading of fapiao and documents to Concur Expense:
 - ♦ For VAT fapiao, a validation is performed against State Taxation Administration of the People's Republic of China prior to the fapiao upload
 - ♦ For VAT fapiao, a duplication check is performed prior to the fapiao upload
 - ♦ Additional documents, such as itemized receipts, can also be uploaded with each fapiao submission
- Improving efficiency when capturing and merging multiple documents into one e-receipt transaction
- Displaying fapiao information in custom fields in Concur Expense with assistance from an SAP implementation coach



For more information, refer to the [State Taxation Administration of the People's Republic of China](#).

Unsupported fapiao or documents for the initial feature release include:

- Electronic VAT fapiao in OFD format, including both general and special VAT
- Fixed amount fapiao
- Vehicle sales fapiao
- Freight Special fapiao
- Traffic fee fapiao
- Secondhand vehicle fapiao

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This feature provides a paperless receipt option that adheres to requirements and regulations for China for paper into electronic tax receipt processing and compliance.

Requirements


Users must use the SAP mini app in the WeChat™ mobile app, specifically built for fapiao capture. The SAP Concur mini app in the WeChat mobile app is the only compliant means of fapiao capture and upload to Concur Expense. For VAT fapiao, captured fapiao in the WeChat app satisfies government requirements on fapiao authenticity and uniqueness.

Capturing Fapiao

To capture legal copies of original paper receipts, customers must use an SAP Concur mini program embedded in the WeChat™ mobile app. Customers can also upload fapiao information from WeChat wallet. The user takes a picture of the paper receipt

within the mobile app. Once the picture is taken, the mobile app uploads the image to an approved third-party vendor for validation. A message is returned to the user in the mobile app indicating success or failure.



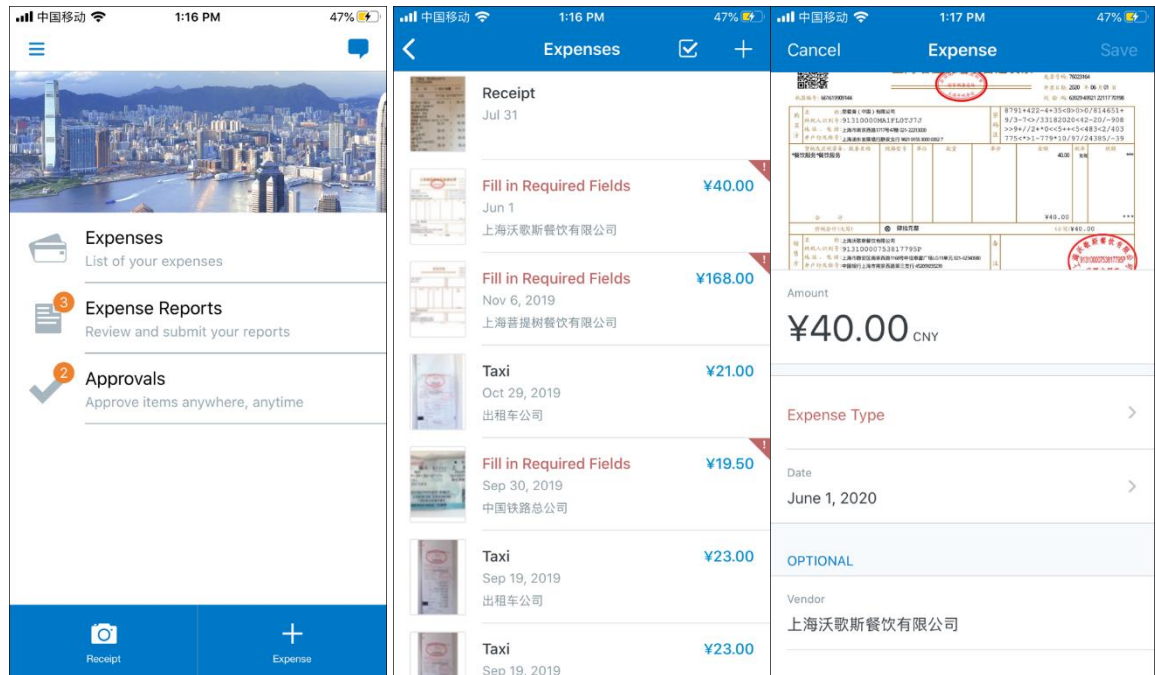
Once the image capture is verified, a **Validated** stamp  displays on the electronic fapiao in the SAP Concur mini app in the WeChat program, indicating the fapiao is validated. The mini program also checks for duplicate entries of VAT fapiao.

Once the fapiao is validated, users can upload the fapiao to Concur Expense by clicking the **Send to Concur** button. The fapiao also displays in the SAP Concur mini app for the applicable expense.

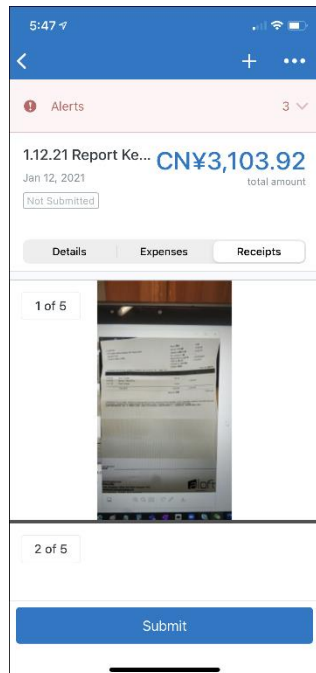
Once the fapiao is uploaded to Concur Expense, the fapiao displays for users in **Available Expenses**, **Available Receipts**, and in the expense list, like any other receipt.

⚠ IMPORTANT: SAP cannot guarantee compliance of fapiao receipts if users are not using the SAP Concur mini app in the WeChat™ mobile app to capture and upload receipts to Concur Expense.

FAPIAO IN THE SAP CONCUR MINI APP



On the SAP Concur mini app, an individual e-receipt expense item within an expense report only shows one attachment at the expense item level. Additional attachment images are located at the report level. This means if an expense item has additional attachment other than the fapiao image (such as an itemized receipt), it is viewable on the **Receipts** tab of the expense report, as shown in the following image.



What the User Sees

The captured fapiao displays for users in Concur Expense like any other receipt.

The screenshot shows the SAP Concur Expense interface. The top navigation bar includes 'SAP Concur', 'Expense', 'Invoice', 'Approvals', 'Reporting', and 'App Center'. The 'Expense' tab is active. Below the navigation bar, there are tabs for 'Manage Expenses' and 'Processor'. The 'Manage Expenses' tab is selected, displaying a table of expenses. A modal window is open, showing a scanned receipt from '上海增值税电子普通发票' (Shanghai Value Added Tax Electronic General Invoice). The receipt details include the invoice number, date, and amount. The table of expenses is as follows:

Expense Detail	Expense Type	Source	Amount
<input type="checkbox"/> 上海华程西南旅行社有限公司	Airfare		CNY 3,130.00
<input type="checkbox"/> 出租车公司	Taxi		CNY 30.00
<input type="checkbox"/> 出租车公司	Taxi		CNY 23.00
<input type="checkbox"/> 出租车公司	Taxi		CNY 23.00
<input type="checkbox"/> 中国铁路总公司			CNY 19.50
<input type="checkbox"/> 出租车公司	Taxi		CNY 21.00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 上海菩提树餐饮有限公司			CNY 168.00
<input type="checkbox"/> 上海沃歌斯餐饮有限公司			CNY 40.00

At the bottom of the table, there is a note: 'Enable Expense Assistant and these expenses will be placed on a report for you. [Learn More](#)'.

FAPIAO ATTACHED TO AN EXPENSE REPORT

The screenshot shows the SAP Concur Expense interface for a user. The top navigation bar is the same as the previous screenshot. The 'Expense' tab is active. Below the navigation bar, there are tabs for 'Manage Expenses' and 'Processor'. The 'Processor' tab is selected, displaying a table of exceptions. The table of exceptions is as follows:

Expense Type	Date	Amount	Exception
Undefined	2019-11-06	CNY 168.00	The entry has Undefined expense type. You must select an expense type for the entry before you can submit the expense report.
Undefined	2019-11-06	CNY 168.00	Missing required field: City of Purchase, Receipt Status.
Undefined	2020-06-01	CNY 40.00	The entry has Undefined expense type. You must select an expense type for the entry before you can submit the expense report.

Below the exceptions table, there is a table of expenses. The table of expenses is as follows:

Expense Type	Date	Amount	Requested
Undefined	2020-06-01	CNY 40.00	CNY 40.00
Undefined	2019-11-06	CNY 168.00	CNY 168.00

At the bottom of the table, there is a note: 'The entry has Undefined expense type. You must select an expense type for the entry before you can submit the expense report. Missing required field: City of Purchase, Receipt Status.'

On the right side of the interface, there is a scanned receipt from '上海增值税电子普通发票' (Shanghai Value Added Tax Electronic General Invoice). The receipt details include the invoice number, date, and amount. The receipt is as follows:

上海增值税电子普通发票
发票代码: 031001700311
发票号码: 76023164
开票日期: 2020 年 06 月 01 日
校验码: 639294992122117

购买方: 上海菩提树餐饮有限公司
纳税人识别号: 91310000MA1FL0TJ7J
地址、电话: 上海市南京西路1717号47楼 021-22213000
开户行及账号: 上海浦东发展银行静安支行 9821 0155 3000 03527

What the Admin Sees

Concur Expense posts a Standard Accounting Extract (SAE) together with fapiao details to various SAP VAT management systems for monthly VAT processing and reporting to China's e-tax filing system.

Configuration / Feature Activation

Contact support or your implementation coach if you want to use the Fapiao Receipt Integration feature.



For more information, refer to the *Concur Expense: Receipt Handling – Digital Receipts Setup Guide*.

Release Notes

Preview Release Notes No Longer Published

Overview

SAP Concur Technical Publications no longer publish the preview release notes. This change was made to streamline our client communication. With this change, only two sets of release notes are published for each monthly release cycle: draft release notes and final release notes.

NOTE: This change went into effect January 1, 2021.

The [2021 Release Calendar](#) has been updated to reflect this change.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change simplifies the release notes communications.



For more information about the publishing dates for the draft and final release notes, refer to the [2021 Release Calendar](#).

Planned Changes

The items in this section are targeted for future releases. SAP Concur reserves the right to postpone implementation of – or completely remove – any enhancement/change mentioned here.

⚠ IMPORTANT: These Planned Changes may not be all of the upcoming enhancements and modifications that affect this SAP Concur product or service. The Planned Changes that apply to multiple SAP Concur products and/or services are in a consolidated document. Please review the additional Planned Changes available in the [Shared Planned Changes Release Notes](#).

Cards

****Planned Changes** Company Cards Settings to be Deprecated – STATUS UPDATE**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
January 2021	February 9, 2021	N/A
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

SAP Concur is currently in the process of re-evaluating this change. With the next release, this information will be removed. If this change is again considered, information will appear in the release notes document.

Client Notifications

Browser Certifications and Supported Configurations

Monthly Browser Certifications and Supported Configurations

The *SAP Concur Release Notes – Monthly Browser Certifications* document lists current and planned browser certifications. The document is available with the other SAP Concur monthly release notes.

The *Concur Travel & Expense Supported Configurations – Client Version* guide is available with the setup guides, user guides, and other technical documentation.



For information about accessing all release notes, browser certifications, setup guides, user guides, other technical documentation, and supported configurations, refer to the *Additional Release Notes and Other Technical Documentation* section in this document.

Subprocessors

SAP Concur Non-Affiliated Subprocessors

The list of non-affiliated subprocessors is available here: [SAP Concur list of Subprocessors](#)

If you have questions or comments, please reach out to: Privacy-Request@Concur.com

Additional Release Notes and Other Technical Documentation

Online Help – Admins

Any user with any "admin" role can access release notes, setup guides, user guides, admin summaries, monthly browser certifications, supported configurations, and other resources via online Help.

The screenshot displays the SAP Concur Online Help interface for Admins. The top navigation bar includes the SAP Concur logo and various menu items. A 'Help' dropdown menu is open, showing 'Expense Administration Help' highlighted. Below, the 'Using Online Help' page is displayed, featuring a sidebar with 'Expense Professional Administration Guides' highlighted. The main content area includes 'Quick Links - Concur Professional/Premium' and a table of 'Expense Setup Guides'.

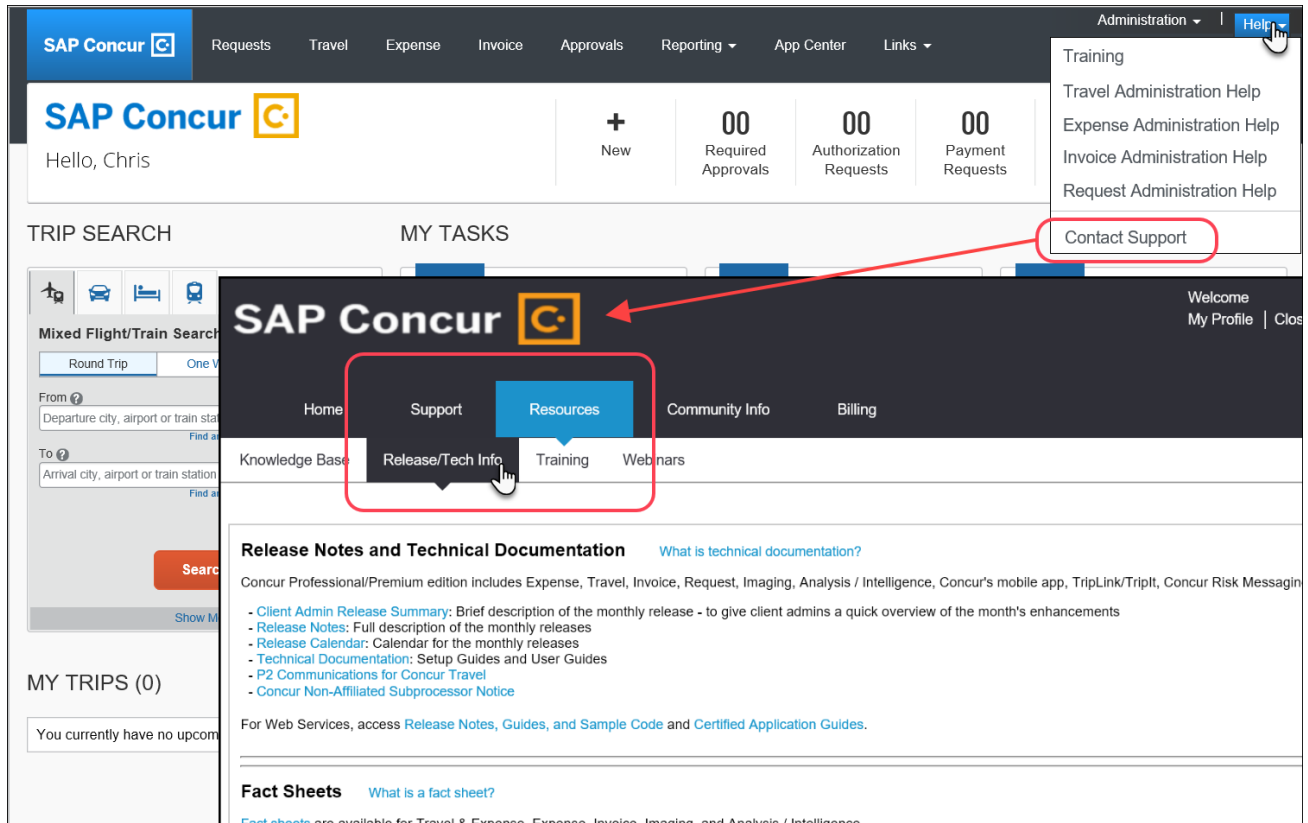
Name	Revised	Format
Account Codes	Jan 10 2017	DOC - PDF
Allocations	Sep 20 2013	DOC - PDF
Attendees	Mar 6 2017	DOC - PDF

SAP Concur Support Portal – Selected Users

Selected users within the company can access release notes, setup guides, user guides, admin summaries, monthly browser certifications, supported configurations, and other resources via the SAP Concur support portal.

Additional Release Notes and Other Technical Documentation: SAP Concur Support Portal – Selected Users

If a user has the proper SAP Concur support portal permissions, then the **Contact Support** option is available to them on the **Help** menu. The user clicks **Help > Contact Support**. On the support page, the user clicks **Resources > Release/Tech Info**.



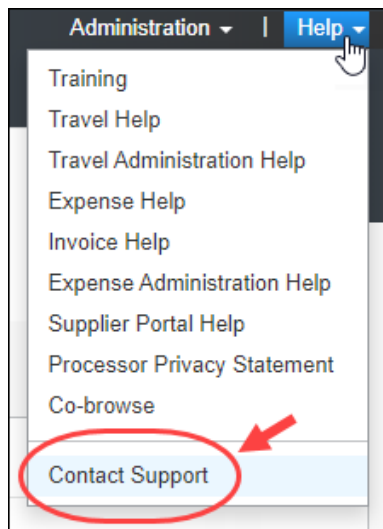
Cases

Check Support Case Status

The steps in this procedure provide instructions for checking whether a case is resolved.

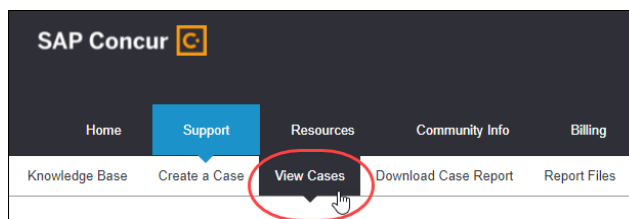
► **To check the status of a submitted case**

1. Log on to <https://concursolutions.com/portal.asp>.
2. Click **Help** > **Contact Support**.



NOTE: If you do not have the option to contact SAP Concur support under the **Help** menu, then your company has chosen to support the SAP Concur service internally. Please contact your internal support desk for assistance.

3. Click **Support** > **View Cases**.



4. In the table, view the desired type of cases based on the **View** list selection. Search results are limited to each company's own cases.

SAP Concur

Welcome [User]
My Profile | Close

Home **Support** Resources Community Info Billing

Knowledge Base Create a Case View Cases Download Case Report Report Files

5 - My Cases [Printable View](#)

View: 5 - My Cases

[New Case](#)

Action	Status	Priority	Contact Name	Site/URL/Acct. #	Date/Time Opened	Date of Last Comment
Edit	Updated					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					

Show me [fewer](#) / [more](#) records per list page

<Previous Page | [Next Page](#)>

© 2021 SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company. All rights reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or for any purpose without the express permission of SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company.

SAP and other SAP products and services mentioned herein as well as their respective logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of SAP SE (or an SAP affiliate company) in Germany and other countries. Please see <http://global12.sap.com/corporate-en/legal/copyright/index.epx> for additional trademark information and notices.

Some software products marketed by SAP SE and its distributors contain proprietary software components of other software vendors.

National product specifications may vary.

These materials are provided by SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company for informational purposes only, without representation or warranty of any kind, and SAP SE or its affiliated companies shall not be liable for errors or omissions with respect to the materials. The only warranties for SAP SE or SAP affiliate company products and services are those that are set forth in the express warranty statements accompanying such products and services, if any. Nothing herein should be construed as constituting an additional warranty.

In particular, SAP SE or its affiliated companies have no obligation to pursue any course of business outlined in this document or any related presentation, or to develop or release any functionality mentioned therein. This document, or any related presentation, and SAP SE's or its affiliated companies' strategy and possible future developments, products, and/or platform directions and functionality are all subject to change and may be changed by SAP SE or its affiliated companies at any time for any reason without notice. The information in this document is not a commitment, promise, or legal obligation to deliver any material, code, or functionality. All forward-looking statements are subject to various risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from expectations. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which speak only as of their dates, and they should not be relied upon in making purchasing decisions.

SAP Concur Release Notes Expense Professional / Premium	
Month	Audience
Release Date: March 20, 2021 Update 1: Thursday, April 1, 10:00 AM PT	Client FINAL

Contents

Release Notes	1
Audit Rules.....	1
New Fields.....	1
Authentication.....	4
Ongoing Deprecation of HMAC and Migration to SAML v2 and the SSO Self-Service Tool.....	4
Cards.....	6
Company Bill Statements Now Available in NextGen UI With New Look	6
UPDATED: Lodge Accounts Now Configurable for 12-Digit Account Numbers.....	7
Custom Fields.....	9
New Fields and Copydown	9
Expense Pay – Classic	14
(HKD) Adoption of new e-DDA System for Hong-Kong	14
Expense Reports	16
Auto Itemizations for End Users	16
File Transfer Updates	18
Ongoing SAP Concur Legacy File Move Migration	18
Rotating PGP Key Available for File Transfers (Jan 15)	18
Help Menu	20
Service Description Guide Link Added to the Help Menu	20
NextGen UI	21
Ongoing Updated User Interface (UI) for Concur Expense End Users.....	21
Policies.....	24
New Setting for Travel Allowance Options in Expense Report Headers.....	24
Processor Queries	26
Additional Fields Available	26
Workflow	28
New Fields.....	28

Planned Changes	32
Audit	32
Planned Changes Concur Verify Roles	32
Workflow	33
Planned Changes New Option: Automatically Assign Authorized Approvers	33
Client Notifications	36
Browser Certifications and Supported Configurations	36
Monthly Browser Certifications and Supported Configurations	36
Subprocessors	36
SAP Concur Non-Affiliated Subprocessors	36
Additional Release Notes and Other Technical Documentation	37
Online Help – Admins	37
SAP Concur Support Portal – Selected Users	37
Cases	39
Check Support Case Status	39

Legal Disclaimer

The information in this presentation is confidential and proprietary to SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company and may not be disclosed without the permission of SAP SE or the respective SAP affiliate company. This presentation is not subject to your license agreement or any other service or subscription agreement with SAP SE or its affiliated companies. SAP SE and its affiliated companies have no obligation to pursue any course of business outlined in this document or any related presentation, or to develop or release any functionality mentioned therein. This document, or any related presentation and SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company's strategy and possible future developments, products and or platforms directions and functionality are all subject to change and may be changed by SAP SE and its affiliated companies at any time for any reason without notice. The information in this document is not a commitment, promise or legal obligation to deliver any material, code or functionality. This document is provided without a warranty of any kind, either express or implied, including but not limited to, the implied warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or non-infringement. This document is for informational purposes and may not be incorporated into a contract. SAP SE and its affiliated companies assume no responsibility for errors or omissions in this document, except if such damages were caused by SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company's willful misconduct or gross negligence.

All forward-looking statements are subject to various risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from expectations. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which speak only as of their dates, and they should not be relied upon in making purchasing decisions.

Release Notes

Audit Rules

New Fields

This change is part of the NextGen UI experience.

Overview

This feature will improve the expense routing experience for approvers and auditors by providing configurable audit rules based on the **Reason Code** and the **Comparison Fare Amount** for the overlimit airfare expense type.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This feature provides the ability to configure Concur Expense audit rules to create an alert to the reviewer when the submitted airfare amount exceeds the organization's travel policy.

What the Concur Admin Sees

On the **Conditions** page, Concur Admin can configure the following field(s)/value(s).

NOTE: Remember to include these common conditions as needed to omit some types of expenses or situations:

- ♦ **Expense Type:** Specify *Airfare Overlimit*; this will ensure an audit rule only applies to an airfare expense type that identifies the over limit itemization.

Entry	▼	Expense Type
Equal		
Value	▼	Airfare Over Limit

- ♦ **Personal Expense (do not reimburse):** Select *No* to ensure the rule only regards expenses that are not already marked as personal.

Entry	▼	Personal Expense (do not reimburse)
Equal		
Value	▼	No

- ♦ **Parent expenses:** Select Transaction Type not equal to Expense with itemization (total) to ensure regular and itemizations are the ones reviewed by the rule.

Entry	Transaction Type
Not Equal	
Value	Expense with itemization (total)

- ♦ **Expenses with no associated travel reservation**

Entry	Has Travel Reservation
Equal	
Value	No

- ♦ **Example 1: Expenses where Airfare Over limit exceeds a predefined policy amount.**

For example, your organization may have a \$100 threshold for overlimit airfare expenses. In addition, your organization may build additional conditions for this audit rule based on your policy requirements.

Entry	Expense Type
Equal	
Value	Airfare Over Limit
<input checked="" type="radio"/> And <input type="radio"/> Or <div></div>	
Entry	Amount
Greater Than	
Value	100.00 USD
<input checked="" type="radio"/> And <input type="radio"/> Or <div></div>	
Entry	Personal Expense (do not reimburse)
Equal	
Value	No

♦ **Example 2: Any airfare expenses with specific reason code**

Entry	▼	Expense Type
In		
Value	▼	Airfare; Airfare Over Limit
<input checked="" type="radio"/> And <input type="radio"/> Or		
▼		
Travel Reservation Exception	▼	Reason code associated with trip segment
ANY, Contains		
Value	▼	ABC

♦ **Example 3: Overlimit amount exceeds 10% tolerance**

- ♦ This type of rule could identify expenses that exceed a certain tolerance to be flagged for audit.

Entry	▼	Expense Type
Equal		
Value	▼	Airfare
		▼
<input checked="" type="radio"/> And <input type="radio"/> Or		
▼		
Entry	▼	Amount
Greater Than		
Entry	▼	Comparison fare for air segment
		* 1.1

♦ **Example 4: Incorrect expense type or itemization required**

This type of Entry Save audit rule could identify airfare expenses that should be itemized by the employee into Airfare and Airfare Overlimit itemizations.

Entry	Expense Type
Equal	
Value	Airfare
<input checked="" type="radio"/> And <input type="radio"/> Or	
Entry	Comparison fare for air segment
Greater Than	
Value	0.00 USD
<input checked="" type="radio"/> And <input type="radio"/> Or	
Entry	Transaction Type
Equal	
Value	Expense without itemization

Configuration / Feature Activation

To enable this functionality, contact SAP Concur support.



For more detailed information about air comparison fare, refer to the *Client Fact Sheet Air Comparison Fare*.



For more information, refer to the *Concur Expense: Audit Rules Setup Guide*.



For general information about this functionality, refer to the *Concur Expense: Workflow – General Information Setup Guide*.

Authentication

****Ongoing** Deprecation of HMAC and Migration to SAML v2 and the SSO Self-Service Tool**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
July 12, 2019	November 25, 2020	Phase I: July 2020 Phase II: July 1, 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

These changes are part of the SAP Concur continued commitment to maintaining secure authentication.

Overview

SAP Concur support for Hash-Based Message Authentication Code (HMAC) is being deprecated. Travel Management Companies (TMCs) and SAP Concur personnel are currently assisting customers who use HMAC to migrate to SAP Concur SAML v2 SSO (SAML v2).

SAP Concur provides a Single Sign-On self-service option that enables client admins to setup their SAML v2 connections without involving an SAP Concur support representative.



For more information about the Single Sign-On self-service option, refer to the [Shared: Single Sign-On Overview](#) and the [Shared: Single Sign-On Setup Guide](#).

NOTE: SAML v2 supports the use of multiple identity providers (IdPs).

The HMAC deprecation includes two phases:

Phase I:

- Clients must have an identity provider (IdP) or a custom SAML 2.0 compliant solution.
- Clients begin testing authentication using SAML v2.
- TMCs prepare to onboard new SAP Concur clients to SAML v2.
- Customers will be notified via release notes about the official deprecation date of HMAC. As of the official deprecation date, no new clients can be onboarded using HMAC; new clients must be onboarded to SAML v2.
- Existing clients using HMAC must migrate to SAML v2.

Phase II:

- TMCs have migrated all existing SAP Concur clients from the HMAC service to SAML v2.
- The HMAC service is deprecated. Phase II is targeted to end mid-year in 2021.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change provides better security and improved support for users logging in to SAP Concur products and services.

Configuration / Feature Activation

MIGRATION FOR TMCs

TMCs will be significantly impacted and should begin testing now to prepare for migration to SAML v2.

TMCs must set up SAML v2 instead of HMAC for their new clients. Setting up SAML v2 now allows more time for TMCs to test SAML v2 and to train internal staff to assist clients.

To prepare for Phase I of the HMAC deprecation:

- TMCs must support SAML 2.0 compliant SSO. TMCs must contract for or develop their SAML 2.0 compliant solution. TMCs must have an Identity Provider (IdP).
- Once support for SAML 2.0 compliant SSO is established, TMCs that need more information can open a case with SAP Concur support. TMCs do not need to use the online order form to request setup.

MIGRATION FOR LEGACY HMAC CLIENTS

Clients should begin testing SAML v2 immediately to prepare for migration.

To prepare for Phase I of the HMAC deprecation:

- Clients must have an Identity Provider (IdP) or a custom SAML 2.0 compliant solution.
- Clients can coordinate with SAP Concur support now to complete migration to SAML v2.
- Clients can choose to use the Single Sign-On self-service option.



For more information about the Single Sign-On self-service option, refer to the [Shared: Single Sign-On Overview](#) and the [Shared: Single Sign-On Setup Guide](#).

Cards

Company Bill Statements Now Available in NextGen UI With New Look

These changes are part of the NextGen UI experience.

Overview

With this release, clients who have migrated to the NextGen UI for Concur Expense are now able to access Company Bill Statement (CBS) reports. CBS has been updated with a new look and the purchasing card owner now has gained visibility and clarity on tasks that need to be performed. While the user interface (UI) has been improved with new elements and messaging, the basic functionality of creating Company Bill Statement reports remains the same.

Company Bill Statements includes the following enhancements:

- Manual creation of a statement report from **Available Expenses**

- Reduced number of unassigned purchase card transactions displaying in **Available Expenses** (including when an expense type is undefined)
- Improved visibility of unassigned purchase card transactions using a new **All Expenses** filter in **Available Expenses**, which includes the display of all purchase cards
- Clarified messaging to inform users when selections cannot be moved to a single report
- The ability for delegates and proxy roles to view the statement report

NOTE: This feature was listed in the Planned section of the Opt-in Period Release Information page: Company Bill Statements is being updated with a new look and feel as a supported component of NextGen UI for Concur Expense. With migration to the NextGen UI, the purchasing card owner gains visibility and clarity on the tasks to be performed.



For more information, refer to the *NextGen UI for Concur Expense – End User Transition Guide*.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change allows existing clients who use Company Bill Statement reports to migrate to the NextGen UI for Concur Expense and benefit from the new enhancements.

Configuration / Feature Activation

This update is automatically available to Company Bill Statements users that have the NextGen UI for Concur Expense enabled.

UPDATED: Lodge Accounts Now Configurable for 12-Digit Account Numbers

Overview

With the January 2021 release, the **Account Number** field on the **Create New Card Account** page was updated to allow configuration of account numbers with as few as 12 digits. Previously, the **Account Number** field would only allow configuration for account numbers at least 14 digits or more.

This change occurred because AirPlus will separate Virtual Cards from the Company Account and implement new 12-digit account numbers for them in March 2021.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change ensures that lodge accounts with account numbers as few as 12 digits can be configured. This change also helps ensure that there is no disruption in the processing of card transactions for AirPlus clients.

Configuration / Feature Activation

Company card admins will need to create new lodge accounts for new 12-digit Virtual Card account numbers provided by AirPlus. AirPlus Virtual Card accounts are configured the same as lodge accounts.

► **To create a lodge account:**

1. Access the **Company Card** page by clicking **Administration > Company > Tools > Company Card**.
2. On the **Company Cards** page, click **Manage Accounts**.
3. Click **New**. The **Create New Card Account** page appears.

Create New Card Account

Centrally Reconciled: ☐

Account Type: Lodge

Description: Lodge Account

Payment Type: Corporate Card CBCP (offsets not used)

Account Number: 1234123412

Clearing Account Code: CLR12345

Effective Date: 03/01/2021

Card Icon: Select One ..

Card Program Name: None

Save and Configure Save Cancel

4. Complete the required fields.

- Click **Save and Configure**. The **Configure Expense Field Labels for Lodge Account** page appears.

Configure Field Labels for Lodge Account: Lodge Accounts
✕

Select the appropriate Lodge specification and then provide labels for each of the desired fields. Use the drop-down to indicate which field contains the Employee ID or Request ID used for matching a transaction to the employee for expensing. If the Lodge specification isn't listed, verify that the job has been created.

Select Lodge Import Format: AirPlus Lodge CDF 3.0

Specification Field Name	Expense Field Label	Field Type
CustomerRefValue1		
CustomerRefValue10		
CustomerRefValue2		
CustomerRefValue3		
CustomerRefValue4		
CustomerRefValue5		
CustomerRefValue6		
CustomerRefValue7		
CustomerRefValue8		
CustomerRefValue9		

Save
Cancel

- Complete the fields.
- Click **Save**.



For general information about this functionality, refer to the *Concur Expense: Lodge Card Setup Guide*.

Custom Fields

New Fields and Copydown

This change is part of the NextGen UI experience.

Overview

Concur Expense has introduced the ability for Concur Admin to copy down the **Reason Code** and **Air Comparison Fare** fields from Concur Travel data to use in Concur Expense custom fields for expense reports, so an employee does not need to manually input the same information previously provided in Concur Travel.

Copydown fetches the data for the **Reason Code** and **Air Comparison Fare** in real time from the reservation and displays the information in the expense report.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This feature copies down the **Airfare Comparison Amount** and **Travel Reservation Reason Code** as shown in the **Forms and Fields > Forms** configuration from a reservation in Concur Travel into Concur Expense in real time. With these fields available, expense reports can be configured to display these fields.

What the User Sees

When the **Reason** and **Comparison Fare** fields are copied down, they display as custom fields in the expense report.

Amount *	Currency *
<input type="text" value="651.20"/>	<input type="text" value="US, Dollar"/> ▼
Tax Posted Amount	System 1
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="Search by Text"/>
Company Code 2	Cost Object Type 3
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Cost Object ID 4	Company 1
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="Search by Text"/>
Region 2	City 3
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Airfare Comparison Amount	Travel Reservation Reason Code
<input type="text" value="193.99"/>	<input type="text" value="ABC-12345678"/> ▼

NOTE: This new copydown option is only available for use with the NextGen UI for Concur Expense. Creating a Concur Expense custom field for other purposes does not require the NextGen Expense UI.

⚠ IMPORTANT: When Comparison Fare is copied down, if the **Air Comparison Fare** is unavailable or equal to zero in the Concur Travel data, the value will default to zero on the expense report. The **Air Comparison Fare** will not appear on the **Expense Source** page.

You can view a linked travel reservation via an expense report in NextGen UI for Concur Expense.

► **To view a linked travel reservation in NextGen for Concur Expense:**

1. Open an expense report.
2. Click the **Reservation** link (on the expense report) to view the reservation on the **Expense Source** page.



The **Expense source** page displays both the **Reason** description and **Comparison Fare** fields.

NOTE: If one or both of these fields are not available (null/blank) in the Concur Travel data, the field(s) will not appear in this view.

Expense Source
✕

January 2, 2021

\$651.20

Source	Vendor	Date	Amount
Reservation	United	01/02/2021	\$651.20

Trip from New Orleans to Midland
[View Full Itinerary](#)

Trip Description:

Trip Date: 01/03/2021 - 01/03/2021

Reason: Lowest available ticket would excessively prolong travel
Comparison Fare: \$193.99

✕ FLIGHT INFORMATION

Carrier Code

Flight Number

Departure Date

UA

01/03/2021 2:00 PM

Departure City

Arrival City

Ticket Number

MSY

IAH

✕ FLIGHT INFORMATION

Carrier Code

Flight Number

Departure Date

UA

01/03/2021 4:40 PM

Departure City

Arrival City

Ticket Number

IAH

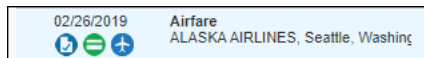
MAF

Close

Processors currently use the older UI and will move to the NextGen UI in the future.

► **To view a linked travel reservation in the older UI:**

1. Open an expense report.
2. Click on the **airfare** icon (on the expense row) to view the air segments.



- Click on the the **Record Locator** link.

The screenshot shows the SAP Concur interface. On the left, under the 'Summary' tab, there is a table of expenses:

Date	Expense
12/20/2019	Airfare Icelandair
12/20/2019	Booking GTP 12
12/20/2019	Booking GTP 12

On the right, under the 'Details' tab, there is a 'Trip Itinerary: Paris attendee workshop' window. It contains the following information:

- Trip Name/Description:** Paris attendee workshop
- Description:** -
- Start Date:** 01/11/2020
- End Date:** 01/19/2020
- Record Locator:** 3CYLSA
- Flight Booking Information:**
 - Airline:** Icelandair
 - Flight #:** 680
 - Departure Date:** 01/11/2020 2:30 PM
 - From:** SEA
 - To:** KEF

- In the new window, scroll down to see any recorded reasons and air comparison fare.

The screenshot shows a 'Flight Rule Triggered' pop-up window with the following content:

Flight Rule Triggered
Air Fare is greater than the least cost logical airfare plus 15 % - Notify Manager

Reason Code:
DR - Declined due to refundable/restricted fare

Booker Comments
Same itinerary as colleague who requires refundable ticket for visa reasons

Airfare quoted total:
1261.85
Ticket non-refundable - penalties may apply

► **To view air comparison fare on e-receipt:**

- Open an expense in the right pane.
- Click on the **E-receipt** tab.

Configuration / Feature Activation

To enable this functionality, contact SAP Concur support.



For more detailed information about air comparison fare, refer to the *Client Fact Sheet Air Comparison Fare*.



For more information, refer to the *Concur Expense: Forms and Fields Setup Guide*.

Expense Pay – Classic

(HKD) Adoption of new e-DDA System for Hong-Kong

Overview

The classic **Expense Pay** solution from SAP Concur made changes required to support electronic Direct Debit Authorization (E-DDA) process for the Hong Kong Dollar (HKD).

A unique "Debtor's Reference" number is now required to be submitted using the Direct Debit Authorization form which is sent to the SAP Concur processing bank.

This unique reference number will be provided to you by SAP Concur implementation or support resources and will be displayed in the new **Customer's Reference Number field** on the **Funding Account** page in Concur Expense.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

These changes maintain compliance with the requirements of the Hong Kong Monetary Authority (HKMA).

What the Admin Sees

The new field, **Customer's Reference Number**, displays on the **Funding Account** page.

Funding Account

SAP Concur no longer supports customers adding new funding accounts for the following currencies: United States Dollar (USD), Canadian Dollar (CAD), Mexican Peso (MXN), Euro (EUR), Swiss Franc (CHF), Danish Krone (DKK), Swedish Krona (SEK), or UK Pound (GBP). New funding accounts in these limited currencies must be reviewed and approved by SAP Concur support. If a client is already implemented and is funding with an account in one of these currencies with the classic product, they can continue using these currencies until they are migrated to the new offering or until the deprecation date, which will be communicated separately by SAP Concur. Please contact paymigration@concur.com if you have questions about the migration process.

Introduction

Expense Pay withdraws your expense report reimbursements directly from your bank account and deposits them in your employees' accounts. Your bank account is called a funding account. You will need to authorize Concur to debit your funding account. Click [learn more](#) for more information and to download the Direct Debit Authorisation (DDA) form for Hong Kong. You must complete the Direct Debit Authorisation (DDA) form and submit it to Concur before entering your funding account. If you have already done so and are ready to enter your funding account, fill in the required fields below.

Account Information

Account Country/Region: **HONG KONG** | Reimbursement Currency: **Hong Kong, Dollar** | Funding Type: **Direct Debit**

Account Display Name: **Enter a name** | Available For: **Enter a name** | Active: **Yes**

Account Owner Name: **Enter a name**

Bank Name: **Enter a name** | Branch Location: **Enter a name**

Date Bank Authorized Debits from Concur: **Enter a date** | **Customer's Reference Number**: **Enter a reference number**

Bank Number: **Enter 3-Digit Bank Code** | Branch Number: **Enter 3-Digit Branch Code**

Account Number: **Enter an account number** | Re-enter Account Number: **Re-enter an account number**

Save **Cancel**

⚠ IMPORTANT: The value of the new field, **Customer's Reference Number**, on the **Funding Account** page must match the "Debtor's Reference" number from the **Direct Debit Authorization** form.

Configuration / Feature Activation

The new field, **Customer's Reference Number**, displays automatically on the **Funding Account** page when the reimbursement currency selected is *Hong Kong, Dollar*; there is no configuration needed to make the new field display.

PRE-EXISTING FUNDING ACCOUNTS

No client action is required for existing HKD funding accounts. The new field will be populated by SAP Concur with the identification (ID) number which was previously used on the Direct Debit Authorization form.

NEW FUNDING ACCOUNTS

For new HKD funding accounts, SAP Concur will provide implementation assistance.



For more information, refer to the *Concur Expense: Expense Pay Classic User Guide* and the *Concur Expense: Payment Manager for Expense Pay Classic User Guide*.

Expense Reports

Auto Itemizations for End Users

This change is part of the NextGen UI experience for Professional edition clients.

Overview

For end users using the NextGen UI, this feature provides visibility into the difference between the booked airfare and the comparison fare as defined in the company policy configuration by automatically itemizing the expense.

This feature compares the actual airfare amount with the comparison fare or allowable amount to determine whether the spend exceeded the allowable amount and if so, itemize the expense and display the amount that is over the limit. This is accomplished by itemizing an **Airfare** (expense type) into **Airfare** and **Airfare Overlimit** (itemizations) amounts.

⚠ IMPORTANT: Only the expense linked to an airfare reservation (or itinerary) source will be itemized. A credit card charge or an e-receipt **alone** will not be itemized by this feature.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

Users no longer need to manually itemize airfare and airfare overlimit amounts.

What the User Sees

When the airfare expense is moved from Available Expenses onto an expense report, it could be automatically itemized.

Users will see the booked airfare's amount, Air Comparison Fare, and the *difference* between both fares.

In the example below, the traveler has booked airfare in the amount of \$235.30. On the **Itemizations** tab of the expense report, the comparison fare is itemized into the as allowed amount as **Airfare** (\$161.30) and the overlimit amount, **Airfare Overlimit** (\$74.00). The **Airfare Overlimit** is the cost difference between the booked airfare and the Air Comparison Fare amount.

Airfare \$235.30

05/17/2019 | Reservation

Details | Itemizations

Amount	Itemized	Remaining
\$235.30	\$235.30	\$0.00

Create Itemization | More Actions

Date	Expense Type	Amount
05/17/2019	Airfare	\$161.30
05/17/2019	Airfare Overlimit	\$74.00

NOTE: The **Airfare** expense type is used by this feature. If the client has given this expense type a new name, such as **Air Ticket**, then one of the itemization expense types will match that name. For example, the itemizations will display as **Air Ticket** and **Airfare Overlimit**. Else, just as the client renamed **Airfare** to **Air Ticket**, they may name the new expense type **Air Ticket Overlimit** rather than using the SAP Concur best practice name of **Airfare Overlimit**. In this case, the clients itemized expense types would display as **Air Ticket** and **Air Ticket Overlimit**.

Configuration / Feature Activation

To request this feature, contact SAP Concur support.



For more information, refer to the *Air Comparison Fare Fact Sheet*.

File Transfer Updates

****Ongoing** SAP Concur Legacy File Move Migration**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
March 6, 2020	January 8, 2021	Ongoing until July 31, 2021

Overview

This release note is intended for the technical staff responsible for file transmissions with SAP Concur. For our customers and vendors participating in data exchange, SAP Concur is maintaining our file transfer subsystem to provide greater security for those file transfers.

SAP Concur is in the process of migrating entities that currently use a legacy process for moving files to a more efficient and secure file routing process that relies on APIs.

Clients whose entities are currently configured to use the legacy process will be migrated to the more efficient process sometime between now and July 31, 2021. After they are migrated to the more efficient process, clients will see the following improvement:

- With the legacy process, clients had to wait for the file move schedule to run at a specified time. With the more efficient and secure API-based process, extracts and other outbound files from SAP Concur will be available within the existing overnight processing period shortly after the files are created.

This announcement pertains to the following file transfer DNS endpoints:

- st.concursolutions.com

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

These changes provide greater security and efficiency for file transfers.

Configuration / Feature Activation

If assistance is required, please contact SAP Concur support.



For more information, refer to the [Shared: File Transfer for Customers and Vendors User Guide](#).

Rotating PGP Key Available for File Transfers (Jan 15)

Overview

Files transferred to SAP Concur solutions must be encrypted with the SAP Concur public PGP key, concursolutionsrotate.asc.

concursolutionsrotate.asc

- ◆ Key file is available in client's root folder
- ◆ Key ID 40AC5D35
- ◆ RSA 4096-bit signing and encryption subkey
- ◆ Key expires every 2 years
- ◆ Client is responsible for replacing the key before it expires
 - Next expiry date: September 4, 2022
 - SAP Concur plans to replace the current rotating public PGP key in the client's root folder 90 days before the expiration date

The SAP Concur legacy PGP key (key ID D4D727C0) remains supported for existing clients but will be deprecated in the future.

SAP Concur strongly recommends that clients use the more secure rotating public PGP key for file transfers. To facilitate the use of the more secure rotating public PGP key for file transfers, SAP Concur added the key to existing client's home folders on Friday, January 15, 2021.

This announcement pertains to the following file transfer DNS endpoints:

- st.concursolutions.com
- mft-us.concursolutions.com
- vs.concursolutions.com
- st-eu.concursolutions.com
- mft-eu.concursolutions.com

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

The rotating public PGP key provides greater security for file transfers.

What the Administrator Sees

An administrator with the required FTP credentials can log into the FTP site to retrieve the rotating public PGP key, concursolutionsrotate.asc, from the root directory.

Configuration / Feature Activation

Your internal FTP administrator can add the key to their PGP keyring and start using it to encrypt any files being transferred to SAP Concur.

If assistance is required, please contact SAP Concur support.



For more information, refer to the [Shared: File Transfer for Customers and Vendors User Guide](#).

Help Menu

Service Description Guide Link Added to the Help Menu

Overview

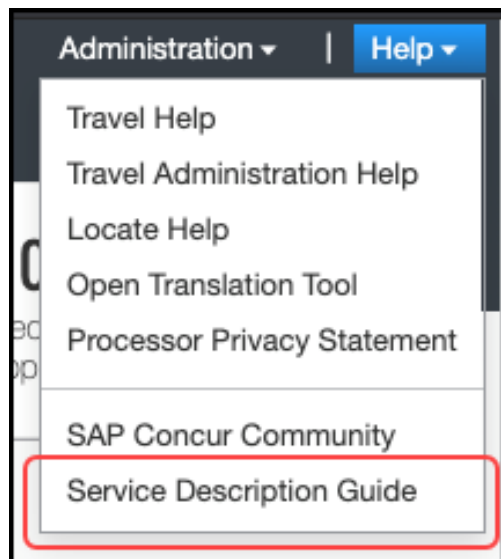
SAP Concur has added the **Service Description Guide** link to the **Help** menu on the SAP Concur home page. This change is provided in accordance with SAP Concur Legal requirements.

BUSINESS PURPOSE/CLIENT BENEFIT

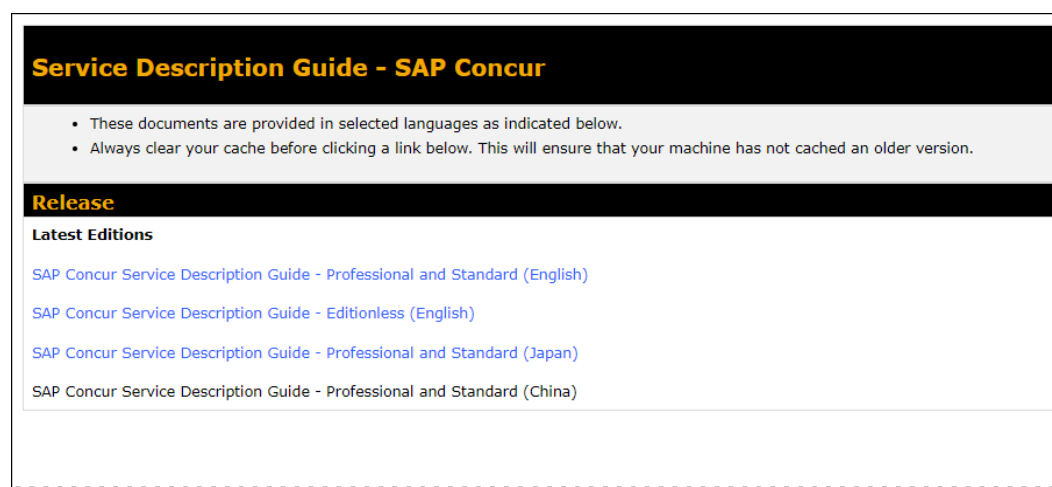
This update allows access to the Service Description guide from within SAP Concur products.

What the User Sees

To access the **Service Description Guide** link, click **Help** (upper-right corner) on the SAP Concur home page and then click the **Service Description Guide** link.



The **Service Description Guide – SAP Concur** page appears.



Configuration/Feature Activation

The change occurs automatically; there are no additional configuration or activation steps.

NextGen UI

****Ongoing** Updated User Interface (UI) for Concur Expense End Users**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
March 2018	June 5, 2020	TBD
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

The continued evolution of the Concur Expense solution user interface experience is the result of thoughtful design and research that provides a modern, intuitive, and streamlined experience for creating and submitting expense reports.

Concur Expense customers have the ability to preview and then opt in to the NextGen UI before the mandatory move.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

The result is the next generation of the Concur Expense user interface designed to provide a modern, consistent, and streamlined user experience. This technology not only provides an enhanced user interface, but also allows us to react more quickly to customer requests to meet changing needs as they happen.

Products and Users Affected

In order to take advantage of these improvements, Concur Expense customers will be required to transition to the NextGen UI for Concur Expense. The following provides information about the timeline and resources available to ensure this process is smooth and efficient for all users.

These UI changes apply to:

- All editions of Concur Expense (Professional/Premium and Standard)
- End users; there are no changes for approvers, processors, or admins

IMPORTANT: Timeline and Milestones

There are three important milestones for Concur Expense customers as they transition from the existing UI to the NextGen UI.

- **As of July 1, 2020, we have concluded the Early Access Period:** During this time, the updated UI was available for preview to customers worldwide. We encouraged administrators/power users to use the Early Access Period to preview the refreshed interface, update internal training materials, and prepare the organization for the transition.
- **As of July 1, 2020, we are in the Opt-In Period:** Following the Early Access Period is an open Opt-In Period. This milestone is marked by the delivery of most planned features as well as further overall quality and stability.

Customers should use this period to plan their transition and move to the NextGen UI for Concur Expense when it is right for your business priorities. Some remaining features will become available throughout this period, so customers should plan their roll out accordingly.

NOTE: During the Opt-In Period, not all planned Concur Expense features from the existing UI will be available in the NextGen UI.

- **Mandatory Move to the NextGen UI for customers of Concur Expense:** ***All customers will be required to move to the NextGen UI.*** This ensures that we continue to offer a consistent user experience for all customers and allows for superior product innovation and support. We have not yet set a date when any remaining customers will be moved automatically. Customers will have at least twelve months to complete the transition after the date is announced.

Customers are encouraged to complete the tasks necessary to ensure a smooth transition for their organization and then transition during the Opt-In Period.

Transition Materials – Guides and Other Resources

We offer several guides, FAQs, release notes, and other resources to aid in the transition. All of the information that an organization needs to get started is available here:

- [Professional Edition](#)
- [Standard Edition](#)

The links above provide access to the following:

- **Admin guides, FAQs, transition resources:** The admin guide provides information about accessing the NextGen UI for Concur Expense and the roles/permissions required.

Along with the admin guide, there are FAQs, other resources (such as e-mail templates and other training materials), and there is a list of features that are not yet available in the NextGen UI for Concur Expense. All of these can be used to help customers prepare their users.

NOTE: To help with training needs, customers can use the admin guide and end-user guide "as is" or they can use any part of them to create training materials. Customers can cut, copy, paste, delete, or otherwise edit either guide at will.

- **End-User guide:** This guide compares the existing UI to the NextGen UI for Concur Expense to help users become comfortable with the new experience. This guide will be updated as needed during the Opt-In Period as the NextGen UI is being enhanced. Admins should review the guide often.

NOTE: Like the admin guide, the organization can cut, copy, paste, delete, or otherwise edit this guide at will.

- **Release information:** During the Opt-In Period, the release of enhancements will **not** be on the regular release schedule. Instead, we provide special release notes and information about features and enhancements that are nearing release.

Get Started

Customers are encouraged to use the transition materials described above and develop a plan for the transition.

More Information

Additional information will be available in future release notes.

Policies

New Setting for Travel Allowance Options in Expense Report Headers

This change is part of the NextGen UI experience for Professional edition clients.

Overview

For clients using the NextGen UI, a new policy setting, **Disable Travel Allowance**, is available.

NOTE: When users have a choice of policies, they may edit the policy on the report after they have put in travel allowance data. In this case, audit rules remain an important means of communicating to users when there is an undesirable combination of policy and travel allowance expenses.

NOTE: Users under actuals versus limits travel allowance configuration will still be able to select travel allowance on the relevant meals or lodging expenses that fall under that configuration. In this case, users they will see the warning that a travel allowance itinerary is required and thus be guided to clear the selection(s) or to edit the policy.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change gives admins the ability to configure each policy to prompt or not prompt the user for travel allowances.

What the Concur Admin Sees

The new policy setting, **Disable Travel Allowance**, displays on the **General** step of the **Modify Policy** and **New Policy** pages.

EXAMPLE

Modify Policy: Canada Expense Policy

1 General

Name:

Expense Report Form:

Expense Report Workflow:

Scan Configuration:

Imaging Configuration:

Expense Detail View:

Expense Allocation Form:


Allocation View Print Format:

Allocation Separator:

Room Rate & Tax Option:

FBT Enabled:

Editable By:

Disable ability to print reports prior to submit : ☐

Email Approval Print Format:

Attach Report to Email: ☐

Attach Receipts to Email: ☐

Disable Travel Allowance: ☐

Flight Fee Currency:

Flight Fee Threshold Amount:

Flight Fee Expense Type:

Cancel

What the User Does Not See

When this new setting is selected, users will not see the **Claim Travel Allowance** section on the **Create New Report** page – this page is also known as the report header, neither will users see the **Travel Allowance** menu at the top of the report.

CREATE NEW REPORT

Create New Report

Report Name *

2020 Continuing Education

Policy

*Global Expense Policy

Report Date

06/15/2020

Comment

Annual training

Claim Travel Allowance

Select if your report includes travel and you require allowances for lodging, meals or incidentals.

☒ Yes, I want to claim Travel Allowance
 ☐ No, I do not want to claim Travel Allowance

Next: Create report and add itinerary details for your travel allowances

Cancel

Next

EXPENSE REPORT

2020 Continuing Education

Copy Report

Submit Report

Not Submitted

Report Details

Print/Share

Manage Receipts

Travel Allowance

Configuration / Feature Activation

The new setting is automatically available; there are no configuration or activation steps. For help editing your policies, contact SAP Concur support.



For more information, such as how to edit an existing policy, refer to the *Concur Expense: Policies Setup Guide*.

Processor Queries**Additional Fields Available****Overview**

For processors, this feature allows the creation of custom queries based on the air comparison fare expense type.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

Processors can conveniently search for expense reports that contain the air comparison fare expense type.

What the Processor Sees

The **Comparison fare for air segment** field/value is available when creating custom queries.

The screenshot shows a query configuration interface. On the left, there are two rows of fields. The first row has a 'Value' dropdown and a 'Greater Than' operator. The second row has a 'Value' dropdown and a '100.00 USD' value. A red box highlights the 'Comparison fare for air segment' field in the first row. A red arrow points from this field to the 'Amount' section on the right. The 'Amount' section has a 'Currency' dropdown set to '(USD) US, Dollar' and an 'Amount' field set to '100.00'. An 'OK' button is at the bottom right.

Configuration / Feature Activation

The new fields automatically display when creating or editing queries.

► **To configure a query for expense reports with airfare overlimit expense types:**

1. On the **Add a Query** page, create an entry with the value of **Reason code associated with trip segment**.

The screenshot shows the 'Add a Query' page. It has a table with two columns: 'Data Object/Operator' and 'Field/Value'. The first row has 'Entry' in the first column and 'Reason code associated with trip segment' in the second column. A red box highlights the 'Reason code associated with trip segment' field. There are 'Insert' and 'Remove' buttons at the top left.

2. Add an additional entry for **Comparison fare for air segment** and specify your organization's airfare cost threshold.

NOTE: The **Amount** section will display when you click the corresponding **Value** field for **Comparison fare for air segment**. Specify the currency and dollar amount for the comparison airfare threshold.

If you want to return results that exceed the cost threshold, select **Greater than** as shown.

3. Click **Save**.

Workflow

New Fields

This change is part of the NextGen UI experience.

Overview

Concur Expense now has options for creating and editing workflows that address airfare overlimit scenarios.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This feature provides the ability to configure a step in the Concur Expense workflow routing to enable an approver or processor to evaluate and then accept or reject an overlimit airfare expense.

What the Concur Admin Sees

Expense administrators can create a new audit rule using the new **Data Object** condition to include the overlimit airfare expense type and overlimit amount. You may also want to update your approval workflow to add new steps or skip steps based on the presence of exceptions created by new audit rules.

The following table lists the new options that have been added.

Data Object	Field	Description
Travel Reservation Exception	Reason code associated with trip segment	All of the reason codes associated to the trip segment for an expense

Data Object	Field	Description
Entry	Comparison fare for air segment	Air Comparison Fare amount associated to the trip segment for an expense. NOTE: This value will be considered zero if no Air Comparison Fare information was received from Concur Travel.

Edit Condition ✕

Name:

Force Evaluation: ☒

Data Object/Operator	Field/Value	Operation
<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="text" value="Travel Reservation Exception"/>	Reason code associated with trip segment	
ANY, Contains		
Value <input type="text" value="DT"/>		<input type="text"/>
<input checked="" type="radio"/> And <input type="radio"/> Or		
<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="text" value="Entry"/>	Amount	
ANY, Greater Than		
Entry <input type="text" value="Comparison fare for air segment"/>		<input type="text"/>

What the Approver Sees

Approvers can view an itemized airfare expense and see the following:

Air Comparison Fare Report [Zinicola, Belinda] Send Back to Employee Approve Approve & Forward

Summary Details Receipts Print / Email

Expenses

Date	Expense Type	Amount	Requested
08/28/2020	Airfare United Airlines	\$300.00	\$300.00
08/28/2020	Airfare	\$200.00	\$200.00
08/28/2020	Airfare Over Limit	\$100.00	\$100.00

TOTAL AMOUNT \$300.00 TOTAL REQUESTED \$300.00

Expense

Total Amount: \$300.00 | Itemized: \$300.00 | Remaining: \$0.00

Expense Type: Airfare Transaction Date: 08/28/2020 Economy Justification [h?](#)

Vendor: United Airlines City: Payment Type: Company Field

Amount: 300.00 USD Reviewed: No

Comment

NOTE: Approvers may see the air comparison fare on the airfare e-receipt, but cannot see it on the travel reservation on the current UI. Processors can see both on the current UI.

Approvers may also view the travel reservation for an airfare expense and view the comparison fare amount (if present) on the e-receipt.

The screenshot displays a WestJet e-receipt within a browser window. The interface includes a header with the WestJet logo and a 'GhostCard' section showing the amount 'CAD 459.57', the date '03/11/2020 08:47 AM', and a receipt number. Below this, the 'Passenger Name' is redacted. The flight details section shows two segments: a departure from YYC to YMM on 10/12/2020 at 10:30 AM (Flight Number: WS 3131, Class: L) and a return from YMM to YYC on 17/12/2020 at 12:45 PM (Flight Number: WS 3136, Class: L). A table at the bottom lists the 'Description' and 'Amount' for the ticket, showing a 'Comparison Fare: CAD 420.27'. The total amount is 'Total: CAD 459.57'.

Description	Amount
Ticket	
Comparison Fare: CAD 420.27	
Subtotal:	CAD 321.44
Tax:	CAD 138.13
Total:	CAD 459.57

Processors may additionally open the linked travel reservation view of the trip itinerary via the record locator hyperlink.

Configuration / Feature Activation

To enable this functionality, contact SAP Concur support.



For more detailed information about the air comparison fare, refer to the *Client Fact Sheet Air Comparison Fare*.



For more information, refer to the *Concur Expense: Workflow – General Information Setup Guide*.

Planned Changes

The items in this section are targeted for future releases. SAP Concur reserves the right to postpone implementation of – or completely remove – any enhancement/change mentioned here.

⚠ IMPORTANT: These Planned Changes may not be all of the upcoming enhancements and modifications that affect this SAP Concur product or service. The Planned Changes that apply to multiple SAP Concur products and/or services are in a consolidated document. Please review the additional Planned Changes available in the [Shared Planned Changes Release Notes](#).

Audit

Planned Changes Concur Verify Roles

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
March 2021	--	Q2 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

In preparation for an upcoming release of new functionality in expense report auditing, three new roles will be added to the **Roles** section of the **User Permissions > Expense tab** under the **Company Admin Home** page. These roles currently have no impact on permissions but will be used in the future:

- **Verify Administrator:** Allows user to configure Concur Verify. More information will be provided when Concur Verify is released.
- **Verify Reports Auditor:** Allows user to audit Concur Verify policy and receipt issues as part of the audit process.
- **Verify Events Auditor:** Allows user to audit Concur Verify anomaly and fraud events.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

These roles will support new functionality that will leverage artificial intelligence to identify exceptions for auditors to review. This will improve compliance and provide a more efficient and effective auditing experience.

Configuration / Feature Activation

These roles are automatically enabled and no configuration is required.

Workflow

****Planned Changes** New Option: Automatically Assign Authorized Approvers**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
Mar 2021	—	Apr 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

A new setting labeled **Automatically assign authorized approvers**, if enabled, will ensure that all Authorized Approval steps in the workflow are pre-populated with an assigned **Authorized Approver**.

Without this new setting, when there are multiple authorized approvers to choose from, the user is required to select a name before the report may proceed to the next workflow step.

NOTE: The user can still review the approval flow and elect to edit the step to select another name from the list of possible authorized approvers.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

Use of this setting ensures that all authorized approval steps have an assigned approver for the expense report, without user action. For most organizations, there is typically one choice per step or a small number of possible approvers where any one is eligible.

What the Concur Admin Sees

A new setting, **Automatically assign authorized approvers**, will display on the **Workflows** tab of the **Workflows** page.

The screenshot shows the 'Workflows' configuration page in SAP Concur. The 'General' tab is selected, and the 'Expense Report' workflow is configured. The 'Automatically assign authorized approvers' checkbox is highlighted with a red box, indicating it is the new setting being introduced. The checkbox is currently unchecked.

Setting	Value
Workflow Type	Expense Report
Workflow Name	Approval_Workflow
Include the Payment Confirmation step	<input type="checkbox"/>
Include the Hold for Receipt Image step	<input type="checkbox"/>
Approval Time Expired Action	Send to the Approver's Approver
Expire After This Many Days	10
Expiration Email To Approver	None
Do not display the skip steps to the employee	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Only display approvers at or above the current approver's level	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Steps Can Be Added By	Approver Only
Allow ad-hoc steps after final processor step	<input type="checkbox"/>
Email employee when employee-added step is complete	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Use default approver lookup to find authorized approver	<input type="checkbox"/>
Restrict Authorized Approver for	None of the steps
Automatically assign authorized approvers	<input type="checkbox"/>
Restrict approvers to those with limit authority for employee-added steps	<input type="checkbox"/>

By default, the setting will not be checked.

Configuration / Feature Activation

After this setting becomes available and after reviewing the following considerations, to enable this new setting, contact SAP Concur support.

Important considerations before enabling this setting:

- If there are multiple possible Authorized Approvers that could be assigned to a specific Authorized Approver workflow step, the system will order the choices alphabetically by last name, followed by first name (if there is more than one person with the same last name) and then select the first choice from the alphabetized list.
- Enabling this setting is not recommended when there might be large numbers of possible approvers for some workflow steps. In this situation, the user needs to select the appropriate approver for the report rather than sending all reports to the alphabetically-first approver.
- The individual **Expense Preferences** page setting, **Prompt ... For an approver when an expense report is submitted**, will display the approval flow to the user for review during the submit process when checked. This can encourage the user to verify that the appropriate approver is assigned to each step prior to submitting the expense report.
- Use of this feature is optimized by configuring the workflow to allow users to edit approvers, so this is strongly recommended. Refer to the **Approver Editable By** setting (**Workflow** (tab) > **Steps** > **Add Workflow Step**).
- Clients who currently use the pre-existing setting, **Use default approver lookup to find authorized approver**, should choose to either retain that setting or use this new setting instead. We recommend that these two settings are **not** used in tandem.



For more information, you will be able to refer to the *Concur Expense: Workflow – General Information Setup Guide* and the *Concur Expense Workflow – Authorized Approvers Setup Guide*.

Client Notifications

Browser Certifications and Supported Configurations

Monthly Browser Certifications and Supported Configurations

The *SAP Concur Release Notes – Monthly Browser Certifications* document lists current and planned browser certifications. The document is available with the other SAP Concur monthly release notes.

The *Concur Travel & Expense Supported Configurations – Client Version* guide is available with the setup guides, user guides, and other technical documentation.



For information about accessing all release notes, browser certifications, setup guides, user guides, other technical documentation, and supported configurations, refer to the *Additional Release Notes and Other Technical Documentation* section in this document.

Subprocessors

SAP Concur Non-Affiliated Subprocessors

The list of non-affiliated subprocessors is available here: [SAP Concur list of Subprocessors](#)

If you have questions or comments, please reach out to: Privacy-Request@Concur.com

Additional Release Notes and Other Technical Documentation

Online Help – Admins

Any user with any "admin" role can access release notes, setup guides, user guides, admin summaries, monthly browser certifications, supported configurations, and other resources via online Help.

The screenshot shows the SAP Concur interface. At the top, there is a navigation bar with tabs for Requests, Travel, Expense, Invoice, Approvals, Reporting, App Center, and Links. A 'Help' dropdown menu is open, showing options like Training, Expense Help, and Expense Administration Help. Below the navigation bar, there is a section for 'TRIP SEARCH' and 'MY TASKS'. The main content area is titled 'Using Online Help' and contains a list of links for administrators, including 'Expense Professional Administration Guides'. A table of 'Expense Setup Guides' is also visible, listing documents like 'Account Codes', 'Allocations', and 'Attendees' with their revision dates and formats.

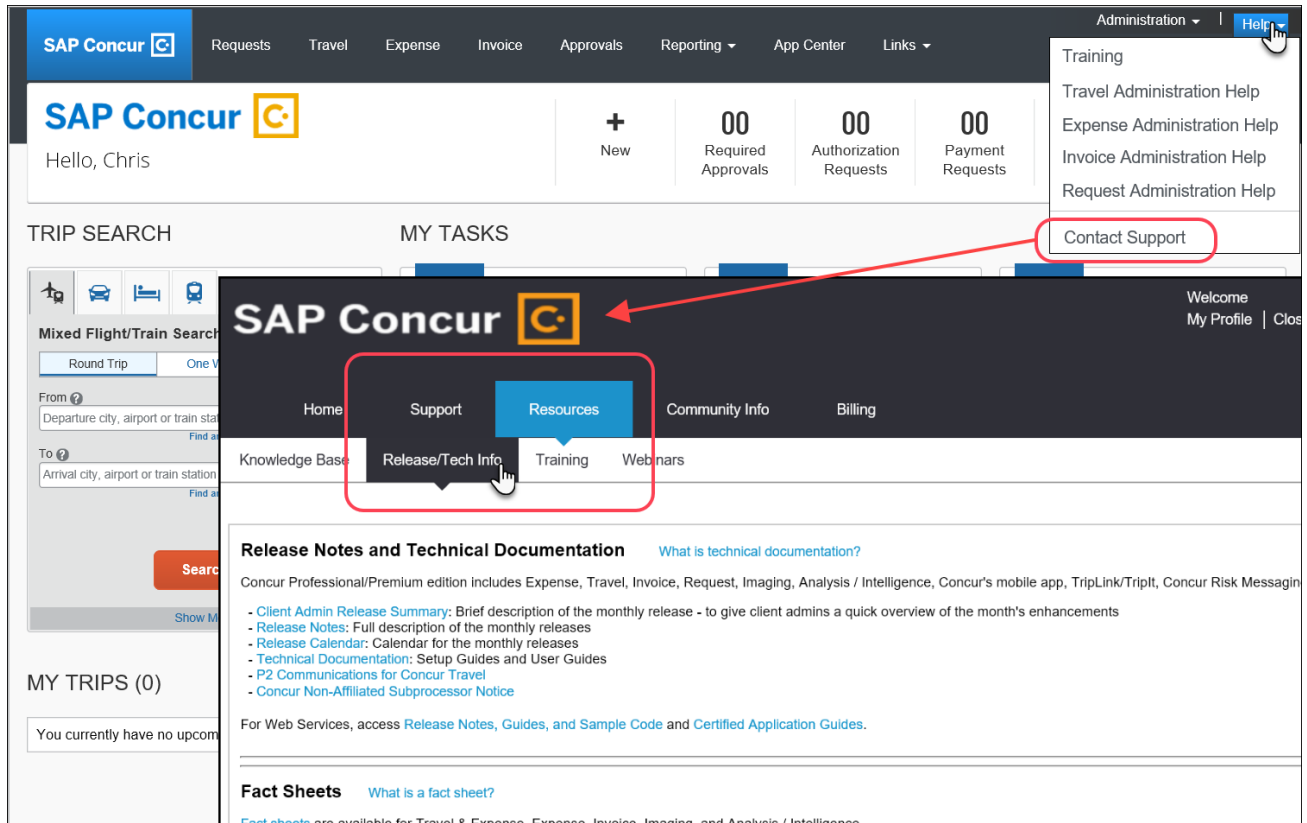
Name	Revised	Format
Account Codes	Jan 10 2017	DOC - PDF
Allocations	Sep 20 2013	DOC - PDF
Attendees	Mar 6 2017	DOC - PDF

SAP Concur Support Portal – Selected Users

Selected users within the company can access release notes, setup guides, user guides, admin summaries, monthly browser certifications, supported configurations, and other resources via the SAP Concur support portal.

Additional Release Notes and Other Technical Documentation: SAP Concur Support Portal – Selected Users

If a user has the proper SAP Concur support portal permissions, then the **Contact Support** option is available to them on the **Help** menu. The user clicks **Help > Contact Support**. On the support page, the user clicks **Resources > Release/Tech Info**.



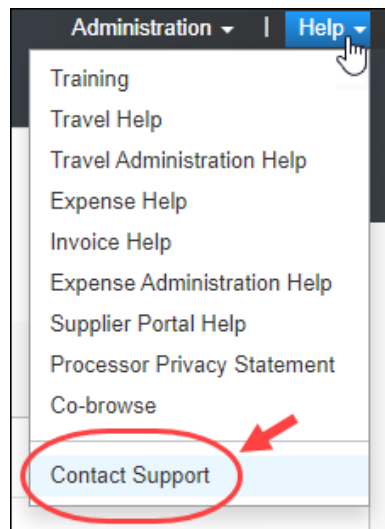
Cases

Check Support Case Status

The steps in this procedure provide instructions for checking whether a case is resolved.

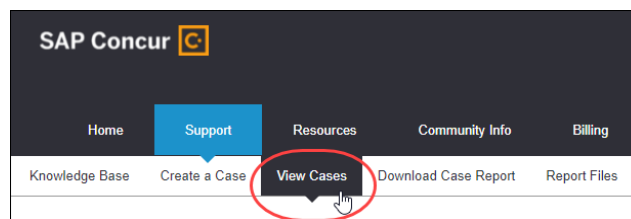
► **To check the status of a submitted case**

1. Log on to <https://concursolutions.com/portal.asp>.
2. Click **Help** > **Contact Support**.



NOTE: If you do not have the option to contact SAP Concur support under the **Help** menu, then your company has chosen to support the SAP Concur service internally. Please contact your internal support desk for assistance.

3. Click **Support** > **View Cases**.



4. In the table, view the desired type of cases based on the **View** list selection. Search results are limited to each company's own cases.

SAP Concur

Welcome [User]
My Profile | Close

Home **Support** Resources Community Info Billing

Knowledge Base Create a Case View Cases Download Case Report Report Files

5 - My Cases [Printable View](#)

View: 5 - My Cases

[New Case](#)

Action	Status	Priority	Contact Name	Site/URL/Acct. #	Date/Time Opened	Date of Last Comment
Edit	Updated					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					

Show me [fewer](#) / [more](#) records per list page

<Previous Page | [Next Page](#)>

© 2021 SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company. All rights reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or for any purpose without the express permission of SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company.

SAP and other SAP products and services mentioned herein as well as their respective logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of SAP SE (or an SAP affiliate company) in Germany and other countries. Please see <http://global12.sap.com/corporate-en/legal/copyright/index.epx> for additional trademark information and notices.

Some software products marketed by SAP SE and its distributors contain proprietary software components of other software vendors.

National product specifications may vary.

These materials are provided by SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company for informational purposes only, without representation or warranty of any kind, and SAP SE or its affiliated companies shall not be liable for errors or omissions with respect to the materials. The only warranties for SAP SE or SAP affiliate company products and services are those that are set forth in the express warranty statements accompanying such products and services, if any. Nothing herein should be construed as constituting an additional warranty.

In particular, SAP SE or its affiliated companies have no obligation to pursue any course of business outlined in this document or any related presentation, or to develop or release any functionality mentioned therein. This document, or any related presentation, and SAP SE's or its affiliated companies' strategy and possible future developments, products, and/or platform directions and functionality are all subject to change and may be changed by SAP SE or its affiliated companies at any time for any reason without notice. The information in this document is not a commitment, promise, or legal obligation to deliver any material, code, or functionality. All forward-looking statements are subject to various risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from expectations. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which speak only as of their dates, and they should not be relied upon in making purchasing decisions.

SAP Concur Release Notes Expense Professional / Premium	
Month	Audience
Release Date: April 17, 2021 Update #1: Wednesday, April 28, 1:00 PM PT	Client FINAL

Contents

Release Notes	1
Audit	1
Verify Roles	1
Audit Rules.....	1
Digital Compliance Validation Date (e-Bunsho) (Early May)	1
Authentication.....	3
Ongoing Deprecation of HMAC and Migration to SAML v2 and the SSO Self-Service Tool.....	3
View Previous Changes Added to Manage Single Sign-On Page (Mar 23)	5
Cards.....	8
Lodge Accounts Now Configurable for 12-Digit Account Numbers	8
Expense Pay - Classic	10
(Singapore) Process Update Reversed for Interbank GIRO Applications	10
Expense Pay – Global	11
(CAD and USA) Bambora Compliance Changes.....	11
(EUR) Additional SEPA Banking Countries Supported	12
File Transfer Updates	15
Ongoing Mandatory SFTP with SSH Key Authentication	15
Ongoing SAP Concur Legacy File Move Migration	16
Rotating PGP Key Available for File Transfers	16
NextGen UI	18
Ongoing Updated User Interface (UI) for Concur Expense End Users	18
Reports	20
New Report Number Field.....	20
Report Number Column for Processors	21
Report Number Field for Expense Report Header	23
Report Number Field for Printed Reports	25

Workflow	28
New Option: Automatically Assign Authorized Approvers	28
Planned Changes.....	32
Security.....	32
Planned Changes Concurrency.com SSL Certificate Renewal (May 26)	32
Client Notifications.....	34
Accessibility	34
Accessibility Updates	34
Browser Certifications and Supported Configurations	34
Monthly Browser Certifications and Supported Configurations	34
Subprocessors.....	34
SAP Concur Non-Affiliated Subprocessors	34
Additional Release Notes and Other Technical Documentation	35
Online Help – Admins	35
SAP Concur Support Portal – Selected Users	35
Cases	37
Check Support Case Status.....	37

Legal Disclaimer

The information in this presentation is confidential and proprietary to SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company and may not be disclosed without the permission of SAP SE or the respective SAP affiliate company. This presentation is not subject to your license agreement or any other service or subscription agreement with SAP SE or its affiliated companies. SAP SE and its affiliated companies have no obligation to pursue any course of business outlined in this document or any related presentation, or to develop or release any functionality mentioned therein. This document, or any related presentation and SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company's strategy and possible future developments, products and or platforms directions and functionality are all subject to change and may be changed by SAP SE and its affiliated companies at any time for any reason without notice. The information in this document is not a commitment, promise or legal obligation to deliver any material, code or functionality. This document is provided without a warranty of any kind, either express or implied, including but not limited to, the implied warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or non-infringement. This document is for informational purposes and may not be incorporated into a contract. SAP SE and its affiliated companies assume no responsibility for errors or omissions in this document, except if such damages were caused by SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company's willful misconduct or gross negligence.

All forward-looking statements are subject to various risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from expectations. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which speak only as of their dates, and they should not be relied upon in making purchasing decisions.

Release Notes

Audit

Verify Roles

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
March 2021	April 9, 2021	Q2 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

In preparation for an upcoming release of new functionality in expense report auditing, three new roles have been added to the **Roles** section of the **User Permissions > Expense tab** under the **Company Admin Home** page. These roles currently have no impact on permissions but will be used in the future:

- **Verify Administrator:** Allows user to configure Verify. More information will be provided when Verify is released.
- **Verify Reports Auditor:** Allows user to audit Verify policy and receipt issues as part of the audit process.
- **Verify Events Auditor:** Allows user to audit Verify anomaly and fraud events.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

These roles will support new functionality that will leverage artificial intelligence to identify exceptions for auditors to review. This will improve compliance and provide a more efficient and effective auditing experience.

Configuration / Feature Activation

These roles are automatically enabled and no configuration is required.

Audit Rules

Digital Compliance Validation Date (e-Bunsho) (Early May)

Overview

Administrators will soon be able to configure audit rules based on the date value in the **Digital Compliance Validation Date** field. Once the audit rule is configured, administrators will be able to compare the receipt timestamp date to the expense entry transaction date and can send alerts to users/groups and stop the flow of expenses reports when regulations are not met.

Currently, this **Digital Compliance Validation Date** field is the e-Bunsho timestamp date used in Japan.

Digital Compliance Validation Date field considerations:

- Field calculation is based on the calendar day (business day logic is not included).
- Dates used in the number of day calculation are based on the GMT time zone. We recommend making audit rules for one day less than desired to account for the time difference between the GMT and JST time zones.
- Audit rules and compliance validations will be based on information provided by the user for the transaction date. Because users can edit transaction dates, responsibility is with the user to ensure the transaction date is accurate based on receipt information.
- Admins will have the ability to create multiple audit rules for comparing the transaction date to the receipt timestamp date.

This field will be available to new and existing clients.

This feature is targeted to release by early May.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

Configuring audit rules for this field helps reduce manual reviews needed to compare the number of calendar days between the expense entry transaction date and the receipt timestamp date.

What the Admin Sees

On the **Conditions** page, the Expense Admins can configure values for the **Digital Compliance Validation Date** field.

The e-Bunsho digital compliance validation date is based in Greenwich Mean Time (GMT). User transaction dates are likely based in Japanese Standard Time (JST). Configuration of the audit rule should account for the time difference. We recommend making audit rules for one day less than desired to account for the time difference between the GMT and JST time zones.

For example, if you are trying to flag instances where the digital compliance validation date is more than 3 days after the transaction date, we suggest setting the value to 2 to account for the time difference.

Audit Rules

Custom Random Validation

1 Audit Rule 2 Conditions 3 Exception

Insert Remove

Data Object/Operator	Field/Value	Operation
Entry	Digital Compliance Validation Date	
ANY, Is After		
Entry	Transaction Date	+ 2

Perform Arithmetic Operation

This operation will be applied to the value of the field on this line.

Select an operation:

☒ Add Days (+)

☐ Subtract Days (-)

☐ Add Months (+)

☐ Subtract Months (-)

Value for operation:

2

OK

Configuration / Feature Activation

This field will automatically be available as a configuration choice. The administrator can add the field using normal processes.



For more information, refer to the *Concur Expense: Audit Rules Setup Guide*.

Authentication

****Ongoing** Deprecation of HMAC and Migration to SAML v2 and the SSO Self-Service Tool**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
July 12, 2019	November 25, 2020	Phase I: July 2020 Phase II: July 1, 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

These changes are part of the SAP Concur continued commitment to maintaining secure authentication.

Overview

SAP Concur support for Hash-Based Message Authentication Code (HMAC) is being deprecated. Travel Management Companies (TMCs) and SAP Concur personnel are currently assisting customers who use HMAC to migrate to SAP Concur SAML v2 SSO (SAML v2).

SAP Concur provides a Single Sign-On self-service option that enables client admins to setup their SAML v2 connections without involving an SAP Concur support representative.



For more information about the Single Sign-On self-service option, refer to the [Shared: Single Sign-On Overview](#) and the [Shared: Single Sign-On Setup Guide](#).

NOTE: SAML v2 supports the use of multiple identity providers (IdPs).

The HMAC deprecation includes two phases:

Phase I:

- Clients must have an identity provider (IdP) or a custom SAML 2.0 compliant solution.
- Clients begin testing authentication using SAML v2.
- TMCs prepare to onboard new SAP Concur clients to SAML v2.
- Customers will be notified via release notes about the official deprecation date of HMAC. As of the official deprecation date, no new clients can be onboarded using HMAC; new clients must be onboarded to SAML v2.
- Existing clients using HMAC must migrate to SAML v2.

Phase II:

- TMCs have migrated all existing SAP Concur clients from the HMAC service to SAML v2.
- The HMAC service is deprecated. Phase II is targeted to end mid-year in 2021.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change provides better security and improved support for users logging in to SAP Concur products and services.

Configuration / Feature Activation

MIGRATION FOR TMCs

TMCs will be significantly impacted and should begin testing now to prepare for migration to SAML v2.

TMCs must set up SAML v2 instead of HMAC for their new clients. Setting up SAML v2 now allows more time for TMCs to test SAML v2 and to train internal staff to assist clients.

To prepare for Phase I of the HMAC deprecation:

- TMCs must support SAML 2.0 compliant SSO. TMCs must contract for or develop their SAML 2.0 compliant solution. TMCs must have an Identity Provider (IdP).
- Once support for SAML 2.0 compliant SSO is established, TMCs that need more information can open a case with SAP Concur support. TMCs do not need to use the online order form to request setup.

MIGRATION FOR LEGACY HMAC CLIENTS

Clients should begin testing SAML v2 immediately to prepare for migration.

To prepare for Phase I of the HMAC deprecation:

- Clients must have an Identity Provider (IdP) or a custom SAML 2.0 compliant solution.
- Clients can coordinate with SAP Concur support now to complete migration to SAML v2.
- Clients can choose to use the Single Sign-On self-service option.

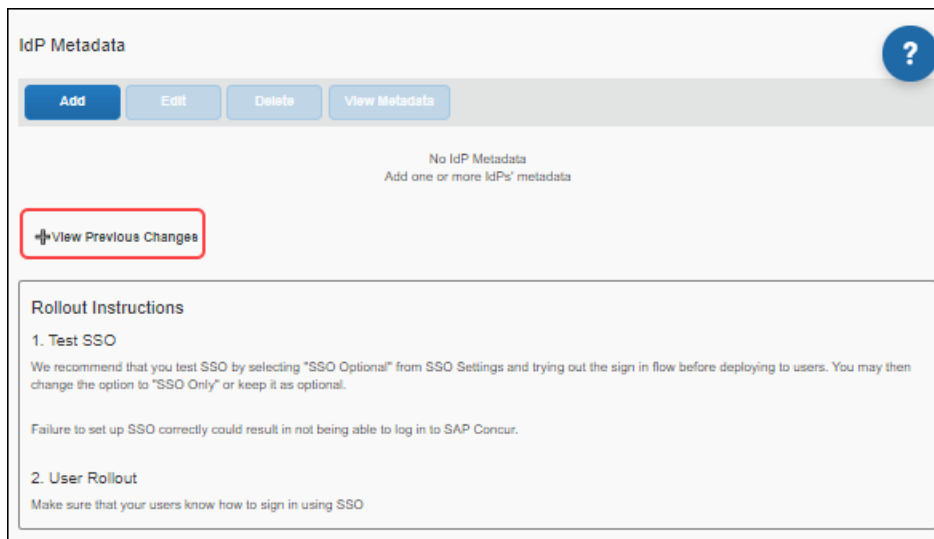


For more information about the Single Sign-On self-service option, refer to the [Shared: Single Sign-On Overview](#) and the [Shared: Single Sign-On Setup Guide](#).

View Previous Changes Added to Manage Single Sign-On Page (Mar 23)

Overview

On March 23, the **View Previous Changes** feature was added to the **Administration > Company > Authentication Admin > Manage Single Sign-On** page. This feature enables the Authentication Admin to view a table that lists SAP Concur Single Sign-On (SSO) configuration changes, view details about those changes, and revert (reinstate) deleted configurations.



The **View Previous Changes** table can display the last 100 changes. Changes that are listed in the table include:

- Adding a configuration
- Deleting a configuration
- Editing the name in the **Custom IdP Name** field
- Editing the URL in the **Logout URL** field

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change enables the Authentication Admin to view and track changes made to the SSO configuration over time and to revert (reinstate) configurations that were previously deleted.

What the Authentication Admin Sees

After the admin clicks **View Previous Changes**, a table that lists previous changes appears.

—View Previous Changes				
Date	Change	Entity ID	Name	Logout URL
03/19/2021	Edit (view)	https://app.onelogin.com/saml/metadata/7dea77fe-7d24-4b2b-9fd1-958a56916380	concur test	https://concursolutions.com
03/19/2021	Add (view)	https://app.onelogin.com/saml/metadata/7dea77fe-7d24-4b2b-9fd1-958a56916380	concur test	https://concur.com
03/19/2021	Delete (view)	https://app.onelogin.com/saml/metadata/7dea77fe-7d24-4b2b-9fd1-958a56916380	concur test	https://concur.com
03/19/2021	Add (view)	https://app.onelogin.com/saml/metadata/7dea77fe-7d24-4b2b-9fd1-958a56916380	concur test	https://concur.com
03/19/2021	Delete (view)	https://app.onelogin.com/saml/metadata/7dea77fe-7d24-4b2b-9fd1-958a56916380	concur test	https://concur.com
03/18/2021	Add (view)	https://app.onelogin.com/saml/metadata/7dea77fe-7d24-4b2b-9fd1-958a56916380	concur test	https://concur.com
03/18/2021	Delete (view)	https://app.onelogin.com/saml/metadata/7dea77fe-7d24-4b2b-9fd1-958a56916380	concur test	https://concur.com
03/18/2021	Add (view)	https://app.onelogin.com/saml/metadata/7dea77fe-7d24-4b2b-9fd1-958a56916380	concur test	https://concur.com
03/18/2021	Delete (view)	https://app.onelogin.com/saml/metadata/7dea77fe-7d24-4b2b-9fd1-958a56916380	concur test	https://concur.com
03/17/2021	Edit (view)	https://app.onelogin.com/saml/metadata/7dea77fe-7d24-4b2b-9fd1-958a56916380	concur test	https://concur.com
03/17/2021	Add (view)	https://app.onelogin.com/saml/metadata/7dea77fe-7d24-4b2b-9fd1-958a56916380	concur test 123	https://concur.com
03/17/2021	Delete (view)	https://app.onelogin.com/saml/metadata/7dea77fe-7d24-4b2b-9fd1-958a56916380	concur test 123	https://concur.com
03/17/2021	Add (view)	https://app.onelogin.com/saml/metadata/7dea77fe-7d24-4b2b-9fd1-958a56916380	concur test 123	https://concur.com

The admin can view additional details about each change by clicking the **view** link for the relevant change.

—View Previous Changes		
Date	Change	Entity ID
03/19/2021	Edit (view)	https://app.on
03/19/2021	Add (view)	https://app.on
03/19/2021	Delete (view)	https://app.on
03/19/2021	Add (view)	https://app.on

The **View Previous Changes** page for the associated list item appears. The details that appear on the page differ depending on the kind of change that was made.

ADD CONFIGURATION DETAILS

The details that are displayed on the **View Previous Changes** page when a configuration is added include:

- Date Changed

- Type of change (Delete)
- Company that was changed
- Name and UUID for the user who made the change
- Entity ID
- Friendly name
- Logout URL
- Metadata

EDITED CONFIGURATION DETAILS

The details displayed on the **View Previous Changes** page when a configuration is edited include:

- Date Changed
- Type of change (Edit)
- Company that was changed
- Name and UUID for the user who made the change
- Current Entity ID
- Current friendly name
- Current Logout URL
- Previous Entity ID
- Previous friendly name
- Previous Logout URL
- Metadata

DELETED CONFIGURATION DETAILS

The details that are displayed on the **View Previous Changes** page when a configuration is deleted include:

- Date Changed
- Type of change (Add)
- Company that was changed
- Name and UUID for the user who made the change
- Entity ID
- Friendly name
- Logout URL
- Metadata

For configurations that are deleted, the **View Previous Changes** page includes a **Revert** button that enables you to reinstate the deleted configuration.

After a deleted configuration is reinstated, it is available to users during the sign-in process.

This feature is automatically available; there are no configuration steps to enable the feature.



Lodge Accounts Now Configurable for 12-Digit Account Numbers

With the January 2021 release, the **Account Number** field on the **Create New Card Account** page was updated to allow configuration of account numbers with as few as 12 digits. Previously, the **Account Number** field would only allow configuration for account numbers at least 14 digits or more.

This change occurred because AirPlus separated Virtual Cards from the Company Account and implemented new 12-digit account numbers for them in March 2021.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change ensures that lodge accounts with account numbers as few as 12 digits can be configured. This change also helps ensure that there is no disruption in the processing of card transactions for AirPlus clients.

Configuration / Feature Activation

Company card admins will need to create new lodge accounts for new 12-digit Virtual Card account numbers provided by AirPlus. AirPlus Virtual Card accounts are configured the same as lodge accounts.

► **To create a lodge account:**

1. Access the **Company Card** page by clicking **Administration > Company > Tools > Company Card**.
2. On the **Company Cards** page, click **Manage Accounts**.
3. Click **New**. The **Create New Card Account** page appears.

Create New Card Account

Centrally Reconciled: ☐

Account Type: Lodge

Description: Lodge Account

Payment Type: Corporate Card CBCP (offsets not used)

Account Number: 1234123412

Clearing Account Code: CLR12345

Effective Date: 03/01/2021

Card Icon: Select One ..

Card Program Name: None

Save and Configure Save Cancel

4. Complete the required fields.

- Click **Save and Configure**. The **Configure Expense Field Labels for Lodge Account** page appears.

Configure Field Labels for Lodge Account: Lodge Accounts
✕

Select the appropriate Lodge specification and then provide labels for each of the desired fields. Use the drop-down to indicate which field contains the Employee ID or Request ID used for matching a transaction to the employee for expensing. If the Lodge specification isn't listed, verify that the job has been created.

Select Lodge Import Format:
AirPlus Lodge CDF 3.0

Specification Field Name	Expense Field Label	Field Type
CustomerRefValue1		
CustomerRefValue10		
CustomerRefValue2		
CustomerRefValue3		
CustomerRefValue4		
CustomerRefValue5		
CustomerRefValue6		
CustomerRefValue7		
CustomerRefValue8		
CustomerRefValue9		

Save
Cancel

- Complete the fields.
- Click **Save**.



For general information about this functionality, refer to the *Concur Expense: Lodge Card Setup Guide*.

Expense Pay - Classic

(Singapore) Process Update Reversed for Interbank GIRO Applications

Overview

In January 2021, for clients in Singapore, the process for submitting a completed Interbank GIRO Application changed to you submitting the completed application

directly to your bank in Singapore. As of this release, that process update has been reversed by SAP Concur.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change aligns with current client expectations.

Configuration / Feature Activation

Please continue using the earlier process of mailing your applications to the Bank of America in Singapore.

Expense Pay – Global

(CAD and USA) Bambora Compliance Changes

Overview

The Expense Pay – Global payment-processing partner, Bambora, now requires a bank reference letter to complete onboarding activity.

To comply with the Bambora changes, Concur Expense indicates **where** in the user interface (UI) to download and upload the bank reference letter (and that it is **required**.)

Also to help clarify what documents are required , the "**Registration Documents**" label in the Concur Expense UI has been changed to read "**Business Registration Documents (i.e. certificate of incorporation, non-profit registration, etc.)**"

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

These changes reflect routine maintenance of the onboarding UI.

What the Admin Sees

The admin sees two renamed fields and a new requirement indicator in the onboarding UI.

BEFORE (EXAMPLE)

Files required to complete onboarding activity for Application ID - [REDACTED]

In addition to the data entry, a few pieces of additional documentation are required to complete your setup. Please upload the documents below as applicable. Your request will not be visible to or actionable by Bambora until the required documents are uploaded.

Copy ID (Owner and/or Principal) - government issued photo ID:	Select a document to upload	Browse...	Enter description of the document.	Upload
Bank Statement:	Select a document to upload	Browse...	Enter description of the document.	Upload
Certificate of Incorporation:	Select a document to upload	Browse...	Enter description of the document.	Upload
Registration Documents:	Select a document to upload	Browse...	Enter description of the document.	Upload
List of Board Members (public and NFP companies):	Select a document to upload	Browse...	Enter description of the document.	Upload

Save

AFTER (EXAMPLE)

Files required to complete onboarding activity for Application ID - [REDACTED]

In addition to the data entry, a few pieces of additional documentation are required to complete your setup. Please upload the documents below as applicable. Your request will not be visible to or actionable by Bambora until the required documents are uploaded.

Copy ID (Owner and/or Principal) - government issued photo ID:	Select a document to upload	Browse...	Enter description of the document.	Upload
Bank Statement:	Select a document to upload	Browse...	Enter description of the document.	Upload
Bank Reference Letter (Download):	Select a document to upload	Browse...	Enter description of the document.	Upload
Business Registration Documents (i.e. certificate of incorporation, non-profit registration, etc.):	Select a document to upload	Browse...	Enter description of the document.	Upload
List of Board Members (public and NFP companies):	Select a document to upload	Browse...	Enter description of the document.	Upload

Save

Configuration / Feature Activation

These changes display automatically where applicable in the UI.

(EUR) Additional SEPA Banking Countries Supported**Overview**

With this change, we are expanding the list of euro (EUR) countries that can be selected by users on the **Bank Information** page in Profile. The list now includes most European Union (EU) countries and European Economic Area (EEA) countries where Single Euro Payment Area (SEPA) Scheme is currently supported.

The additional bank countries/regions are:

- Åland Islands
- Bulgaria
- Croatia
- Cyprus
- Czech Republic
- Estonia
- Gibraltar
- Guernsey
- Hungary
- Iceland
- Isle of Man
- Jersey
- Latvia
- Liechtenstein
- Lithuania
- Malta
- Monaco
- Norway
- Romania
- Saint Barthélemy
- Saint Martin(French part)
- San Marino
- Slovakia
- Slovenia

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change allows clients with employees in these countries to enter their banking information so Expense Pay - Global can process their euro reimbursements moving forward instead of having to process those transactions outside of Concur Expense.

What the User Sees

The expanded **Country** list displays on the **Profile > Profile Settings > Bank Information** page.

The screenshot shows the 'Bank Information' form. A red box highlights the 'Bank Country/Region' dropdown menu, which is expanded to show a list of countries. The countries listed are: NORWAY, AUSTRIA, BELGIUM, BULGARIA, CROATIA, CYPRUS, CZECH REPUBLIC, DENMARK, ESTONIA, FINLAND, FRANCE, FRENCH GUIANA, GERMANY, GIBRALTAR, GREECE, GUADELOUPE, GUERNSEY, and HUNGARY. Red arrows point to each country name in the list. The 'Bank Currency' field is set to 'Euro'. Other fields include IBAN, Re-Type IBAN, Branch Location, Status, Address Line 1, Address Line 2, State/Province, and Postal Code. At the bottom, there is a 'Save' button and a checkbox for 'I authorize the use requirement below'. Below the checkbox, there is a paragraph of text regarding authorization and a list of SWIFT Code components: Bank (4 characters alphabetic), Country (2 characters alphabetic ISO country code), Location (2 characters alphanumeric), and Branch (3 characters alphanumeric, optional).

NOTE: USD and GBP users will see additional countries now supported.

Configuration / Feature Activation

The change is automatically available; there are no configuration or activation steps, however client admins may need to update batch schedules to include employees for these countries.



For general information, refer to the *Bank Information* topic in the end user Help.

File Transfer Updates

****Ongoing** Mandatory SFTP with SSH Key Authentication**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
April 9, 2021	April 16, 2021	Ongoing in 2021

Overview

This release note is intended for technical staff responsible for file transmissions with SAP Concur products. For SAP Concur customers and vendors participating in data exchange through various secure file transfer protocols, SAP is making changes that provide greater security for those file transfers.

As of April 10, 2021, non-SFTP (Secure File Transfer Protocol) protocols and SFTP password authentication are not allowed to connect to SAP Concur for file transfers:

- Non-SFTP file transfer accounts must switch to SFTP with SSH Key Authentication.
- SFTP file transfer accounts that use password authentication must switch to SSH key authentication.
- SFTP password reset requests require the client to provide an SSH key for authentication.

⚠ IMPORTANT: If you are not using SFTP with SSH Key Authentication, you must take action to avoid disruption of your file transfer connections.

On April 12, 2021, SAP started disabling non-compliant file transfer connections. The process of disabling non-compliant accounts will continue throughout 2021. If you have multiple file transfer connections configured, this change applies to all of your file transfer connections.

This announcement pertains to the following file transfer DNS endpoints:

- st.concursolutions.com
- st-eu.concursolutions.com
- vs.concursolutions.com
- vs.concurcdc.cn

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

These changes provide greater security for file transfers.

Configuration / Feature Activation

If assistance is required, please contact SAP Concur support.



For more information, refer to the [Shared: File Transfer for Customers and Vendors User Guide](#).

****Ongoing** SAP Concur Legacy File Move Migration**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
March 6, 2020	January 8, 2021	Ongoing until July 31, 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

This release note is intended for the technical staff responsible for file transmissions with SAP Concur. For our customers and vendors participating in data exchange, SAP Concur is maintaining our file transfer subsystem to provide greater security for those file transfers.

SAP Concur is in the process of migrating entities that currently use a legacy process for moving files to a more efficient and secure file routing process that relies on APIs.

Clients whose entities are currently configured to use the legacy process will be migrated to the more efficient process sometime between now and July 31, 2021. After they are migrated to the more efficient process, clients will see the following improvement:

- With the legacy process, clients had to wait for the file move schedule to run at a specified time. With the more efficient and secure API-based process, extracts and other outbound files from SAP Concur will be available within the existing overnight processing period shortly after the files are created.

This announcement pertains to the following file transfer DNS endpoints:

- st.concursolutions.com

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

These changes provide greater security and efficiency for file transfers.

Configuration / Feature Activation

If assistance is required, please contact SAP Concur support.



For more information, refer to the [Shared: File Transfer for Customers and Vendors User Guide](#).

Rotating PGP Key Available for File Transfers

Overview

Files transferred to SAP Concur products must be encrypted with the SAP Concur public PGP key, concursolutionsrotate.asc.

concursolutionsrotate.asc

- Key file is available in client's root folder
- Key ID 40AC5D35
- RSA 4096-bit signing and encryption subkey
- Key expires every 2 years
- Client is responsible for replacing the key before it expires
 - ◆ Next expiry date: September 4, 2022
 - ◆ SAP Concur plans to replace the current rotating public PGP key in the client's root folder 90 days before the expiration date

The SAP Concur legacy PGP key (key ID D4D727C0) remains supported for existing clients but will be deprecated in the future.

SAP Concur strongly recommends that clients use the more secure rotating public PGP key for file transfers. To facilitate the use of the more secure rotating public PGP key for file transfers, SAP Concur added the key to existing client's home folders on Friday, January 15, 2021.

This announcement pertains to the following file transfer DNS endpoints:

- st.concursolutions.com
- mft-us.concursolutions.com
- vs.concursolutions.com
- st-eu.concursolutions.com
- mft-eu.concursolutions.com

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

The rotating public PGP key provides greater security for file transfers.

What the Administrator Sees

An administrator with the required file transfer credentials can log into the file transfer site to retrieve the rotating public PGP key, concursolutionsrotate.asc, from the root directory.

Configuration / Feature Activation

Your internal file transfer administrator can add the key to their PGP keyring and start using it to encrypt any files being transferred to SAP Concur.

If assistance is required, please contact SAP Concur support.



For more information, refer to the [Shared: File Transfer for Customers and Vendors User Guide](#).

NextGen UI

****Ongoing** Updated User Interface (UI) for Concur Expense End Users**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
March 2018	June 5, 2020	TBD
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

The continued evolution of the Concur Expense solution user interface experience is the result of thoughtful design and research that provides a modern, intuitive, and streamlined experience for creating and submitting expense reports.

Concur Expense customers have the ability to preview and then opt in to the NextGen UI before the mandatory move.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

The result is the next generation of the Concur Expense user interface designed to provide a modern, consistent, and streamlined user experience. This technology not only provides an enhanced user interface, but also allows us to react more quickly to customer requests to meet changing needs as they happen.

Products and Users Affected

In order to take advantage of these improvements, Concur Expense customers will be required to transition to the NextGen UI for Concur Expense. The following provides information about the timeline and resources available to ensure this process is smooth and efficient for all users.

These UI changes apply to:

- All editions of Concur Expense (Professional/Premium and Standard)
- End users; there are no changes for approvers, processors, or admins

IMPORTANT: Timeline and Milestones

There are three important milestones for Concur Expense customers as they transition from the existing UI to the NextGen UI.

- **As of July 1, 2020, we have concluded the Early Access Period:** During this time, the updated UI was available for preview to customers worldwide. We encouraged administrators/power users to use the Early Access Period to preview the refreshed interface, update internal training materials, and prepare the organization for the transition.
- **As of July 1, 2020, we are in the Opt-In Period:** Following the Early Access Period is an open Opt-In Period. This milestone is marked by the

delivery of most planned features as well as further overall quality and stability.

Customers should use this period to plan their transition and move to the NextGen UI for Concur Expense when it is right for your business priorities. Some remaining features will become available throughout this period, so customers should plan their roll out accordingly.

NOTE: During the Opt-In Period, not all planned Concur Expense features from the existing UI will be available in the NextGen UI.

- **Mandatory Move to the NextGen UI for customers of Concur Expense:** ***All customers will be required to move to the NextGen UI.*** This ensures that we continue to offer a consistent user experience for all customers and allows for superior product innovation and support. We have not yet set a date when any remaining customers will be moved automatically. Customers will have at least twelve months to complete the transition after the date is announced.

Customers are encouraged to complete the tasks necessary to ensure a smooth transition for their organization and then transition during the Opt-In Period.

Transition Materials – Guides and Other Resources

We offer several guides, FAQs, release notes, and other resources to aid in the transition. All of the information that an organization needs to get started is available here:

- [Professional Edition](#)
- [Standard Edition](#)

The links above provide access to the following:

- **Admin guides, FAQs, transition resources:** The admin guide provides information about accessing the NextGen UI for Concur Expense and the roles/permissions required.

Along with the admin guide, there are FAQs, other resources (such as e-mail templates and other training materials), and there is a list of features that are not yet available in the NextGen UI for Concur Expense. All of these can be used to help customers prepare their users.

NOTE: To help with training needs, customers can use the admin guide and end-user guide "as is" or they can use any part of them to create training materials. Customers can cut, copy, paste, delete, or otherwise edit either guide at will.

- **End-User guide:** This guide compares the existing UI to the NextGen UI for Concur Expense to help users become comfortable with the new experience. This guide will be updated as needed during the Opt-In Period as the NextGen UI is being enhanced. Admins should review the guide often.

NOTE: Like the admin guide, the organization can cut, copy, paste, delete, or otherwise edit this guide at will.

- **Release information:** During the Opt-In Period, the release of enhancements will **not** be on the regular release schedule. Instead, we provide special release notes and information about features and enhancements that are nearing release.

Get Started

Customers are encouraged to use the transition materials described above and develop a plan for the transition.

More Information

Additional information will be available in future release notes.

Reports

New Report Number Field

Overview

Concur Expense now offers a new, shorter identifier for an expense report: The report number is a six-character alphanumeric number that is a unique identifier for an expense report. This new identifier supplements the existing Report ID, which is a twenty-character unique identifier. The report number is populated for all expense reports created after March 31, 2020.

This new field primarily targets the NextGen UI for Concur Expense, but has some support in other locations to assist customers that are still transitioning to the new UI:

Area	Visibility	Configuration
Expense List for Employee	NextGen UI only	No configuration required
Report Header	NextGen UI only	For more information, refer to the <i>Concur Expense: Forms and Fields Setup Guide for Professional Edition</i> (English Only).
Printed Expense Report	Both current and NextGen UI for all types of users	For more information, refer to the <i>Concur Expense: Printed Reports Configuration Setup Guide for Professional Edition</i> (English Only).
Processor	Current UI	Refer to the <i>Report Number Column for Processors</i> section in this document.



Please refer to the following release notes in the *Reports* section in this document: *Report Number Column for Processors*, *Report Number Field for Expense Report Header*, *Report Number Field for Printed Reports*.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This shorter report number makes communication about specific expense reports easier for users, approvers, and processors.

Report Number Column for Processors

Overview

Processors now have the option to add a new **Report Number** column to the **Process Reports** page. The **Report Number** column displays a six-character alphanumeric number that is a unique identifier for an expense report, which helps make identifying and tracking of specific expense reports easier.

Processors who want to view the report number can add this column to their individual list settings for the report list. Processors may also use the report number in search filters to quickly identify and process expense reports.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This shorter report number makes communication about specific expense reports easier for users, approvers, and processors.

What the Processor Sees

To access the **Process Reports** page, click **Expense > Processor > Process Reports**.

ADD AND VIEW REPORT NUMBER COLUMN

Processors see a new **Report Number** column on the **List Settings** page. On the **List Settings** page, select the **Report Number** check box, then click **OK**.

List Settings ✕

☐ Columns ▲

☐ Redirect Funds To Card Account

☐ Report Date

☐ Report End Date

☐ Report ID

☐ Report Key

☒ Report Name

☒ **Report Number**

☐ Report Start Date

☒ Report Total

☐ Reporting Group

☐ State/Province

☒ Submit Date

☐ Submitted by Delegate

☐ System

OK Cancel

The **Report Number** column now appears in the report list on the **Process Reports** page.

Search Results

Group: All Groups I Can Access Search Report Mark Download Status Clear Exceptions Change Approval Status

Run Query Starting Group Group List Settings Create/Manage Queries Preferences

Find every report where

Report Name Begins With E AND

Go

<input type="checkbox"/>	Report Name	Submit Date	Employee Name	Approval Status	Report Total	Receipt Status	Cash Advance ...	Payment Status	Report Number
<input type="checkbox"/>	EIS1781_Test2	01/12/2021	E2E, Auto1	Submitted & Pending Approval - E2E Manager	\$10.00	Not Required		Not Paid	g2pw7n

SEARCH BY REPORT NUMBER

Processors can also use the report number as a filter in searches. In the **Find every report where** list, select **Report Number**.

The screenshot shows the SAP Concur Processor interface. At the top, there are tabs for 'Manage Expenses', 'Cash Advances', and 'Processor'. Below these, a group selection dropdown is set to 'All Groups I Can Access'. A row of buttons includes 'Run Query', 'Starting Group', 'Group', 'List Settings', and 'Create/Manage Queries'. The 'Find every report where' section features a dropdown menu currently showing 'Report Name'. A list of search criteria is displayed below this dropdown, with 'Report Number' highlighted at the bottom. To the right of the dropdown, there are input fields for 'Begins With' and a 'Go' button. Below the search criteria list, a table header is visible with columns: 'me', 'Submit Date', 'Employee Name', and 'Approval Status'.

Configuration / Feature Activation

The **Report Field** column is automatically available for use by the processor.



For general information about this functionality, refer to the *Concur Expense: Processor User Guide*.

Report Number Field for Expense Report Header

Overview

Report Header may now include Report Number as the report identifier. Report Number is a new unique 6-character (alphanumeric) report identifier introduced as part of the NextGen UI. This field is visible on the report header if configured on the form in NextGen UI.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This shorter number makes identifying and tracking specific expense reports easier for users, approvers, and processors.

What the User Sees

If configured with this change, users will see the **Report Number** field as an available field when creating an expense report.

EXAMPLE – REPORT NUMBER FIELD ON EXPENSE REPORT

The screenshot shows the 'Create New Report' form. The 'Report Number' field is highlighted with a red box. The form includes various input fields for report details, company information, and system settings. The 'Report Number' field is located at the top center of the form, next to the 'Report Name' field. The 'Report Number' field is currently empty.

EXAMPLE – REPORT NUMBER ON SAVED EXPENSE REPORT

The screenshot shows the 'Report Header' form. The 'Report Number' field is highlighted with a red box. The form displays various report details, including the report name, ID, date, and total amount. The 'Report Number' field is located at the top right of the form, next to the 'Report ID' field. The 'Report Number' field contains the value 'OB628H'.

What the Concur Admin Sees

Concur Admin sees the **Report Number** field on the **Forms and Fields** page:

Field Name	Site Required	Data Type	Status	Table Name	Column Name
Receipts Required	Yes	Boolean	Active	CT_REPORT	RECEIPT_REQUIRED
Redirect Funds To Card Account	No	Text	Active	VIRTUAL_REPORT_FIELD_METADATA	REDIRECT_FUNDS
Report Date	No	Date	Active	CT_REPORT	USER_DEFINED_DATE
Report End Date	No	Date	Active	CT_REPORT	END_DATE
Report ID	Yes	Text	Active	CT_REPORT	REPORT_ID
Report Key	No	Integer	Active	CT_REPORT	RPT_KEY
Report Name	Yes	Text	Active	CT_REPORT	NAME
Report Number	No	Text	Active	CT_REPORT	REPORT_NUMBER
Report Start Date	No	Date	Active	CT_REPORT	START_DATE
Report Total	Yes	Amount	Active	CT_REPORT_VIEW	TOTAL_POSTED_AMOUNT
Report Type	No	Text	Active	CT_REPORT	REPORT_TYPE
Reporting Group	Yes	Integer	Active	CT_REPORT	BL_HIER_NODE_KEY
Request ID	No	Text	Active	VIRTUAL_AR_FIELD_METADATA	REQUEST_ID
Request Posted Amount	No	Amount	Active	VIRTUAL_AR_FIELD_METADATA	TRAVEL_REQUEST_POSTED_AMO...

Configuration / Feature Activation

This new field is not added to the expense report header form automatically. Concur Admin will need to add the **Report Number** field to the expense report header.



For more information, refer to the *Concur Expense: Forms and Fields Setup Guide* for Professional Edition.

Report Number Field for Printed Reports

Overview

Printed reports may now include Report Number as the report identifier. Report Number is a new unique 6-character (alphanumeric) report identifier introduced as part of the NextGen UI. This field is visible on a printed report for users under either current or NextGen UI.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This shorter number makes identifying and tracking specific expense reports easier for users, approvers, and processors.

What the User Sees

When users print an expense report, current UI users will see a new field: **Report Number**. For the NextGen Expense UI, users may see a new field.

BEFORE (EXAMPLE)

Expense Report						
Report Name : [REDACTED]						
Employee Name : [REDACTED]						
Employee ID : [REDACTED]						
Report Header						
Policy : [REDACTED]						
Report Id : [REDACTED]						
Report Date : [REDACTED]						
Approval Status : [REDACTED]						
Currency : [REDACTED]						
Lunch						
Transaction Date	Expense Type	Business Purpose	Vendor	City of Purchase	Payment Type	Amount
03/16/2021	Lunch	Eating	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Cash	\$17.96

AFTER (EXAMPLE)

Expense Report			
Report Name : XXXXXXXXXX			
Employee Name : XXXXXXXXXX			
Employee ID : XXXXXXXXXX			
Report Header			
Policy : XXXXXXXXXX			
Business Purpose : XXXXXXXXXX			
Report Id : XXXXXXXXXX			
Receipts Received : XXXXXXXXXX			
Report Date : XXXXXXXXXX			
Approval Status : XXXXXXXXXX			
Payment Status : XXXXXXXXXX			
Currency : XXXXXXXXXX			
Report Number : 123456			
Lunch			
Transaction Date	Expense Type	Business Purpose	Vendor
01/07/2021	Lunch		

What the Admin Sees

The admin sees the new report number field on the **Printed Reports** page.

The screenshot shows the 'Printed Reports' configuration window. On the left, there is a sidebar with a list of fields: Field Name, Policy, Business Purpose, Report ID, Receipts Received, Report Date, Has Exceptions, Approval Status, Payment Status, and Currency. The 'Add Fields' button is visible. The main area is a table titled 'Add Fields' with columns: Field Name, Field Label, Table Name, and Column Name. The 'Report Number' field is selected (checked) and highlighted with a red box.

Field Name	Field Label	Table Name	Column Name
<input type="checkbox"/> Receipt Image Available	Receipt Image Available	CT_REPORT	RECEIPT_IMAGE_AVAIL
<input type="checkbox"/> Receipt Image Required	Receipt Image Required	CT_REPORT	IMAGE_REQUIRED
<input type="checkbox"/> Receipt Image Status	Receipt Image Status	VIRTUAL_IMAGE_STATUS	VARIOUS
<input type="checkbox"/> Receipt Status	Receipt Status	VIRTUAL_RECEIPT_STATUS	VARIOUS
<input type="checkbox"/> Receipts Required	Receipts Required	CT_REPORT	RECEIPT_REQUIRED
<input type="checkbox"/> Reimbursement Currency	Reimbursement Currency	CT_EMPLOYEE	CRN_KEY
<input type="checkbox"/> Report Creator	Report Creator	CT_REPORT	REPORT_CREATOR
<input type="checkbox"/> Report End Date	Report End Date	CT_REPORT	END_DATE
<input type="checkbox"/> Report Key	Report Key	CT_REPORT	RPT_KEY
<input type="checkbox"/> Report Name	Report Name	CT_REPORT	NAME
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Report Number	Report Number	CT_REPORT	REPORT_NUMBER
<input type="checkbox"/> Report Start Date	Report Start Date	CT_REPORT	START_DATE
<input type="checkbox"/> Report Submitter	Report Submitter	VARIOUS	
<input type="checkbox"/> Report Total	Report Total	CT_REPORT_VIEW	TOTAL_POSTED_AMOUNT
<input type="checkbox"/> Reporting Group	Reporting Group	CT_EMPLOYEE	BI_HIER_NODE_KEY
<input type="checkbox"/> Request ID	Request ID	CT_AUTHORIZATION_REQUEST	REQUEST_ID
<input type="checkbox"/> Request Name	Request Name	CT_TRAVEL_REQUEST	NAME
<input type="checkbox"/> State/Province	State/Province	CT_EMPLOYEE	CTRY_SUB_CODE
<input type="checkbox"/> State/Province	State/Province	CT_REPORT	CTRY_SUB_CODE

Buttons: Done, Cancel

Configuration / Feature Activation

This new field is not added to printed reports automatically. Print formats must be updated to add this optional field to the printed report.

Concur Admin will need to add the **Report Number** field to their printed reports.



For more information, refer to the *Concur Expense: Printed Reports Configuration Setup Guide* for Professional Edition.

Workflow

New Option: Automatically Assign Authorized Approvers

Overview

A new setting labeled **Automatically assign authorized approvers**, if enabled, ensures that all Authorized Approval steps in the workflow are pre-populated with an assigned **Authorized Approver**.

Without this new setting, when there were multiple authorized approvers to choose from, the user was required to select a name before the report could proceed to the next workflow step.

NOTE: The user can still review the approval flow and elect to edit the step to select another name from the list of possible authorized approvers.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

Use of this setting ensures that all authorized approval steps have an assigned approver for the expense report, without user action. For most organizations, there is typically one choice per step or a small number of possible approvers where any one is eligible.

What the Concur Admin Sees

A new setting, **Automatically assign authorized approvers**, displays on the **Workflows** tab of the **Workflows** page.

The screenshot shows the 'Workflows' configuration page with the 'Step Rules' tab selected. The 'Automatically assign authorized approvers' checkbox is highlighted with a red box. The form contains the following fields and options:

- Workflow Type: Expense Report
- Workflow Name: Approval_Workflow
- Include the Payment Confirmation step: ☐
- Include the Hold for Receipt Image step: ☐
- Approval Time Expired Action: Send to the Approver's Approver
- Expire After This Many Days: 10
- Expiration Email To Approver: None
- Do not display the skip steps to the employee: ☒
- Only display approvers at or above the current approver's level: ☒
- Steps Can Be Added By: Approver Only
- Allow ad-hoc steps after final processor step: ☐
- Email employee when employee-added step is complete: ☒
- Use default approver lookup to find authorized approver: ☐
- Restrict Authorized Approver for: None of the steps
- Automatically assign authorized approvers: ☐**
- Restrict approvers to those with limit authority for employee-added steps: ☐

Navigation buttons at the bottom: Cancel, <<Previous, Next>>, Done.

By default, the setting is not checked.

Configuration / Feature Activation

After reviewing the following considerations, to enable this new setting, contact SAP Concur support.

Important considerations before enabling this setting:

- If there are multiple possible Authorized Approvers that could be assigned to a specific Authorized Approver workflow step, the system will order the choices alphabetically by last name, followed by first name (if there is more than one person with the same last name) and then select the first choice from the alphabetized list.
- Enabling this setting is not recommended when there might be large numbers of possible approvers for some workflow steps. In this situation, the user needs to select the appropriate approver for the report rather than sending all reports to the alphabetically-first approver.
- The individual **Expense Preferences** page setting, **Prompt ... For an approver when an expense report is submitted**, will display the approval flow to the user for review during the submit process when checked. This can encourage the user to verify that the appropriate approver is assigned to each step prior to submitting the expense report.
- Use of this feature is optimized by configuring the workflow to allow users to edit approvers, so this is strongly recommended. Refer to the **Approver Editable By** setting (**Workflow** (tab) > **Steps** > **Add Workflow Step**).
- Clients who currently use the pre-existing setting, **Use default approver lookup to find authorized approver**, should choose to either retain that setting or use this new setting instead. We recommend that these two settings are **not** used in tandem.



For more information, refer to the *Concur Expense: Workflow – General Information Setup Guide* and the *Concur Expense Workflow – Authorized Approvers Setup Guide*.

Planned Changes

The items in this section are targeted for future releases. SAP Concur reserves the right to postpone implementation of – or completely remove – any enhancement/change mentioned here.

⚠ IMPORTANT: These Planned Changes may not be all of the upcoming enhancements and modifications that affect this SAP Concur product or service. The Planned Changes that apply to multiple SAP Concur products and/or services are in a consolidated document. Please review the additional Planned Changes available in the [Shared Planned Changes Release Notes](#).

Security

****Planned Changes** Concursolutions.com SSL Certificate Renewal (May 26)**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
April 2021	--	May 26, 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

To ensure the ongoing security of our products and services, the concursolutions.com SSL certificate is updated on an annual basis. The current certificate was issued on April 14, 2020 and will expire when SAP Concur issues a new certificate on May 26, 2021.

Clients who have not pinned the expiring certificate do not need to take any action as their expiring certificate will be renewed automatically. **Most clients do not pin the certificate.**

SAP Integration with Concur Solutions (SAP ICS) clients and all other clients who have pinned the expiring certificate must update to the new certificate before the new certificate is issued on May 26, 2021.

Clients who have pinned the certificate and do not update it with the new certificate by May 26, 2021 will experience disruption to SAP Concur products and services.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

Annual certificate renewal provides ongoing security for our products and services.

Configuration / Feature Activation

The new SSL certificate can be accessed through the following URL:

<http://assets.concur.com/concurtraining/cte/en-us/concursolutions.cert.pem>

To obtain the certificate, a client's IT department can:

- [View the certificate by clicking the link](#), select all the text in the browser window, copy and paste the text into a plain text file, and then name the file concursolutions.cert.pem or concursolutions.cert.cer.
- [Click the link](#), right-click the web page, and then click **Save as** in the context menu. Save the file with the file name concursolutions.cert.pem or concursolutions.cert.cer.
- Obtain the certificate from Akamai, our provider, using the following OpenSSL command:

```
openssl s_client -connect global-wc.concursolutions.com.edgekey-  
staging.net:443v
```

NOTE: If you are not sure whether your concursolutions.com certificate is pinned, consult with your IT department.

Client Notifications

Accessibility

Accessibility Updates

SAP implements changes to better meet current Web Content Accessibility Guidelines (WCAG). Information about accessibility-related changes made to SAP Concur solutions is published on a quarterly basis. You can review the quarterly updates on the [Accessibility Updates](#) page.

Browser Certifications and Supported Configurations

Monthly Browser Certifications and Supported Configurations

The *SAP Concur Release Notes – Monthly Browser Certifications* document lists current and planned browser certifications. The document is available with the other SAP Concur monthly release notes.

The *Concur Travel & Expense Supported Configurations – Client Version* guide is available with the setup guides, user guides, and other technical documentation.



For information about accessing all release notes, browser certifications, setup guides, user guides, other technical documentation, and supported configurations, refer to the *Additional Release Notes and Other Technical Documentation* section in this document.

Subprocessors

SAP Concur Non-Affiliated Subprocessors

The list of non-affiliated subprocessors is available here: [SAP Concur list of Subprocessors](#)

If you have questions or comments, please reach out to: Privacy-Request@Concur.com

Additional Release Notes and Other Technical Documentation

Online Help – Admins

Any user with any "admin" role can access release notes, setup guides, user guides, admin summaries, monthly browser certifications, supported configurations, and other resources via online Help.

Using Online Help

Access Online Help

To access online Help, hover the mouse pointer over the **Help** menu (upper-right corner of the page) and

Expense Setup Guides

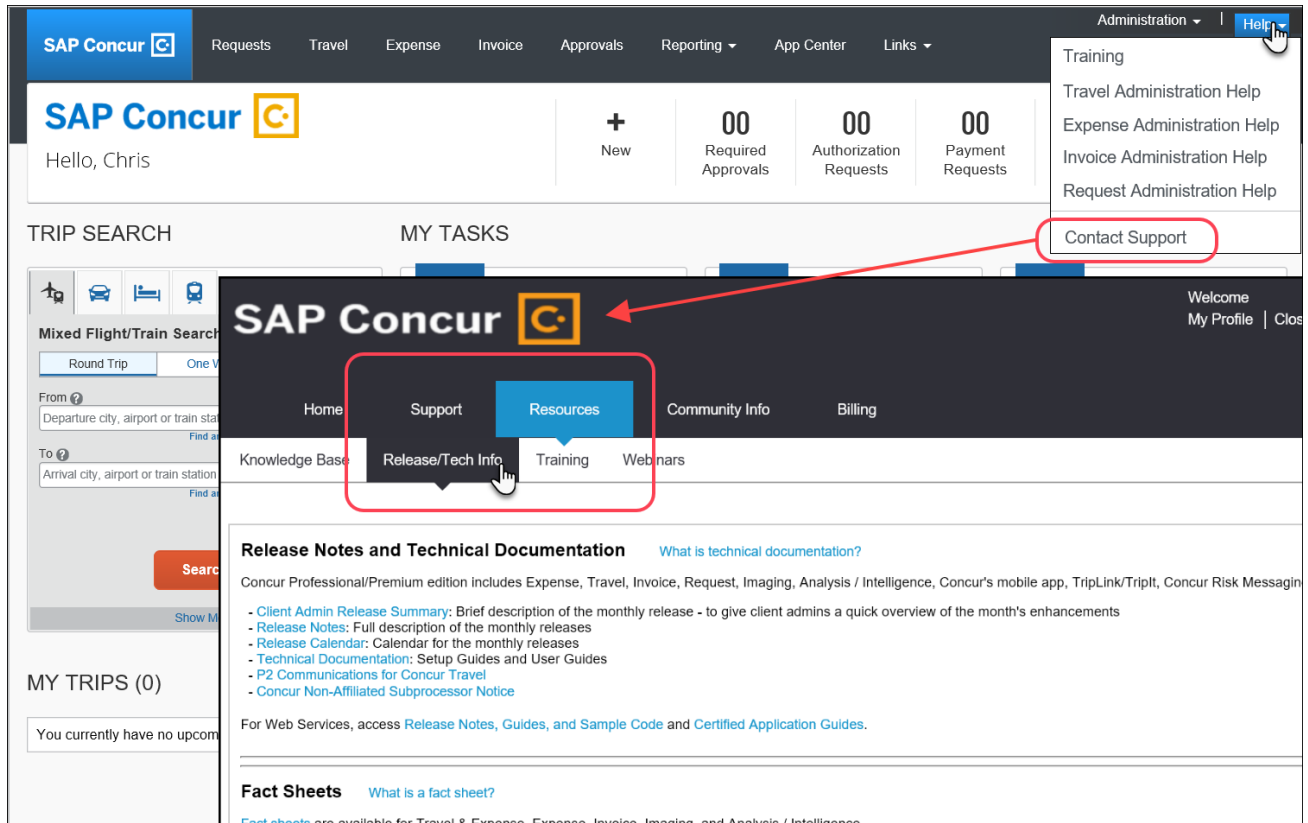
Name	Revised	Format
Account Codes	Jan 10 2017	DOC - PDF
Allocations	Sep 20 2013	DOC - PDF
Attendees	Mar 6 2017	DOC - PDF

SAP Concur Support Portal – Selected Users

Selected users within the company can access release notes, setup guides, user guides, admin summaries, monthly browser certifications, supported configurations, and other resources via the SAP Concur support portal.

Additional Release Notes and Other Technical Documentation: SAP Concur Support Portal – Selected Users

If a user has the proper SAP Concur support portal permissions, then the **Contact Support** option is available to them on the **Help** menu. The user clicks **Help > Contact Support**. On the support page, the user clicks **Resources > Release/Tech Info**.



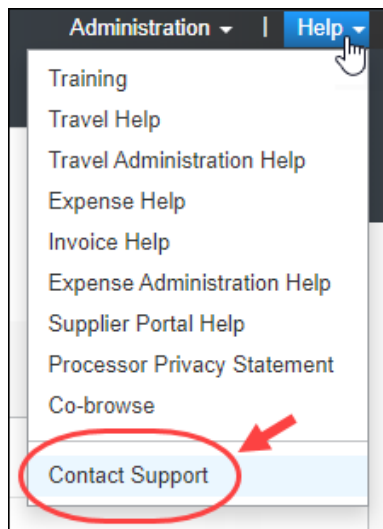
Cases

Check Support Case Status

The steps in this procedure provide instructions for checking whether a case is resolved.

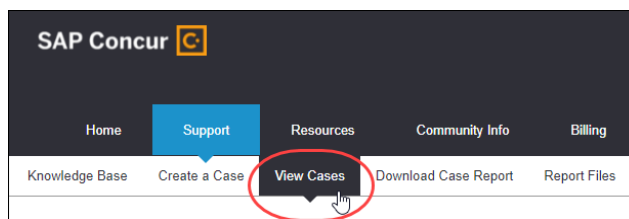
► **To check the status of a submitted case**

1. Log on to <https://concursolutions.com/portal.asp>.
1. Click **Help** > **Contact Support**.



NOTE: If you do not have the option to contact SAP Concur support under the **Help** menu, then your company has chosen to support the SAP Concur service internally. Please contact your internal support desk for assistance.

2. Click **Support** > **View Cases**.



3. In the table, view the desired type of cases based on the **View** list selection. Search results are limited to each company's own cases.

SAP Concur

Welcome [User]
My Profile | Close

Home **Support** Resources Community Info Billing

Knowledge Base Create a Case View Cases Download Case Report Report Files

5 - My Cases [Printable View](#)

View: 5 - My Cases

[New Case](#)

Action	Status	Priority	Contact Name	Site/URL/Acct. #	Date/Time Opened	Date of Last Comment
Edit	Updated					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					

Show me [fewer](#) / [more](#) records per list page

<Previous Page | [Next Page](#)>

© 2021 SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company. All rights reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or for any purpose without the express permission of SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company.

SAP and other SAP products and services mentioned herein as well as their respective logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of SAP SE (or an SAP affiliate company) in Germany and other countries. Please see <http://global12.sap.com/corporate-en/legal/copyright/index.epx> for additional trademark information and notices.

Some software products marketed by SAP SE and its distributors contain proprietary software components of other software vendors.

National product specifications may vary.

These materials are provided by SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company for informational purposes only, without representation or warranty of any kind, and SAP SE or its affiliated companies shall not be liable for errors or omissions with respect to the materials. The only warranties for SAP SE or SAP affiliate company products and services are those that are set forth in the express warranty statements accompanying such products and services, if any. Nothing herein should be construed as constituting an additional warranty.

In particular, SAP SE or its affiliated companies have no obligation to pursue any course of business outlined in this document or any related presentation, or to develop or release any functionality mentioned therein. This document, or any related presentation, and SAP SE's or its affiliated companies' strategy and possible future developments, products, and/or platform directions and functionality are all subject to change and may be changed by SAP SE or its affiliated companies at any time for any reason without notice. The information in this document is not a commitment, promise, or legal obligation to deliver any material, code, or functionality. All forward-looking statements are subject to various risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from expectations. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which speak only as of their dates, and they should not be relied upon in making purchasing decisions.

SAP Concur Release Notes Expense Professional / Premium	
Month	Audience
Release Date: May 22, 2021 Initial Post: Friday, May 21, 12:00 PM PT	Client FINAL

Contents

Release Notes	1
Audit Rules.....	1
Digital Compliance Validation Date (e-Bunsho) – STATUS UPDATE	1
Authentication.....	1
Ongoing Deprecation of HMAC and Migration to SAML v2 and the SSO Self-Service Tool.....	1
File Transfer Updates	3
Ongoing Mandatory SFTP with SSH Key Authentication	3
Ongoing SAP Concur Legacy File Move Migration	4
Rotating PGP Key Available for File Transfers	5
Miscellaneous.....	6
User Profile Picture and Picture Upload Feature Removed	6
NextGen UI	7
Ongoing Updated User Interface (UI) for Concur Expense End Users	7
Security.....	10
Concursolutions.com SSL Certificate Renewal (May 26).....	10
Planned Changes.....	11
Central Reconciliation	11
Planned Changes Can Configure New Matching Service for Cards	11
Mileage	13
Planned Changes New Mileage Features	13
Standard Accounting Extract.....	14
Planned Changes Change to the PAID_DATE Field	14
Client Notifications.....	15
Accessibility	15
Accessibility Updates	15

Browser Certifications and Supported Configurations	15
Monthly Browser Certifications and Supported Configurations	15
Subprocessors	15
SAP Concur Non-Affiliated Subprocessors	15
Additional Release Notes and Other Technical Documentation	16
Online Help – Admins	16
SAP Concur Support Portal – Selected Users	16
Cases	18
Check Support Case Status.....	18

Legal Disclaimer

The information in this presentation is confidential and proprietary to SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company and may not be disclosed without the permission of SAP SE or the respective SAP affiliate company. This presentation is not subject to your license agreement or any other service or subscription agreement with SAP SE or its affiliated companies. SAP SE and its affiliated companies have no obligation to pursue any course of business outlined in this document or any related presentation, or to develop or release any functionality mentioned therein. This document, or any related presentation and SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company's strategy and possible future developments, products and or platforms directions and functionality are all subject to change and may be changed by SAP SE and its affiliated companies at any time for any reason without notice. The information in this document is not a commitment, promise or legal obligation to deliver any material, code or functionality. This document is provided without a warranty of any kind, either express or implied, including but not limited to, the implied warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or non-infringement. This document is for informational purposes and may not be incorporated into a contract. SAP SE and its affiliated companies assume no responsibility for errors or omissions in this document, except if such damages were caused by SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company's willful misconduct or gross negligence.

All forward-looking statements are subject to various risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from expectations. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which speak only as of their dates, and they should not be relied upon in making purchasing decisions.

Release Notes

Audit Rules

Digital Compliance Validation Date (e-Bunsho) – STATUS UPDATE

SAP Concur continues to work on this change. With the next release, this information will be removed. When this change gets closer to a release date, this information will again appear in the release notes document.

Authentication

****Ongoing** Deprecation of HMAC and Migration to SAML v2 and the SSO Self-Service Tool**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
July 12, 2019	November 25, 2020	Phase I: July 2020 Phase II: July 1, 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

These changes are part of the SAP Concur continued commitment to maintaining secure authentication.

Overview

SAP Concur support for Hash-Based Message Authentication Code (HMAC) is being deprecated. Travel Management Companies (TMCs) and SAP Concur personnel are currently assisting customers who use HMAC to migrate to SAP Concur SAML v2 SSO (SAML v2).

SAP Concur provides a Single Sign-On self-service option that enables client admins to setup their SAML v2 connections without involving an SAP Concur support representative.



For more information about the Single Sign-On self-service option, refer to the [Shared: Single Sign-On Overview](#) and the [Shared: Single Sign-On Setup Guide](#).

NOTE: SAML v2 supports the use of multiple identity providers (IdPs).

The HMAC deprecation includes two phases:

Phase I:

- Clients must have an identity provider (IdP) or a custom SAML 2.0 compliant solution.
- Clients begin testing authentication using SAML v2.

- TMCs prepare to onboard new SAP Concur clients to SAML v2.
- Customers will be notified via release notes about the official deprecation date of HMAC. As of the official deprecation date, no new clients can be onboarded using HMAC; new clients must be onboarded to SAML v2.
- Existing clients using HMAC must migrate to SAML v2.

Phase II:

- TMCs have migrated all existing SAP Concur clients from the HMAC service to SAML v2.
- The HMAC service is deprecated. Phase II is targeted to end mid-year in 2021.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change provides better security and improved support for users logging in to SAP Concur products and services.

Configuration / Feature Activation

MIGRATION FOR TMCs

TMCs will be significantly impacted and should begin testing now to prepare for migration to SAML v2.

TMCs must set up SAML v2 instead of HMAC for their new clients. Setting up SAML v2 now allows more time for TMCs to test SAML v2 and to train internal staff to assist clients.

To prepare for Phase I of the HMAC deprecation:

- TMCs must support SAML 2.0 compliant SSO. TMCs must contract for or develop their SAML 2.0 compliant solution. TMCs must have an Identity Provider (IdP).
- Once support for SAML 2.0 compliant SSO is established, TMCs that need more information can open a case with SAP Concur support. TMCs do not need to use the online order form to request setup.

MIGRATION FOR LEGACY HMAC CLIENTS

Clients should begin testing SAML v2 immediately to prepare for migration.

To prepare for Phase I of the HMAC deprecation:

- Clients must have an Identity Provider (IdP) or a custom SAML 2.0 compliant solution.
- Clients can coordinate with SAP Concur support now to complete migration to SAML v2.
- Clients can choose to use the Single Sign-On self-service option.



For more information about the Single Sign-On self-service option, refer to the [Shared: Single Sign-On Overview](#) and the [Shared: Single Sign-On Setup Guide](#).

File Transfer Updates

****Ongoing** Mandatory SFTP with SSH Key Authentication**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
April 9, 2021	April 16, 2021	Ongoing in 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

This release note is intended for technical staff responsible for file transmissions with SAP Concur products. For SAP Concur customers and vendors participating in data exchange through various secure file transfer protocols, SAP is making changes that provide greater security for those file transfers.

As of April 10, 2021, non-SFTP (Secure File Transfer Protocol) protocols and SFTP password authentication are not allowed to connect to SAP Concur for file transfers:

- Non-SFTP file transfer accounts must switch to SFTP with SSH Key Authentication.
- SFTP file transfer accounts that use password authentication must switch to SSH key authentication.
- SFTP password reset requests require the client to provide an SSH key for authentication.

⚠ IMPORTANT: If you are not using SFTP with SSH Key Authentication, you must take action to avoid disruption of your file transfer connections.

On April 12, 2021, SAP started disabling non-compliant file transfer connections. The process of disabling non-compliant accounts will continue throughout 2021. If you have multiple file transfer connections configured, this change applies to all of your file transfer connections.

This announcement pertains to the following file transfer DNS endpoints:

- st.concursolutions.com
- st-eu.concursolutions.com
- vs.concursolutions.com
- vs.concurcdc.cn

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

These changes provide greater security for file transfers.

Configuration / Feature Activation

If assistance is required, please contact SAP Concur support.



For more information, refer to the [Shared: File Transfer for Customers and Vendors User Guide](#).

****Ongoing** SAP Concur Legacy File Move Migration**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
March 6, 2020	January 8, 2021	Ongoing until July 31, 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

This release note is intended for the technical staff responsible for file transmissions with SAP Concur. For our customers and vendors participating in data exchange, SAP Concur is maintaining our file transfer subsystem to provide greater security for those file transfers.

SAP Concur is in the process of migrating entities that currently use a legacy process for moving files to a more efficient and secure file routing process that relies on APIs.

Clients whose entities are currently configured to use the legacy process will be migrated to the more efficient process sometime between now and July 31, 2021. After they are migrated to the more efficient process, clients will see the following improvement:

- With the legacy process, clients had to wait for the file move schedule to run at a specified time. With the more efficient and secure API-based process, extracts and other outbound files from SAP Concur will be available within the existing overnight processing period shortly after the files are created.

This announcement pertains to the following file transfer DNS endpoints:

- st.concursolutions.com

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

These changes provide greater security and efficiency for file transfers.

Configuration / Feature Activation

If assistance is required, please contact SAP Concur support.



For more information, refer to the [Shared: File Transfer for Customers and Vendors User Guide](#).

Rotating PGP Key Available for File Transfers

Overview

Files transferred to SAP Concur products must be encrypted with the SAP Concur public PGP key, `concursolutionsrotate.asc`.

`concursolutionsrotate.asc`

- Key file is available in client's root folder
- Key ID 40AC5D35
- RSA 4096-bit signing and encryption subkey
- Key expires every 2 years
- Client is responsible for replacing the key before it expires
 - ◆ Next expiry date: September 4, 2022
 - ◆ SAP Concur plans to replace the current rotating public PGP key in the client's root folder 90 days before the expiration date

The SAP Concur legacy PGP key (key ID D4D727C0) remains supported for existing clients but will be deprecated in the future.

SAP Concur strongly recommends that clients use the more secure rotating public PGP key for file transfers. To facilitate the use of the more secure rotating public PGP key for file transfers, SAP Concur added the key to existing client's home folders on Friday, January 15, 2021.

This announcement pertains to the following file transfer DNS endpoints:

- `st.concursolutions.com`
- `mft-us.concursolutions.com`
- `vs.concursolutions.com`
- `st-eu.concursolutions.com`
- `mft-eu.concursolutions.com`

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

The rotating public PGP key provides greater security for file transfers.

What the Administrator Sees

An administrator with the required file transfer credentials can log into the file transfer site to retrieve the rotating public PGP key, `concursolutionsrotate.asc`, from the root directory.

Configuration / Feature Activation

Your internal file transfer administrator can add the key to their PGP keyring and start using it to encrypt any files being transferred to SAP Concur.

If assistance is required, please contact SAP Concur support.



For more information, refer to the [Shared: File Transfer for Customers and Vendors User Guide](#).

Miscellaneous

User Profile Picture and Picture Upload Feature Removed

Overview

The ability for users to upload a profile picture on the **My Profile – Personal Information** page was removed on May 3 and, with the May release, profile pictures that were previously uploaded will no longer appear in the SAP Concur page header or on the user's profile page when viewed by the user or by a Company Admin.

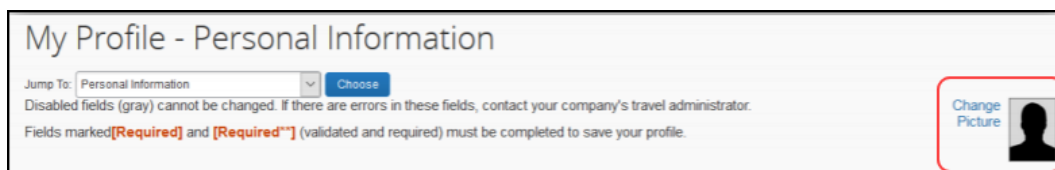
BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This feature was underutilized and the cost of maintaining it was not offset by its value to our clients.

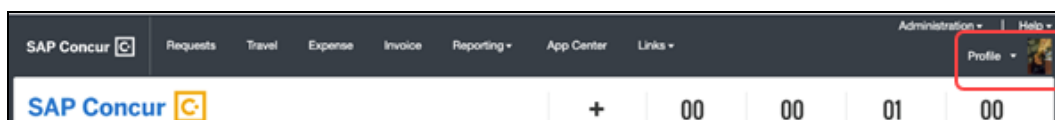
What the User Sees

BEFORE REMOVAL

Prior to May 3, 2021, when a user navigated to their profile page by clicking **Profile > Profile Settings > Personal Information**, they saw the **Change Picture** link in the upper right corner of the **My Profile – Personal Information** page.

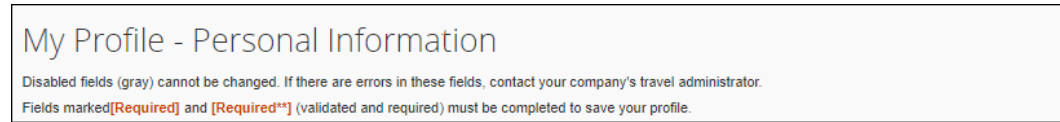


If a user uploaded a profile picture, the user would see their profile picture on the **My Profile – Personal Information** page and in the SAP Concur page header.

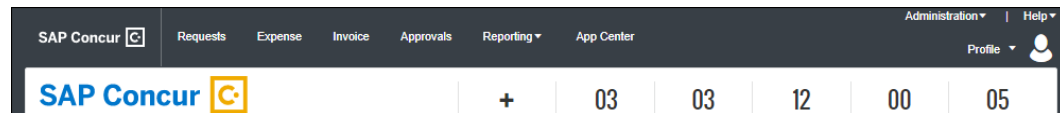


AFTER REMOVAL

As of May 3, 2021, users no longer see the link on the **My Profile – Personal Information** page.



In addition, if they previously uploaded a profile picture, with the May release, the picture no longer appears in the SAP Concur page header.

**What the Admin Sees**

With the May release, the admin no longer sees the user's profile picture on the user's profile page.

Configuration / Feature Activation

There are no configuration steps; this feature was automatically removed.

NextGen UI****Ongoing** Updated User Interface (UI) for Concur Expense End Users**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
March 2018	June 5, 2020	TBD
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

The continued evolution of the Concur Expense solution user interface experience is the result of thoughtful design and research that provides a modern, intuitive, and streamlined experience for creating and submitting expense reports.

Concur Expense customers have the ability to preview and then opt in to the NextGen UI before the mandatory move.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

The result is the next generation of the Concur Expense user interface designed to provide a modern, consistent, and streamlined user experience. This technology not

only provides an enhanced user interface, but also allows us to react more quickly to customer requests to meet changing needs as they happen.

Products and Users Affected

In order to take advantage of these improvements, Concur Expense customers will be required to transition to the NextGen UI for Concur Expense. The following provides information about the timeline and resources available to ensure this process is smooth and efficient for all users.

These UI changes apply to:

- All editions of Concur Expense (Professional/Premium and Standard)
- End users; there are no changes for approvers, processors, or admins

IMPORTANT: Timeline and Milestones

There are three important milestones for Concur Expense customers as they transition from the existing UI to the NextGen UI.

- **As of July 1, 2020, we have concluded the Early Access Period:** During this time, the updated UI was available for preview to customers worldwide. We encouraged administrators/power users to use the Early Access Period to preview the refreshed interface, update internal training materials, and prepare the organization for the transition.
- **As of July 1, 2020, we are in the Opt-In Period:** Following the Early Access Period is an open Opt-In Period. This milestone is marked by the delivery of most planned features as well as further overall quality and stability.

Customers should use this period to plan their transition and move to the NextGen UI for Concur Expense when it is right for your business priorities. Some remaining features will become available throughout this period, so customers should plan their roll out accordingly.

NOTE: During the Opt-In Period, not all planned Concur Expense features from the existing UI will be available in the NextGen UI.

- **Mandatory Move to the NextGen UI for customers of Concur Expense:** ***All customers will be required to move to the NextGen UI.*** This ensures that we continue to offer a consistent user experience for all customers and allows for superior product innovation and support. We have not yet set a date when any remaining customers will be moved automatically. Customers will have at least twelve months to complete the transition after the date is announced.

Customers are encouraged to complete the tasks necessary to ensure a smooth transition for their organization and then transition during the Opt-In Period.

Transition Materials – Guides and Other Resources

We offer several guides, FAQs, release notes, and other resources to aid in the transition. All of the information that an organization needs to get started is available here:

- [Professional Edition](#)
- [Standard Edition](#)

The links above provide access to the following:

- **Admin guides, FAQs, transition resources:** The admin guide provides information about accessing the NextGen UI for Concur Expense and the roles/permissions required.

Along with the admin guide, there are FAQs, other resources (such as e-mail templates and other training materials), and there is a list of features that are not yet available in the NextGen UI for Concur Expense. All of these can be used to help customers prepare their users.

NOTE: To help with training needs, customers can use the admin guide and end-user guide "as is" or they can use any part of them to create training materials. Customers can cut, copy, paste, delete, or otherwise edit either guide at will.

- **End-User guide:** This guide compares the existing UI to the NextGen UI for Concur Expense to help users become comfortable with the new experience. This guide will be updated as needed during the Opt-In Period as the NextGen UI is being enhanced. Admins should review the guide often.

NOTE: Like the admin guide, the organization can cut, copy, paste, delete, or otherwise edit this guide at will.

- **Release information:** During the Opt-In Period, the release of enhancements will **not** be on the regular release schedule. Instead, we provide special release notes and information about features and enhancements that are nearing release.

Get Started

Customers are encouraged to use the transition materials described above and develop a plan for the transition.

More Information

Additional information will be available in future release notes.

Security

Concursolutions.com SSL Certificate Renewal (May 26)

Overview

To ensure the ongoing security of our products and services, the concursolutions.com SSL certificate is updated on an annual basis. The current certificate was issued on April 14, 2020 and will expire when SAP Concur issues a new certificate on May 26, 2021.

Clients who have not pinned the expiring certificate do not need to take any action as their expiring certificate will be renewed automatically. **Most clients do not pin the certificate.**

SAP Integration with Concur Solutions (SAP ICS) clients and all other clients who have pinned the expiring certificate must update to the new certificate before the new certificate is issued on May 26, 2021.

Clients who have pinned the certificate and do not update it with the new certificate by May 26, 2021 will experience disruption to SAP Concur products and services.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

Annual certificate renewal provides ongoing security for our products and services.

Configuration / Feature Activation

The new SSL certificate can be accessed through the following URL:

<http://assets.concur.com/concurtraining/cte/en-us/concursolutions.cert.pem>

To obtain the certificate, a client's IT department can:

- [View the certificate by clicking the link](#), select all the text in the browser window, copy and paste the text into a plain text file, and then name the file concursolutions.cert.pem or concursolutions.cert.cer.
- [Click the link](#), right-click the web page, and then click **Save as** in the context menu. Save the file with the file name concursolutions.cert.pem or concursolutions.cert.cer.
- Obtain the certificate from Akamai, our provider, using the following OpenSSL command:

```
openssl s_client -connect global-wc.concursolutions.com.edgekey-staging.net:443v
```

NOTE: If you are not sure whether your concursolutions.com certificate is pinned, consult with your IT department.

Planned Changes

The items in this section are targeted for future releases. SAP Concur reserves the right to postpone implementation of – or completely remove – any enhancement/change mentioned here.

⚠ IMPORTANT: These Planned Changes may not be all of the upcoming enhancements and modifications that affect this SAP Concur product or service. The Planned Changes that apply to multiple SAP Concur products and/or services are in a consolidated document. Please review the additional Planned Changes available in the [Shared Planned Changes Release Notes](#).

Central Reconciliation

****Planned Changes** Can Configure New Matching Service for Cards**

Overview

A new matching service is available for Central Reconciliation that utilizes key data points in the card feed and custom fields to improve match rates. The service allows each card to use one of four matching strategies:

- **Reconcile on Employee** – This is the default method of matching prior to the instruction of this new service for clients who use Concur Expense without Concur Request. This employee-based strategy searches for the Employee ID in configured field. This is the default strategy (not new) for clients who use Concur Expense without Concur Request.
- **Reconcile on Employee (Enhanced)** – This strategy goes beyond the *Reconcile on Employee* method by continuing to loop all custom fields and financial data to match a valid unique target id.
- **Reconcile on Request** – This is the default method of matching prior to the instruction of this new service for clients who use Concur Request with Concur Expense. This request-based strategy searches for the Request ID in configured field. This is the default strategy (not new) for clients who use Concur Expense with Concur Request.

NOTE: Only clients who have Concur Request will see this strategy in the list.

- **Reconcile on Request (Enhanced)** – This strategy goes beyond the *Reconcile on Request* method by continuing to loop all custom fields and financial data to match a valid unique target id.

NOTE: Only clients who have Concur Request will see this strategy in the list.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This service reduces unmatched invoices and provides flexible (per-card) strategies for clients who use Central Reconciliation.

What the Client Admin Sees

The Company Card Admin can now select a matching strategy for each card account.

Example

The screenshot shows the 'Modify Card Account' form with the following fields:

- Account Type: Lodge
- Description: CC_CR_CreditCard_TravelRequestReconciled
- Payment Type: (empty)
- Account Number: XXXX XXXX XXXX 1119
- Clearing Account Code: Enter Clearing Account Code
- Effective Date: Select Effective Date
- Card Icon: Select One ..
- Card Program Name: None
- Central Reconciliation Policy: (empty)
- Central Reconciliation Columns Form: Central Reconciliation Travel Related Invoice Columns
- Central Reconciliation Header Form: (empty)
- Match Strategy: (dropdown menu open)

The 'Match Strategy' dropdown menu is highlighted with a red box and contains the following options:

- Reconcile on Employee
- Reconcile on Employee (Enhanced)
- Reconcile on Request
- Reconcile on Request (Enhanced)

A red arrow points to the 'Match Strategy' label. At the bottom of the form are buttons for 'Save and Configure', 'Save', and 'Cancel'.

Configuration / Feature Activation

The feature will be automatically available; however, be sure to use the **Configure Field Labels for Lodge Account** page to assign a **Field Type** of *Employee ID* or *Request ID* that corresponds to your selected matching strategy.



For more information, refer to the *Concur Expense: Company Card Admin User Guide*.

Mileage

****Planned Changes** New Mileage Features**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
May 2021	--	June 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

SAP Concur will soon offer functionality and UI updates to Mileage.

These changes will enhance the mileage functionality by providing the following:

- Improved vehicle configuration options
- Ability to register a vehicle for mileage expenses based on a region of country
- Improved rate management options:
 - ◆ View automatic mileage rates
 - ◆ View, edit, and delete custom mileage rates
 - ◆ View historical rates for automatic and custom mileage rates
 - ◆ Turn on/off custom mileage rates
- New options for mileage expenses on expense reports

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

These updates will enhance the Mileage functionality by providing:

- Automatic rate updates
- Improved vehicle registration user experience
- New functionality to close regulatory gaps
- Mileage pre-approval through Request

Configuration / Feature Activation

Configuration information will be provided in a future release note.



When these changes become available, for more information, refer to *Concur Expense: Car Configuration Setup Guide* for Professional edition, or the *Concur Expense: Mileage Rates Setup Guide* for Standard Edition.

Standard Accounting Extract

****Planned Changes** Change to the PAID_DATE Field**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
May 2021	—	August 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

In the Standard Accounting Extract (SAE), currently the value of the PAID_DATE field may be either the date when the report is extracted, or the date when the payment is confirmed. We plan to change the SAE (versions 2 and 3) so that this date is always the date that the report is extracted and not overwrite the value with the date that the payment confirmation is received.

More information will be provided in future versions of these release notes.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change targets improving analytics and other use cases for anyone relying on the value in this field.

Configuration / Feature Activation

The change will be made automatically; there will be no configuration or activation step.



For more information, refer to the *Concur Expense: Standard Accounting Extract, Version 2 Specification*, or the *Concur Expense: Standard Accounting Extract, Version 3 Specification*.

Client Notifications

Accessibility

Accessibility Updates

SAP implements changes to better meet current Web Content Accessibility Guidelines (WCAG). Information about accessibility-related changes made to SAP Concur solutions is published on a quarterly basis. You can review the quarterly updates on the [Accessibility Updates](#) page.

Browser Certifications and Supported Configurations

Monthly Browser Certifications and Supported Configurations

The *SAP Concur Release Notes – Monthly Browser Certifications* document lists current and planned browser certifications. The document is available with the other SAP Concur monthly release notes.

The *Concur Travel & Expense Supported Configurations – Client Version* guide is available with the setup guides, user guides, and other technical documentation.



For information about accessing all release notes, browser certifications, setup guides, user guides, other technical documentation, and supported configurations, refer to the *Additional Release Notes and Other Technical Documentation* section in this document.

Subprocessors

SAP Concur Non-Affiliated Subprocessors

The list of non-affiliated subprocessors is available here: [SAP Concur list of Subprocessors](#)

If you have questions or comments, please reach out to: Privacy-Request@Concur.com

Additional Release Notes and Other Technical Documentation

Online Help – Admins

Any user with any "admin" role can access release notes, setup guides, user guides, admin summaries, monthly browser certifications, supported configurations, and other resources via online Help.

The screenshot displays the SAP Concur Online Help interface for Admins. The top navigation bar includes the SAP Concur logo and various menu items. A 'Help' dropdown menu is open, showing 'Expense Administration Help' highlighted. Below the navigation bar, there's a 'TRIP SEARCH' and 'MY TASKS' section. The main content area is titled 'Using Online Help' and contains a sidebar with 'Expense Professional Administration Guides' highlighted. The main content area also features 'Quick Links - Concur Professional/Premium' and a table of 'Expense Setup Guides'.

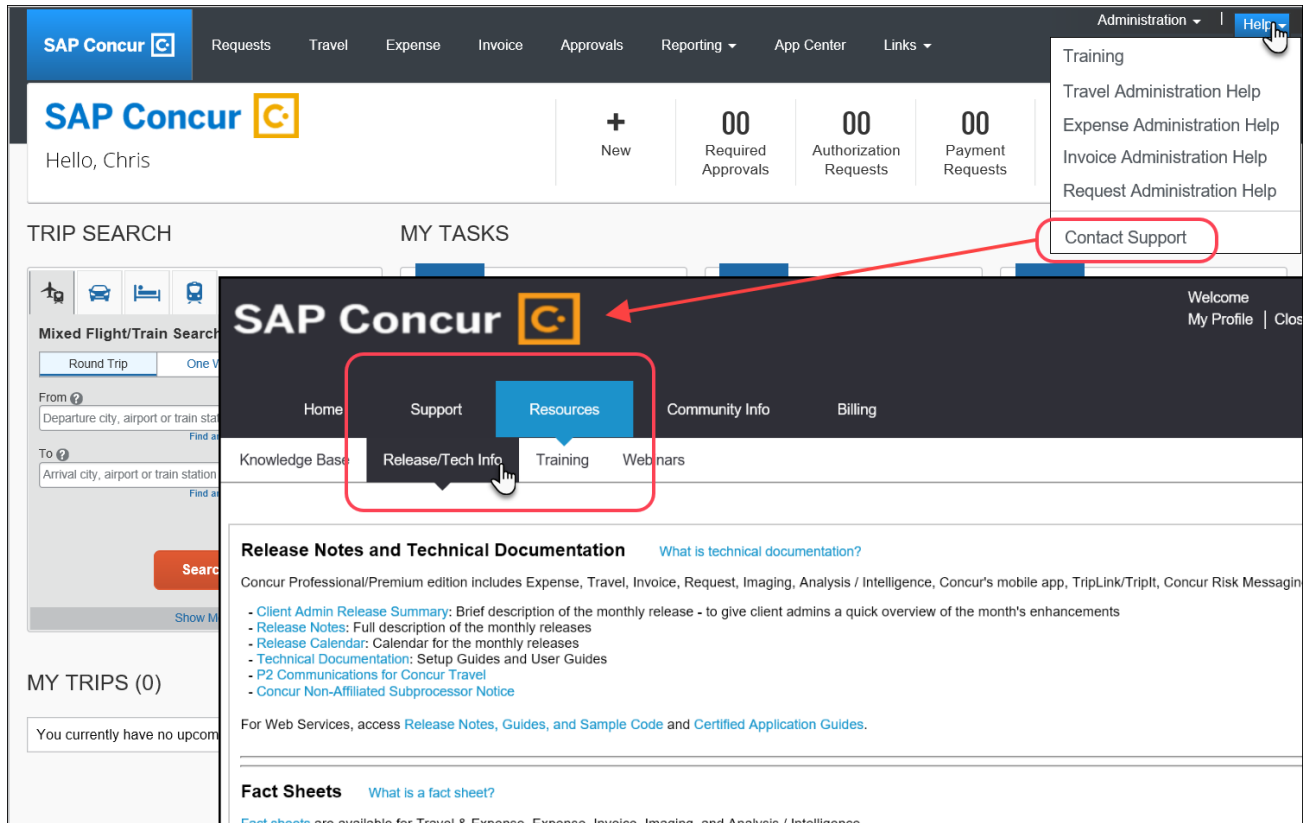
Name	Revised	Format
Account Codes	Jan 10 2017	DOC - PDF
Allocations	Sep 20 2013	DOC - PDF
Attendees	Mar 6 2017	DOC - PDF

SAP Concur Support Portal – Selected Users

Selected users within the company can access release notes, setup guides, user guides, admin summaries, monthly browser certifications, supported configurations, and other resources via the SAP Concur support portal.

Additional Release Notes and Other Technical Documentation: SAP Concur Support Portal – Selected Users

If a user has the proper SAP Concur support portal permissions, then the **Contact Support** option is available to them on the **Help** menu. The user clicks **Help > Contact Support**. On the support page, the user clicks **Resources > Release/Tech Info**.



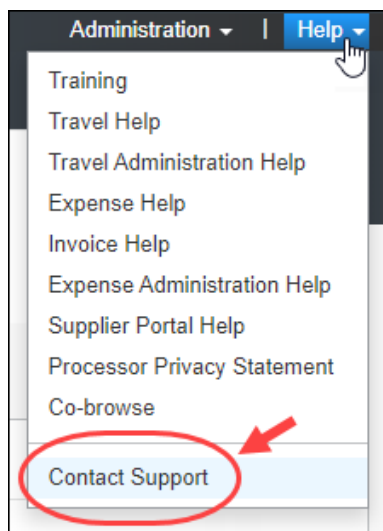
Cases

Check Support Case Status

The steps in this procedure provide instructions for checking whether a case is resolved.

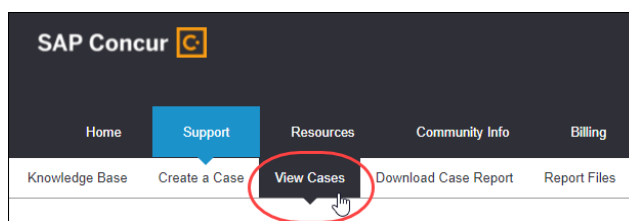
► **To check the status of a submitted case**

1. Log on to <https://concursolutions.com/portal.asp>.
1. Click **Help** > **Contact Support**.



NOTE: If you do not have the option to contact SAP Concur support under the **Help** menu, then your company has chosen to support the SAP Concur service internally. Please contact your internal support desk for assistance.

2. Click **Support** > **View Cases**.



3. In the table, view the desired type of cases based on the **View** list selection. Search results are limited to each company's own cases.

SAP Concur

Welcome [User]
My Profile | Close

Home **Support** Resources Community Info Billing

Knowledge Base Create a Case View Cases Download Case Report Report Files

5 - My Cases [Printable View](#)

View: 5 - My Cases

[New Case](#)

Action	Status	Priority	Contact Name	Site/URL/Acct. #	Date/Time Opened	Date of Last Comment
Edit	Updated					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					

Show me [fewer](#) / [more](#) records per list page

<Previous Page | [Next Page](#)>

© 2021 SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company. All rights reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or for any purpose without the express permission of SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company.

SAP and other SAP products and services mentioned herein as well as their respective logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of SAP SE (or an SAP affiliate company) in Germany and other countries. Please see <http://global12.sap.com/corporate-en/legal/copyright/index.epx> for additional trademark information and notices.

Some software products marketed by SAP SE and its distributors contain proprietary software components of other software vendors.

National product specifications may vary.

These materials are provided by SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company for informational purposes only, without representation or warranty of any kind, and SAP SE or its affiliated companies shall not be liable for errors or omissions with respect to the materials. The only warranties for SAP SE or SAP affiliate company products and services are those that are set forth in the express warranty statements accompanying such products and services, if any. Nothing herein should be construed as constituting an additional warranty.

In particular, SAP SE or its affiliated companies have no obligation to pursue any course of business outlined in this document or any related presentation, or to develop or release any functionality mentioned therein. This document, or any related presentation, and SAP SE's or its affiliated companies' strategy and possible future developments, products, and/or platform directions and functionality are all subject to change and may be changed by SAP SE or its affiliated companies at any time for any reason without notice. The information in this document is not a commitment, promise, or legal obligation to deliver any material, code, or functionality. All forward-looking statements are subject to various risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from expectations. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which speak only as of their dates, and they should not be relied upon in making purchasing decisions.

SAP Concur Release Notes Expense Professional / Premium	
Month	Audience
Release Date: June 19, 2021 Initial Post: Friday, June 18, 12:00 PM PT	Client FINAL

Contents

Release Notes	1
Authentication.....	1
Ongoing Deprecation of HMAC and Migration to SAML v2 and the SSO Self-Service Tool.....	1
Central Reconciliation	3
Can Configure New Matching Service for Cards	3
Expense Reports from Concur Request.....	5
New Admin Settings	5
File Transfer Updates	5
Ongoing Mandatory SFTP with SSH Key Authentication	5
Ongoing SAP Concur Legacy File Move Migration	6
Rotating PGP Key Available for File Transfers	7
Localization	8
Translations for Cash Advance Term	8
Miscellaneous.....	9
Updated Naming Convention for Sub-URLs	9
NextGen UI	11
Ongoing Updated User Interface (UI) for Concur Expense End Users	11
Security.....	13
Ongoing Changes to Some Email Subdomains	13
Web Services Administration	14
Ongoing Application Connector Username and Password Length Requirements Updated	14
Planned Changes.....	17
Audit Rules.....	17
Planned Changes Image Certification Date (e-Bunsho)(By Q3 2021).....	17
Cards.....	18

Planned Changes Redirect Funds in NextGen UI With New Look (Jun 22)	18
Expense Reports	23
Planned Changes Edit Multiple Expenses and Itemizations (Jun 22)	23
Mileage	25
Planned Changes New Mileage Features	25
Miscellaneous.....	25
Planned Changes 5-Star Rating Replaced with New Survey.....	25
Profile	26
Planned Changes (Canada) New Personal Address Requirements for Bank Information	26
Standard Accounting Extract.....	27
Planned Changes Change to the PAID_DATE Field	27
Client Notifications.....	29
Accessibility	29
Accessibility Updates	29
Browser Certifications and Supported Configurations	29
Monthly Browser Certifications and Supported Configurations	29
Subprocessors.....	29
SAP Concur Non-Affiliated Subprocessors	29
Additional Release Notes and Other Technical Documentation	30
Online Help – Admins	30
SAP Concur Support Portal – Selected Users	30
Cases	32
Check Support Case Status.....	32

Legal Disclaimer

The information in this presentation is confidential and proprietary to SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company and may not be disclosed without the permission of SAP SE or the respective SAP affiliate company. This presentation is not subject to your license agreement or any other service or subscription agreement with SAP SE or its affiliated companies. SAP SE and its affiliated companies have no obligation to pursue any course of business outlined in this document or any related presentation, or to develop or release any functionality mentioned therein. This document, or any related presentation and SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company's strategy and possible future developments, products and or platforms directions and functionality are all subject to change and may be changed by SAP SE and its affiliated companies at any time for any reason without notice. The information in this document is not a commitment, promise or legal obligation to deliver any material, code or functionality. This document is provided without a warranty of any kind, either express or implied, including but not limited to, the implied warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or non-infringement. This document is for informational purposes and may not be incorporated into a contract. SAP SE and its affiliated companies assume no responsibility for errors or omissions in this document, except if such damages were caused by SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company's willful misconduct or gross negligence.

All forward-looking statements are subject to various risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from expectations. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which speak only as of their dates, and they should not be relied upon in making purchasing decisions.

Release Notes

Authentication

****Ongoing** Deprecation of HMAC and Migration to SAML v2 and the SSO Self-Service Tool**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
July 12, 2019	November 25, 2020	Phase I: July 2020 Phase II: July 1, 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

These changes are part of the SAP Concur continued commitment to maintaining secure authentication.

Overview

SAP Concur support for Hash-Based Message Authentication Code (HMAC) is being deprecated. Travel Management Companies (TMCs) and SAP Concur personnel are currently assisting customers who use HMAC to migrate to SAP Concur SAML v2 SSO (SAML v2).

SAP Concur provides a Single Sign-On self-service option that enables client admins to setup their SAML v2 connections without involving an SAP Concur support representative.



For more information about the Single Sign-On self-service option, refer to the [Shared: Single Sign-On Overview](#) and the [Shared: Single Sign-On Setup Guide](#).

NOTE: SAML v2 supports the use of multiple identity providers (IdPs).

The HMAC deprecation includes two phases:

Phase I:

- Clients must have an identity provider (IdP) or a custom SAML 2.0 compliant solution.
- Clients begin testing authentication using SAML v2.
- TMCs prepare to onboard new SAP Concur clients to SAML v2.
- Customers will be notified via release notes about the official deprecation date of HMAC. As of the official deprecation date, no new clients can be onboarded using HMAC; new clients must be onboarded to SAML v2.
- Existing clients using HMAC must migrate to SAML v2.

Phase II:

- TMCs have migrated all existing SAP Concur clients from the HMAC service to SAML v2.
- The HMAC service is deprecated. Phase II is targeted to end mid-year in 2021.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change provides better security and improved support for users logging in to SAP Concur products and services.

Configuration / Feature Activation

MIGRATION FOR TMCs

TMCs will be significantly impacted and should begin testing now to prepare for migration to SAML v2.

TMCs must set up SAML v2 instead of HMAC for their new clients. Setting up SAML v2 now allows more time for TMCs to test SAML v2 and to train internal staff to assist clients.

To prepare for Phase I of the HMAC deprecation:

- TMCs must support SAML 2.0 compliant SSO. TMCs must contract for or develop their SAML 2.0 compliant solution. TMCs must have an Identity Provider (IdP).
- Once support for SAML 2.0 compliant SSO is established, TMCs that need more information can open a case with SAP Concur support. TMCs do not need to use the online order form to request setup.

MIGRATION FOR LEGACY HMAC CLIENTS

Clients should begin testing SAML v2 immediately to prepare for migration.

To prepare for Phase I of the HMAC deprecation:

- Clients must have an Identity Provider (IdP) or a custom SAML 2.0 compliant solution.
- Clients can coordinate with SAP Concur support now to complete migration to SAML v2.
- Clients can choose to use the Single Sign-On self-service option.



For more information about the Single Sign-On self-service option, refer to the [Shared: Single Sign-On Overview](#) and the [Shared: Single Sign-On Setup Guide](#).

Central Reconciliation

Can Configure New Matching Service for Cards

Overview

A new matching service is available for Central Reconciliation that utilizes key data points in the card feed and custom fields to improve match rates. The service allows each card to use one of four matching strategies:

- **Reconcile on Employee** – This is the default method of matching prior to the instruction of this new service for clients who use Concur Expense without Concur Request. This employee-based strategy searches for the Employee ID in configured field. This is the default strategy (not new) for clients who use Concur Expense without Concur Request.
- **Reconcile on Employee (Enhanced)** – This strategy goes beyond the *Reconcile on Employee* method by continuing to loop all custom fields and financial data to match a valid unique target id.
- **Reconcile on Request** – This is the default method of matching prior to the instruction of this new service for clients who use Concur Request with Concur Expense. This request-based strategy searches for the Request ID in configured field. This is the default strategy (not new) for clients who use Concur Expense with Concur Request.

NOTE: Only clients who have Concur Request will see this strategy in the list.

- **Reconcile on Request (Enhanced)** – This strategy goes beyond the *Reconcile on Request* method by continuing to loop all custom fields and financial data to match a valid unique target id.

NOTE: Only clients who have Concur Request will see this strategy in the list.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This service reduces unmatched invoices and provides flexible (per-card) strategies for clients who use Central Reconciliation.

What the Client Admin Sees

The Company Card Admin can now select a matching strategy for each card account.

Example

Modify Card Account [X]

Account Type:

Description:

Payment Type:

Account Number:

Clearing Account Code:

Effective Date:

Card Icon:

Card Program Name:

Central Reconciliation Policy:

Central Reconciliation Columns Form:

Central Reconciliation Header Form:

Match Strategy

Reconcile on Employee
Reconcile on Employee (Enhanced)
Reconcile on Request
Reconcile on Request (Enhanced)

Save and Configure **Save** Cancel

Configuration / Feature Activation

The feature is automatically available; however, be sure to use the **Configure Field Labels for Lodge Account** page to assign a **Field Type** of *Employee ID* or *Request ID* that corresponds to the selected matching strategy.



For more information, refer to the *Concur Expense: Company Card Admin User Guide*.

Expense Reports from Concur Request

New Admin Settings


These changes are part of the NextGen UI experience.

Overview

Two new settings in Concur Request can impact Concur Expense:

- **Auto-Create Report** - Expense reports are automatically created from approved requests, based on the request's start date
- **Create Report from Request with Expected Expenses** - Expense reports created from a request may optionally create expenses based on the request's expected expenses

The path to these settings is **Administration > Request > Request Policies**.

 **IMPORTANT:** The **Create Report from Request with Expected Expenses** and **Auto-Create Report** functionality is only available in the NextGen UI for Concur Request and Concur Expense.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

Since the admin for Concur Request may be a different person from the admin for Concur Expense, this release note informs the Concur Expense admin of these new settings.



For more information, refer to the *Concur Request Professional Release Notes*.

File Transfer Updates

****Ongoing** Mandatory SFTP with SSH Key Authentication**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
April 9, 2021	April 16, 2021	Ongoing in 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

This release note is intended for technical staff responsible for file transmissions with SAP Concur products. For SAP Concur customers and vendors participating in data exchange through various secure file transfer protocols, SAP is making changes that provide greater security for those file transfers.

As of April 10, 2021, non-SFTP (Secure File Transfer Protocol) protocols and SFTP password authentication are not allowed to connect to SAP Concur for file transfers:

- Non-SFTP file transfer accounts must switch to SFTP with SSH Key Authentication.
- SFTP file transfer accounts that use password authentication must switch to SSH key authentication.
- SFTP password reset requests require the client to provide an SSH key for authentication.

⚠ IMPORTANT: If you are not using SFTP with SSH Key Authentication, you must take action to avoid disruption of your file transfer connections.

On April 12, 2021, SAP started disabling non-compliant file transfer connections. The process of disabling non-compliant accounts will continue throughout 2021. If you have multiple file transfer connections configured, this change applies to all of your file transfer connections.

This announcement pertains to the following file transfer DNS endpoints:

- st.concursolutions.com
- st-eu.concursolutions.com
- vs.concursolutions.com
- vs.concurcdc.cn

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

These changes provide greater security for file transfers.

Configuration / Feature Activation

If assistance is required, please contact SAP Concur support.



For more information, refer to the [Shared: File Transfer for Customers and Vendors User Guide](#).

****Ongoing** SAP Concur Legacy File Move Migration**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
March 6, 2020	January 8, 2021	Ongoing until July 31, 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

This release note is intended for the technical staff responsible for file transmissions with SAP Concur. For our customers and vendors participating in data exchange, SAP Concur is maintaining our file transfer subsystem to provide greater security for those file transfers.

SAP Concur is in the process of migrating entities that currently use a legacy process for moving files to a more efficient and secure file routing process that relies on APIs.

Clients whose entities are currently configured to use the legacy process will be migrated to the more efficient process sometime between now and July 31, 2021. After they are migrated to the more efficient process, clients will see the following improvement:

- With the legacy process, clients had to wait for the file move schedule to run at a specified time. With the more efficient and secure API-based process, extracts and other outbound files from SAP Concur will be available within the existing overnight processing period shortly after the files are created.

This announcement pertains to the following file transfer DNS endpoints:

- st.concursolutions.com

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

These changes provide greater security and efficiency for file transfers.

Configuration / Feature Activation

If assistance is required, please contact SAP Concur support.



For more information, refer to the [Shared: File Transfer for Customers and Vendors User Guide](#).

Rotating PGP Key Available for File Transfers

Overview

Files transferred to SAP Concur products must be encrypted with the SAP Concur public PGP key, concursolutionsrotate.asc.

concursolutionsrotate.asc

- Key file is available in client's root folder
- Key ID 40AC5D35
- RSA 4096-bit signing and encryption subkey
- Key expires every 2 years
- Client is responsible for replacing the key before it expires
 - ◆ Next expiry date: September 4, 2022
 - ◆ SAP Concur plans to replace the current rotating public PGP key in the client's root folder 90 days before the expiration date

The SAP Concur legacy PGP key (key ID D4D727C0) remains supported for existing clients but will be deprecated in the future.

SAP Concur strongly recommends that clients use the more secure rotating public PGP key for file transfers. To facilitate the use of the more secure rotating public PGP

key for file transfers, SAP Concur added the key to existing client's home folders on Friday, January 15, 2021.

This announcement pertains to the following file transfer DNS endpoints:

- st.concursolutions.com
- mft-us.concursolutions.com
- vs.concursolutions.com
- st-eu.concursolutions.com
- mft-eu.concursolutions.com

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

The rotating public PGP key provides greater security for file transfers.

What the Administrator Sees

An administrator with the required file transfer credentials can log into the file transfer site to retrieve the rotating public PGP key, concursolutionsrotate.asc, from the root directory.

Configuration / Feature Activation

Your internal file transfer administrator can add the key to their PGP keyring and start using it to encrypt any files being transferred to SAP Concur.

If assistance is required, please contact SAP Concur support.



For more information, refer to the [Shared: File Transfer for Customers and Vendors User Guide](#).

Localization

Translations for Cash Advance Term

Overview

With the June release, SAP Concur is changing the following terms in the Brazilian Portuguese version of the SAP Concur user interface to bring consistency in translation of the term "Cash Advance":

English Term	Current BR Portuguese Term	Updated BR Portuguese Term
Cash Advances	Adiantamentos de viagem	Adiantamentos
Cash Advance	Adiantamento em espécie	Adiantamento

NOTE: This change might impact your company's internal documentation or training materials.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

These revisions provide a more accurate translation and improved user experience in Brazilian Portuguese.

Configuration / Feature Activation

There are no configuration or activation steps; this change occurs automatically.

Miscellaneous

Updated Naming Convention for Sub-URLs

Overview

As part of our overall cloud platform strategy, SAP is implementing a more consistent naming convention for the URLs used to connect to SAP Concur solutions, based on data center. Users will continue to be able to access www.concursolutions.com and will be routed automatically to the correct URL or single sign-on (SSO) as part of their sign-in process.



For more information about our overall cloud platform strategy, refer to the [SAP Concur Cloud Platform Strategy FAQ](#).

No customer data is planned to leave the North America or EMEA regional data center to which it is assigned at any time before, during or after this change.

TARGETED FOR MID-JUNE 2021

- SAP will deploy us.concursolutions.com. It is functionally identical to the existing www.concursolutions.com.
- SAP will deploy eu.concursolutions.com. It is functionally identical to the existing eu1.concursolutions.com.

NOTE: SAP is planning to remove eu1.concursolutions.com. There is currently no target date for that removal. Most clients will not be impacted by the removal of this URL. They will be able to sign in using the same method they use today. Future communications will provide more information on the removal of this URL.

TARGETED FOR MID-JUNE 2021

- SAP will deploy us2.concursolutions.com and eu2.concursolutions.com and plans to use these URLs for future customer migration to the AWS cloud platform.



For more information, refer to the [SAP Concur Cloud Platform Strategy FAQ](#).

- SAP will update www.concursolutions.com to automatically redirect users to the appropriate URL or SSO. Users will be directed to their established home data center (for example, eu.concursolutions.com, eu2.concursolutions.com, us.concursolutions.com, or us2.concursolutions.com). No customer data is planned to leave the North America or EMEA regional data center to which it is assigned at any time before, during or after this change.

RESTRICTED ACCESS / ALLOW LISTS

In rare cases, clients who restrict or filter access from their corporate network to specific URLs, might need to update their configuration to enable users to connect to the new URLs. For example, clients who have an allow list configured, might need to add the new URLs to their list. The information in this release note should be provided to your technical resource so that they can take appropriate action to allow access to these new URLs.

NOTE: It is not a best practice to only allow specific URLs. If restricted access is a requirement, SAP recommends allowing *.concursolutions.com to avoid having to make these adjustments in the future.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change supports future URL consistency across all global regions, and a central URL that redirects users to the appropriate data center.

What the User Sees

Users who connect to an SAP Concur entity by navigating to www.concursolutions.com will be redirected to the appropriate URL or single sign-on (SSO) as part of their sign-in process.

Configuration / Feature Activation

These changes occur automatically; there are no configuration or activation steps. However, in rare cases, clients who restrict or filter access from their corporate network to specific URLs, might need to update their configuration to enable users to connect to the new URLs.

NextGen UI

****Ongoing** Updated User Interface (UI) for Concur Expense End Users**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
March 2018	June 5, 2020	TBD
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

The continued evolution of the Concur Expense solution user interface experience is the result of thoughtful design and research that provides a modern, intuitive, and streamlined experience for creating and submitting expense reports.

Concur Expense customers have the ability to preview and then opt in to the NextGen UI before the mandatory move.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

The result is the next generation of the Concur Expense user interface designed to provide a modern, consistent, and streamlined user experience. This technology not only provides an enhanced user interface, but also allows us to react more quickly to customer requests to meet changing needs as they happen.

Products and Users Affected

In order to take advantage of these improvements, Concur Expense customers will be required to transition to the NextGen UI for Concur Expense. The following provides information about the timeline and resources available to ensure this process is smooth and efficient for all users.

These UI changes apply to:

- All editions of Concur Expense (Professional/Premium and Standard)
- End users; there are no changes for approvers, processors, or admins

IMPORTANT: Timeline and Milestones

There are three important milestones for Concur Expense customers as they transition from the existing UI to the NextGen UI.

- **As of July 1, 2020, we have concluded the Early Access Period:** During this time, the updated UI was available for preview to customers worldwide. We encouraged administrators/power users to use the Early Access Period to preview the refreshed interface, update internal training materials, and prepare the organization for the transition.
- **As of July 1, 2020, we are in the Opt-In Period:** Following the Early Access Period is an open Opt-In Period. This milestone is marked by the

delivery of most planned features as well as further overall quality and stability.

Customers should use this period to plan their transition and move to the NextGen UI for Concur Expense when it is right for your business priorities. Some remaining features will become available throughout this period, so customers should plan their roll out accordingly.

NOTE: During the Opt-In Period, not all planned Concur Expense features from the existing UI will be available in the NextGen UI.

- **Mandatory Move to the NextGen UI for customers of Concur Expense:** ***All customers will be required to move to the NextGen UI.*** This ensures that we continue to offer a consistent user experience for all customers and allows for superior product innovation and support. We have not yet set a date when any remaining customers will be moved automatically. Customers will have at least twelve months to complete the transition after the date is announced.

Customers are encouraged to complete the tasks necessary to ensure a smooth transition for their organization and then transition during the Opt-In Period.

Transition Materials – Guides and Other Resources

We offer several guides, FAQs, release notes, and other resources to aid in the transition. All of the information that an organization needs to get started is available here:

- [Professional Edition](#)
- [Standard Edition](#)

The links above provide access to the following:

- **Admin guides, FAQs, transition resources:** The admin guide provides information about accessing the NextGen UI for Concur Expense and the roles/permissions required.

Along with the admin guide, there are FAQs, other resources (such as e-mail templates and other training materials), and there is a list of features that are not yet available in the NextGen UI for Concur Expense. All of these can be used to help customers prepare their users.

NOTE: To help with training needs, customers can use the admin guide and end-user guide "as is" or they can use any part of them to create training materials. Customers can cut, copy, paste, delete, or otherwise edit either guide at will.

- **End-User guide:** This guide compares the existing UI to the NextGen UI for Concur Expense to help users become comfortable with the new experience. This guide will be updated as needed during the Opt-In Period as the NextGen UI is being enhanced. Admins should review the guide often.

NOTE: Like the admin guide, the organization can cut, copy, paste, delete, or otherwise edit this guide at will.

- **Release information:** During the Opt-In Period, the release of enhancements will **not** be on the regular release schedule. Instead, we provide special release notes and information about features and enhancements that are nearing release.

Get Started

Customers are encouraged to use the transition materials described above and develop a plan for the transition.

More Information

Additional information will be available in future release notes.

Security

****Ongoing** Changes to Some Email Subdomains**


Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
June 11, 2021	--	Beginning on June 1, 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

SAP is adopting the Domain-based Message Authentication (DMARC) email security protocol for all email sent from SAP. As a result, the email addresses for some email sent from SAP Concur organizations will no longer be sent from the @sap.com root domain, but will instead be sent from a subdomain of sap.com, such as @example.sap.com where "example" is the subdomain.

If your organization maintains an allow list for email addresses, you can update your allow list to include email from the following domains to ensure that you receive emails sent from the sap.com root domain and subdomains of the sap.com root domain:

- @info.sap.com
- @mail.sap.com
- @*sap.com
 - ♦ If your internal configuration allows it, adding @*sap.com can minimize the need for future updates by allowing all emails from the sap.com domain and from subdomains of the sap.com domain. For example, if your allow list includes @*sap.com you do not need to add @info.sap.com or @mail.sap.com because @*sap.com encompasses those subdomains.

 **IMPORTANT!** Consult with your IT department before adding @*sap.com to your allow list as some configurations might not permit the use of this entry.

The following types of email communications from SAP Concur solutions are not impacted by this change:

- 1:1 e-mail communication that you have with your SAP Concur account team or other SAP representatives. These e-mails will continue to come from @sap.com.
- System e-mails (for example expense report approvals and travel bookings) that come from concursolutions.com, tripit.com, or other SAP Concur products and solutions
- SAP Concur support updates (such as case notifications)

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

DMARC compliance provides better security for emails sent from SAP to its customers.

Configuration / Feature Activation

This change occurs automatically. If your organization maintains an allow list for email addresses, the allow list might need to be updated to include emails from additional subdomains such as @mail.sap.com and @info.sap.com or from @*sap.com.



For more information, refer to the [SAP Concur client communication](#) about this change. For a list of email addresses used to send notifications from SAP Concur solutions, refer to [Concur Travel & Expense Supported Configurations](#).

Web Services Administration

****Ongoing** Application Connector Username and Password Length Requirements Updated**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
June 18, 2021	--	August 31, 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

Beginning on August 31, 2021, the length of the username and password associated with an application connector must be at least 10 characters long and not more than 50 characters long. To avoid disruption of callouts through application connections, usernames and passwords that do not meet these requirements must be updated before August 31, 2021.

Application connection usernames and passwords can be updated by an administrator with the Company Admin or Web Services Admin role.

NOTE: For admins working with Standard entities, a user with the Concur Expense **Can Administer** permission has the **Web Services Administrator** role.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

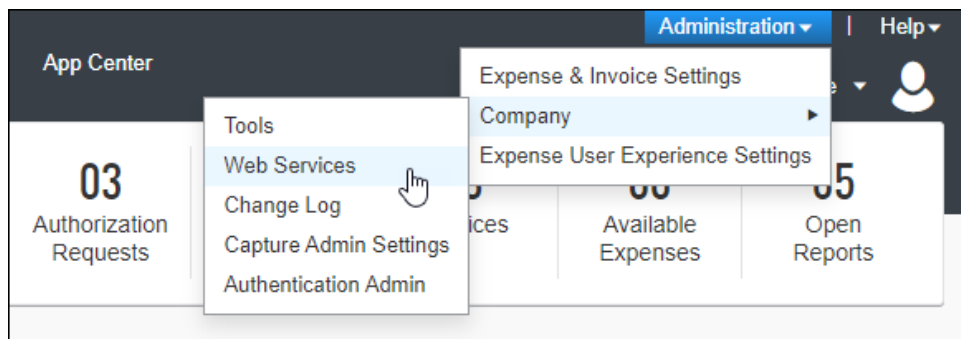
Enforcing password and username length restrictions improves the security standards for callouts made through the application connector.

Configuration / Feature Activation

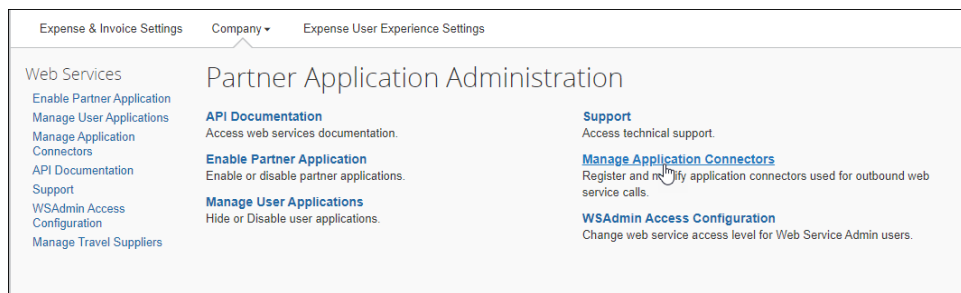
Username and passwords for application connectors are configured on the **Manage Application Connectors** page.

► **To change the username and password for an application connector:**

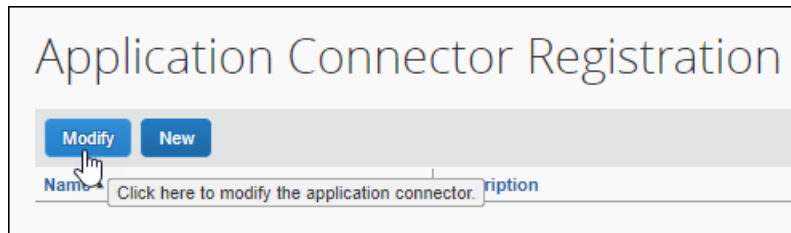
1. Click **Administration > Company > Web Services**.



2. Click **Manage Application Connectors**.



3. Choose the application connector you want to update and then click **Modify**.



4. Enter the new username and password and then click **Test Connection**.

5. Click **Save**.

NOTE: After you update the username and password for an application connector, you must click **Test Connection** to verify the changes before the application connector can be used for any of the callout services.



For more information, refer to [Callouts and Application Connectors](#) on the SAP Concur Developer Center.

Planned Changes

The items in this section are targeted for future releases. SAP Concur reserves the right to postpone implementation of – or completely remove – any enhancement/change mentioned here.

⚠ IMPORTANT: These Planned Changes may not be all of the upcoming enhancements and modifications that affect this SAP Concur product or service. The Planned Changes that apply to multiple SAP Concur products and/or services are in a consolidated document. Please review the additional Planned Changes available in the [Shared Planned Changes Release Notes](#).

Audit Rules

****Planned Changes** Image Certification Date (e-Bunsho)(By Q3 2021)**

Overview

Administrators will be able to configure audit rules based on the date value in the **Image Certification Date** field. Once the audit rule is configured, administrators will be able to compare the receipt timestamp date to the expense entry transaction date and send alerts to users/groups and stop the flow of expenses reports when regulations are not met.

Currently, the **Image Certification Date** field is the e-Bunsho timestamp date used in Japan.

Image Certification Date field considerations:

- Field calculation is based on the calendar day (business day logic is not included).
- Dates used in the number of day calculation are based on the GMT time zone. We recommend making audit rules for one day less than desired to account for the time difference between the GMT and JST time zones.
- Audit rules and compliance validations will be based on information provided by the user for the transaction date. Because users can edit transaction dates, responsibility is with the user to ensure the transaction date is accurate based on receipt information.
- Admins will have the ability to create multiple audit rules for comparing the transaction date to the receipt timestamp date.

This field will be available to new and existing clients.

This feature will release by Q3 2021.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

Configuring audit rules for this field will help reduce manual reviews needed to compare the number of calendar days between the expense entry transaction date and the receipt timestamp date.

What the Admin Sees

On the **Conditions** page, the Expense Admins will configure values for the **Image Certification Date** field.

The e-Bunsho image certification date is based in Greenwich Mean Time (GMT). User transaction dates are likely based in Japanese Standard Time (JST). Configuration of the audit rule should account for the time difference. We recommend making audit rules for one day less than desired to account for the time difference between the GMT and JST time zones.

<A screenshot is planned for a future update of this release note.>

Configuration / Feature Activation

This field will automatically be available as a configuration choice. The administrator will be able to add the field using normal processes.



For more information, refer to the *Concur Expense: Audit Rules Setup Guide*.

Cards****Planned Changes** Redirect Funds in NextGen UI With New Look (Jun 22)**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
June 2021	—	June 22, 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

These changes are part of the NextGen UI experience.

Overview

This feature allows clients who have migrated to the NextGen UI for Concur Expense (NGE) to be able to use the Redirect Funds option. Redirect Funds has been updated with a new look and more logical placement in the flow of the expense report submission process. While the user interface (UI) has been improved with new elements and messaging, the basic functionality of redirecting funds to a card payment remains the same.

The Redirect Funds option allows an employee to "redirect" payments due from the company to the employee to instead be paid to the card provider on behalf of the employee. This option is only available to an employee with an Individually

Billed/Company Paid (IBCP) card where the employee is expected to pay the card provider directly for personal charges.

Redirect Funds includes the following enhancements:

- Move of the user input from the report header to the report totals page shown during the report submission process. The new design puts redirect funds into the submission process so that it is presented to the user at the right moment to know what amount is possible for redirection and thus logically make the choice
- Inactive card accounts are filtered out of the list of available cards for selection
- View of currency exchange rate and amount information when the card account currency is different than the user's reimbursement currency, to aid the user in typing in an appropriate amount in card currency that will be redirected.

NOTE: This change is mentioned on the [Opt-In Period Release Information](#) page:

Planned	
Approx. Target Date	Enhancement/Feature
June 22, 2021	Features/Enhancements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redirect Funds (Professional only) • Edit Multiple Expenses and Itemizations

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This saves time for the user since it allows reimbursement to be conveniently directed to cover personal charges on the card when submitting an expense report.

This aids the company card program administrator by making it easier for users to pay and thus keep their card accounts current.

What the User Sees

During the expense report submission process, the user may check the box on the **Report Totals** page to elect to redirect funds to a card payment.

► **To Redirect Funds When Creating an Expense Report**

1. From the **Report Totals** page, select **Request to move money owed to you to a credit card.**

Report Totals

Alerts: 1

Company Pays		Employee Pays
\$400.00 Employee	\$354.00 Card (IBCP)	\$0.00 Company

☐ Request to move money owed to you to a credit card. ?

Amount Total: \$754.00	Due Employee: \$400.00	Owed Company: \$0.00
	Amount Due (IBCP): \$354.00	
Requested Amount: \$754.00	Total Paid By Company: \$754.00	Total Owed By Employee: \$0.00

Cancel Submit Report

- If you have more than one company card account, from the **Redirect Funds to Card** list, select the desired card.

Report Totals

Alerts: 1

Company Pays		Employee Pays
\$400.00	\$354.00	\$0.00
Employee	Card (IBCP)	Company

☒ Request to move money owed to you to a credit card. ?

Report totals will update when the redirect funds request is approved.

Redirect Funds to Card *

None Selected

IBCP - 6666

IBCP - 7777

Redirect Funds Amount *

Max Amount: 400 USD

Due Employee: \$400.00

Amount Due (IBCP): \$354.00

Owed Company: \$0.00

Cancel Submit Report

SAP Concur

Processor Privacy Statement
Travel Policy
Service Status
Cookie Preferences

Last signed in: 06/09/2021 08:11 pm
© Copyright 2021 - SAP Concur - All Rights Reserved

NOTE: If your reimbursement currency is different than the billing currency of the selected card, you will see additional currency information to assist you with the entry of the amount.

Example

Report Totals

Alerts: 1

Company Pays		Employee Pays
\$400.00 Employee	\$354.00 Card (IBCP)	\$0.00 Company

☒ Request to move money owed to you to a credit card. ?

Report totals will update when the redirect funds request is approved.

Redirect Funds to Card *
IBCP - 7777

Card Currency ?
US, Dollar
1 CAD = 0.82846896 USD

Redirect Funds Amount *
250
Max Amount: 331.39 USD

Amount Total:	Due Employee:	Owed Company:
\$754.00	\$400.00	\$0.00
	Amount Due (IBCP): \$354.00	

Cancel Submit Report

3. In the **Redirect Funds Amount** field, enter the amount to be redirected as a card payment.

SAP Concur Travel

Manage Expenses View Transactions

Alerts: 1

Trip to Chicago
Not Submitted

Report Details Print/Share

Add Expense Edit

☐ Receipt Payment Type

☐ Cash

☐ IBCP

Report Totals

Alerts: 1

Company Pays		Employee Pays
\$400.00 Employee	\$354.00 Card (IBCP)	\$0.00 Company

☒ Request to move money owed to you to a credit card. ?

Report totals will update when the redirect funds request is approved.

Redirect Funds to Card *
IBCP - 7777

Redirect Funds Amount *
250
Max Amount: 400 USD

Amount Total:	Due Employee:	Owed Company:
\$754.00	\$400.00	\$0.00
	Amount Due (IBCP): \$354.00	

Cancel Submit Report

SAP **SAP Concur**

Processor Privacy Statement
Travel Policy
Service Status
Cookie Preferences

Last signed in: 06/09/2021 08:11 pm
© Copyright 2021 - SAP Concur - All Rights Reserved

4. Click **Submit Report**.

Configuration / Feature Activation

When redirect funds has already been configured, the changes will be visible automatically; there will be no configuration or activation steps.



For more information, refer to the *Concur Expense: Payment Types Setup Guide*.

Expense Reports

****Planned Changes** Edit Multiple Expenses and Itemizations (Jun 22)**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
June 2021	—	June 22 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

These changes are part of the NextGen UI experience.

Overview

This feature will allow users to select multiple expenses in an expense report and edit common elements across all lines at once.

NOTE: This change is mentioned on the [Opt-In Period Release Information](#) page:

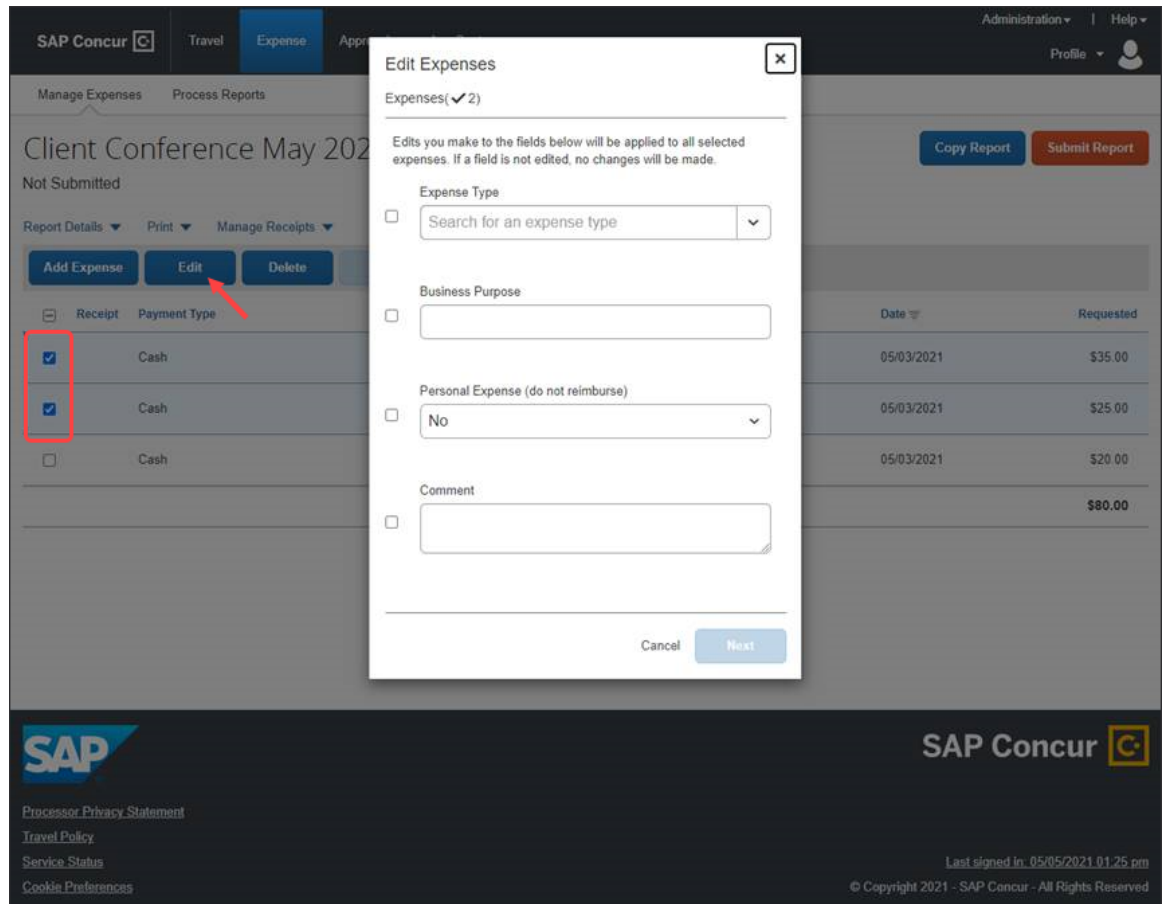
Planned	
Approx. Target Date	Enhancement/Feature
June 22, 2021	Features/Enhancements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Redirect Funds (Professional only) Edit Multiple Expenses and Itemizations

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This functionality simplifies repetitive data entry for expense reports and streamlines expense report creation for users.

What the User Sees

On an expense report, after selecting two or more expenses and clicking **Edit**, the common fields will display and be editable on the **Edit Expenses** page.



Configuration / Feature Activation

The functionality will be available automatically; there will be no configuration or activation steps.

Mileage

****Planned Changes** New Mileage Features**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
May 2021	--	2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

SAP Concur continues to work on this change. With the next release, this information will be removed. When this change gets closer to a release date, this information will again appear in the release notes document.

Miscellaneous

****Planned Changes** 5-Star Rating Replaced with New Survey**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
June 18, 2021	--	August 1, 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

Beginning on August 1, 2021, Concur Expense end users will see a new survey when submitting Expense Reports.

Currently, after submitting an Expense Report, a message appears intermittently asking the user to rate their experience from 1 to 5 stars. Beginning on August 1, after submitting an Expense Report, a short survey will intermittently appear enabling the user to provide feedback on their experience.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

The new survey will collect more actionable feedback that can be used by the SAP Concur product teams to prioritize and improve the features they deliver.

Configuration / Feature Activation

This change occurs automatically; there are no configuration or activation steps.

NOTE: Clients can choose to opt-out of the user feedback mechanism. If a client has opted out of the 5-star rating system, they will automatically be opted-out of the new survey.

Profile

****Planned Changes** (Canada) New Personal Address Requirements for Bank Information**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
June 2021	--	July 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

For Canadian users who enter **or update** their **Bank Information** page in Profile, new fields will display. Some of the new fields will be required to comply with local banking regulations.

The following fields are impacted by this change:

- Personal Address Line 1 (required)
- Personal Address Line 2 (optional)
- City (required)
- Province (required)
- Postal Code (required)

NOTE: Users who have already entered bank information are not required to take any action at this time. However, they will be required to complete the required fields if they update their **Bank Information** page in Profile.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

Concur Expense must contain all information that may be required for payment processing.

What the User Sees

For Canadian users, new fields will display on the **Banking Information** page in Profile (**Profile > Profile Settings > Bank Information**).

Bank Information

Bank Country/Region CANADA	Bank Currency Canada, Dollar
Branch Number x4321	Institution Number x09
Bank Account Number xx4234	
Re-Type Bank Account Number	
Bank Name Canada Bank	Branch Location Toronto
Status Confirmed	
Active Yes	
Personal Address Line 1 123 Bay Street	Personal Address Line 2 Ground Floor
City Toronto	Province ON
Postal Code M5J 2W4	

Configuration / Feature Activation

These fields will be automatically available; there will be no configuration or activation steps.

Standard Accounting Extract

****Planned Changes**** Change to the PAID_DATE Field

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
May 2021	—	August 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

In the Standard Accounting Extract (SAE), currently the value of the PAID_DATE field may be either the date when the report is extracted, or the date when the payment is confirmed. We plan to change the SAE (versions 2 and 3) so that this date is always the date that the report is extracted and not overwrite the value with the date that the payment confirmation is received.

More information will be provided in future versions of these release notes.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change targets improving analytics and other use cases for anyone relying on the value in this field.

Configuration / Feature Activation

The change will be made automatically; there will be no configuration or activation step.



For more information, refer to the *Concur Expense: Standard Accounting Extract, Version 2 Specification*, or the *Concur Expense: Standard Accounting Extract, Version 3 Specification*.

Client Notifications

Accessibility

Accessibility Updates

SAP implements changes to better meet current Web Content Accessibility Guidelines (WCAG). Information about accessibility-related changes made to SAP Concur solutions is published on a quarterly basis. You can review the quarterly updates on the [Accessibility Updates](#) page.

Browser Certifications and Supported Configurations

Monthly Browser Certifications and Supported Configurations

The *SAP Concur Release Notes – Monthly Browser Certifications* document lists current and planned browser certifications. The document is available with the other SAP Concur monthly release notes.

The *Concur Travel & Expense Supported Configurations – Client Version* guide is available with the setup guides, user guides, and other technical documentation.



For information about accessing all release notes, browser certifications, setup guides, user guides, other technical documentation, and supported configurations, refer to the *Additional Release Notes and Other Technical Documentation* section in this document.

Subprocessors

SAP Concur Non-Affiliated Subprocessors

The list of non-affiliated subprocessors is available here: [SAP Concur list of Subprocessors](#)

If you have questions or comments, please reach out to: Privacy-Request@Concur.com

Additional Release Notes and Other Technical Documentation

Online Help – Admins

Any user with any "admin" role can access release notes, setup guides, user guides, admin summaries, monthly browser certifications, supported configurations, and other resources via online Help.

Using Online Help

Access Online Help

To access online Help, hover the mouse pointer over the **Help** menu (upper-right corner of the page) and

Quick Links - Concur Professional/Premium

- Client Admin Release Summary - **What's New**
- Client Release Notes - All Products
- Client Fact Sheets
- Concur Training Toolkit
- Icons in the UI - **NEW**

Expense Setup Guides

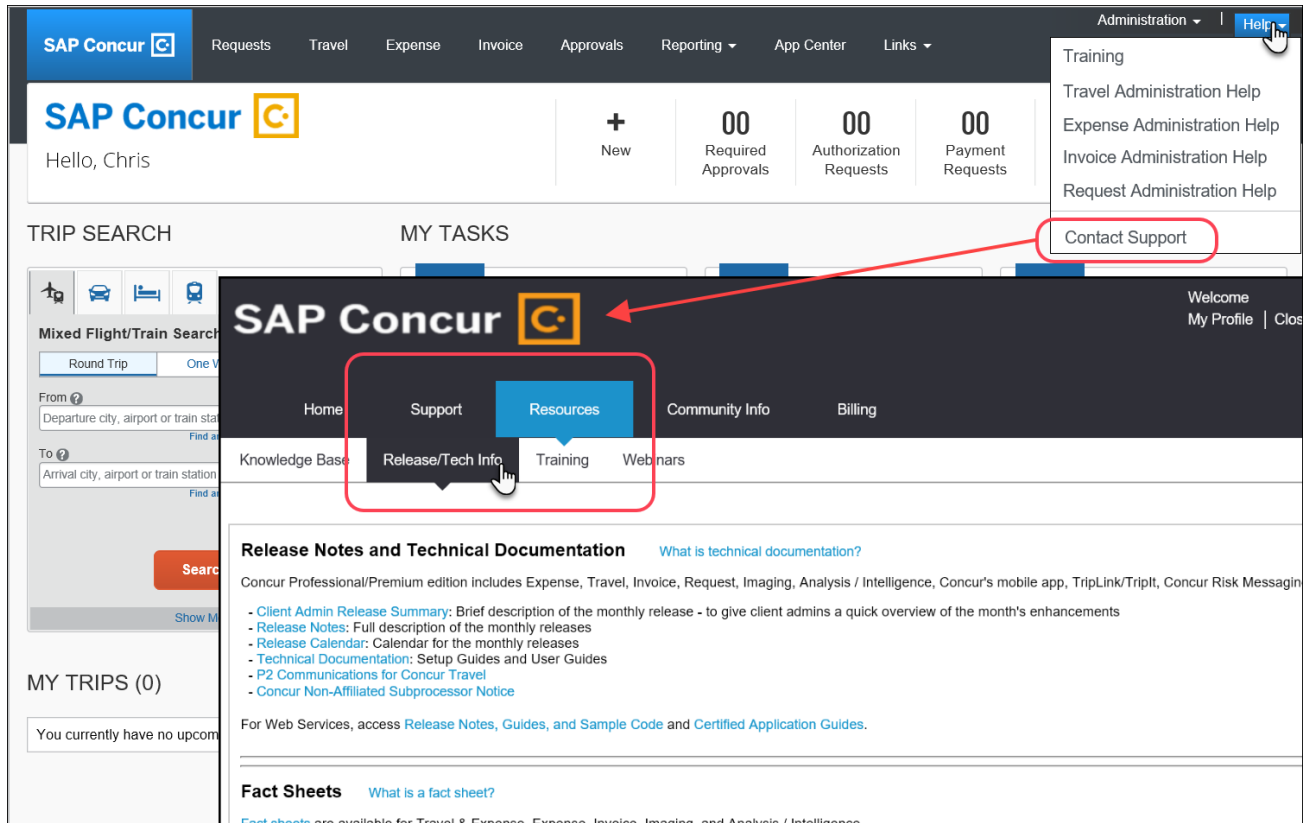
Name	Revised	Format
Account Codes	Jan 10 2017	DOC - PDF
Allocations	Sep 20 2013	DOC - PDF
Attendees	Mar 6 2017	DOC - PDF

SAP Concur Support Portal – Selected Users

Selected users within the company can access release notes, setup guides, user guides, admin summaries, monthly browser certifications, supported configurations, and other resources via the SAP Concur support portal.

Additional Release Notes and Other Technical Documentation: SAP Concur Support Portal – Selected Users

If a user has the proper SAP Concur support portal permissions, then the **Contact Support** option is available to them on the **Help** menu. The user clicks **Help > Contact Support**. On the support page, the user clicks **Resources > Release/Tech Info**.



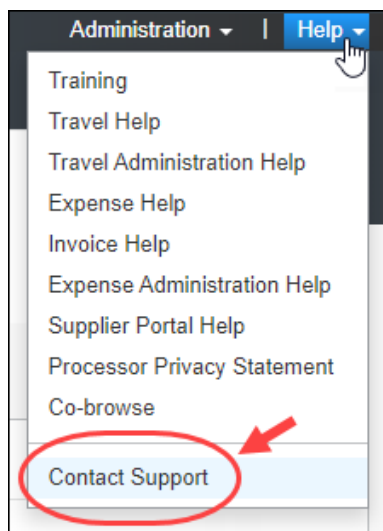
Cases

Check Support Case Status

The steps in this procedure provide instructions for checking whether a case is resolved.

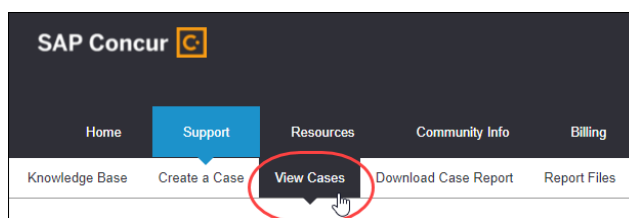
► **To check the status of a submitted case**

1. Log on to <https://concursolutions.com/portal.asp>.
2. Click **Help** > **Contact Support**.



NOTE: If you do not have the option to contact SAP Concur support under the **Help** menu, then your company has chosen to support the SAP Concur service internally. Please contact your internal support desk for assistance.

3. Click **Support** > **View Cases**.



4. In the table, view the desired type of cases based on the **View** list selection. Search results are limited to each company's own cases.

SAP Concur

Welcome [User Name]
My Profile | Close

Home **Support** Resources Community Info Billing

Knowledge Base Create a Case View Cases Download Case Report Report Files

5 - My Cases [Printable View](#)

View: 5 - My Cases

<Previous Page | [Next Page](#)>

[New Case](#)

Action	Status	Priority	Contact Name	Site/URL/Acct. #	Date/Time Opened	Date of Last Comment
Edit	Updated					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					

Show me [fewer](#) / [more](#) records per list page

<Previous Page | [Next Page](#)>

© 2021 SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company. All rights reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or for any purpose without the express permission of SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company.

SAP and other SAP products and services mentioned herein as well as their respective logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of SAP SE (or an SAP affiliate company) in Germany and other countries. Please see <http://global12.sap.com/corporate-en/legal/copyright/index.epx> for additional trademark information and notices.

Some software products marketed by SAP SE and its distributors contain proprietary software components of other software vendors.

National product specifications may vary.

These materials are provided by SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company for informational purposes only, without representation or warranty of any kind, and SAP SE or its affiliated companies shall not be liable for errors or omissions with respect to the materials. The only warranties for SAP SE or SAP affiliate company products and services are those that are set forth in the express warranty statements accompanying such products and services, if any. Nothing herein should be construed as constituting an additional warranty.

In particular, SAP SE or its affiliated companies have no obligation to pursue any course of business outlined in this document or any related presentation, or to develop or release any functionality mentioned therein. This document, or any related presentation, and SAP SE's or its affiliated companies' strategy and possible future developments, products, and/or platform directions and functionality are all subject to change and may be changed by SAP SE or its affiliated companies at any time for any reason without notice. The information in this document is not a commitment, promise, or legal obligation to deliver any material, code, or functionality. All forward-looking statements are subject to various risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from expectations. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which speak only as of their dates, and they should not be relied upon in making purchasing decisions.

SAP Concur Release Notes Expense Professional / Premium	
Month	Audience
Release Date: July 17, 2021 Update #1: Wednesday, July 21, 3:00 PM PT	Client FINAL

Contents

Release Notes	1
Audit Rules.....	1
Image Certification Date (e-Bunsho).....	1
Authentication.....	2
Support for HMAC Now Deprecated	2
Cards.....	3
Redirect Funds in NextGen UI With New Look (Jun 22)	3
Cookie Preferences and User Consent	7
Explicit Cookie Consent and Zero Cookie Load Expanded to More Jurisdictions (July 1) ..	7
Expense Reports	9
Edit Multiple Expenses and Itemizations (Jun 22)	9
File Transfer Updates	11
Ongoing Mandatory SFTP with SSH Key Authentication	11
Ongoing SAP Concur Legacy File Move Migration	12
Rotating PGP Key Available for File Transfers	12
Localization	14
Translations for Cash Advance Term	14
Mileage Service	14
Fuel for Mileage (July 21)	14
NextGen UI	15
Ongoing Updated User Interface (UI) for Concur Expense End Users	15
Profile	18
(Canada) New Personal Address Requirements for Bank Information	18
(Mexico) New Personal Address Requirements for Bank Information	19
Security	20
Ongoing Changes to Some Email Subdomains	20
Test Entities	22

UI Frame Change	22
Travel Allowance Service	23
Incidental Deduction Category Available in the Generic Configurable Bundle	23
Web Services Administration	25
Ongoing Application Connector Username and Password Length Requirements Updated	25
Planned Changes.....	28
App Center	28
Planned Changes Amazon Business Integration.....	28
Employee Import	31
Planned Changes EFT Supplemental Detail Bank Account Import Added as 820....	31
Mileage	32
Planned Changes New Mileage Features	32
Miscellaneous.....	32
Planned Changes 5-Star Rating Replaced with New Survey.....	32
Standard Accounting Extract.....	34
Planned Changes Change to the PAID_DATE Field	34
Client Notifications.....	35
Accessibility	35
Accessibility Updates	35
Browser Certifications and Supported Configurations	35
Monthly Browser Certifications and Supported Configurations	35
Subprocessors.....	35
SAP Concur Non-Affiliated Subprocessors	35
Additional Release Notes and Other Technical Documentation	36
Online Help – Admins	36
SAP Concur Support Portal – Selected Users	36
Cases	38
Check Support Case Status.....	38

Legal Disclaimer

The information in this presentation is confidential and proprietary to SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company and may not be disclosed without the permission of SAP SE or the respective SAP affiliate company. This presentation is not subject to your license agreement or any other service or subscription agreement with SAP SE or its affiliated companies. SAP SE and its affiliated companies have no obligation to pursue any course of business outlined in this document or any related presentation, or to develop or release any functionality mentioned therein. This document, or any related presentation and SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company's strategy and possible future developments, products and or platforms directions and functionality are all subject to change and may be changed by SAP SE and its affiliated companies at any time for any reason without notice. The information in this document is not a commitment, promise or legal obligation to deliver any material, code or functionality. This document is provided without a warranty of any kind, either express or implied, including but not limited to, the implied warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or non-infringement. This document is for informational purposes and may not be incorporated into a contract. SAP SE and its affiliated companies assume no responsibility for errors or omissions in this document, except if such damages were caused by SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company's willful misconduct or gross negligence.

All forward-looking statements are subject to various risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from expectations. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which speak only as of their dates, and they should not be relied upon in making purchasing decisions.

Release Notes

Audit Rules

Image Certification Date (e-Bunsho)

Overview

Administrators can configure audit rules based on the date value in the **Image Certification Date** field. Once the audit rule is configured, administrators can compare the receipt timestamp date to the expense entry transaction date and send alerts to users/groups and stop the flow of expenses reports when regulations are not met.

Currently, the **Image Certification Date** field is the e-Bunsho timestamp date used in Japan.

Image Certification Date field considerations:

- Field calculation is based on the calendar day (business day logic is not included).
- Dates used in the number of day calculation are based on the GMT time zone. We recommend making audit rules for one day less than desired to account for the time difference between the GMT and JST time zones.
- Audit rules and compliance validations are based on information provided by the user for the transaction date. Because users can edit transaction dates, responsibility is with the user to ensure the transaction date is accurate based on receipt information.
- Admins have the ability to create multiple audit rules for comparing the transaction date to the receipt timestamp date.

This field is to new and existing clients.

This feature was released in July 2021.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

Configuring audit rules for this field helps reduce manual reviews needed to compare the number of calendar days between the expense entry transaction date and the receipt timestamp date.

What the Admin Sees

On the **Conditions** page, the Expense Admins configure values for the **Image Certification Date** field.

The e-Bunsho image certification date is based in Greenwich Mean Time (GMT). User transaction dates are likely based in Japanese Standard Time (JST). Configuration of

the audit rule should account for the time difference. We recommend making audit rules for one day less than desired to account for the time difference between the GMT and JST time zones.

<A screenshot is planned for a future update of this release note.>

Configuration / Feature Activation

This field is automatically available as a configuration choice. The administrator can add the field using normal processes.



For more information, refer to the *Concur Expense: Audit Rules Setup Guide*.

Authentication

Support for HMAC Now Deprecated

These changes are part of the SAP Concur continued commitment to maintaining secure authentication.

Overview

SAP Concur support for Hash-Based Message Authentication Code (HMAC) has been deprecated.

SAP Concur provides a Single Sign-On self-service option that enables client admins to setup their SAML v2 connections without involving an SAP Concur support representative.



For more information about the Single Sign-On self-service option, refer to the [Shared: Single Sign-On Overview](#) and the [Shared: Single Sign-On Setup Guide](#).

NOTE: SAML v2 supports the use of multiple identity providers (IdPs).

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change provides better security and improved support for users logging in to SAP Concur products and services.

Configuration / Feature Activation

HMAC is now deprecated and can no longer be configured. Clients can use the Single Sign-On self-service option.



For more information about the Single Sign-On self-service option, refer to the [Shared: Single Sign-On Overview](#) and the [Shared: Single Sign-On Setup Guide](#).

Cards

Redirect Funds in NextGen UI With New Look (Jun 22)

These changes are part of the NextGen UI experience.

Overview

This feature allows clients who have migrated to the NextGen UI for Concur Expense (NGE) to be able to use the Redirect Funds option. Redirect Funds has been updated with a new look and more logical placement in the flow of the expense report submission process. While the user interface (UI) has been improved with new elements and messaging, the basic functionality of redirecting funds to a card payment remains the same.

The Redirect Funds option allows an employee to "redirect" payments due from the company to the employee to instead be paid to the card provider on behalf of the employee. This option is only available to an employee with an Individually Billed/Company Paid (IBCP) card where the employee is expected to pay the card provider directly for personal charges.

Redirect Funds includes the following enhancements:

- Move of the user input from the report header to the report totals page shown during the report submission process. The new design puts redirect funds into the submission process so that it is presented to the user at the right moment to know what amount is possible for redirection and thus logically make the choice
- Inactive card accounts are filtered out of the list of available cards for selection
- View of currency exchange rate and amount information when the card account currency is different than the user's reimbursement currency, to aid the user in typing in an appropriate amount in card currency that will be redirected.

NOTE: This update was published on the [Opt-In Period Release Information](#) page. The detailed description of this change is below and also covered in the [end user transition guide](#) for NextGen UI.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This saves time for the user since it allows reimbursement to be conveniently directed to cover personal charges on the card when submitting an expense report.

This aids the company card program administrator by making it easier for users to pay and thus keep their card accounts current.

What the User Sees

During the expense report submission process, the user may check the box on the **Report Totals** page to elect to redirect funds to a card payment.

► **To Redirect Funds When Creating an Expense Report**

1. From the **Report Totals** page, select **Request to move money owed to you to a credit card**.

Report Totals

Alerts: 1

Company Pays		Employee Pays
\$400.00 Employee	\$354.00 Card (BCP)	\$0.00 Company

☐ Request to move money owed to you to a credit card. ?

Amount Total: \$754.00	Due Employee: \$400.00	Owed Company: \$0.00
	Amount Due (BCP): \$354.00	
Requested Amount: \$754.00	Total Paid By Company: \$754.00	Total Owed By Employee: \$0.00

Cancel Submit Report

- If you have more than one company card account, from the **Redirect Funds to Card** list, select the desired card.

Report Totals

Alerts: 1

Company Pays		Employee Pays
\$400.00	\$354.00	\$0.00
Employee	Card (IBCP)	Company

☒ Request to move money owed to you to a credit card. ?

Report totals will update when the redirect funds request is approved.

Redirect Funds to Card *

None Selected

IBCP - 6666

IBCP - 7777

Redirect Funds Amount *

Max Amount: 400 USD

Due Employee: \$400.00

Amount Due (IBCP): \$354.00

Owed Company: \$0.00

Cancel Submit Report

SAP Concur

Processor Privacy Statement
Travel Policy
Service Status
Cookie Preferences

Last signed in: 06/09/2021 08:11 pm
© Copyright 2021 - SAP Concur - All Rights Reserved

NOTE: If your reimbursement currency is different than the billing currency of the selected card, you will see additional currency information to assist you with the entry of the amount.

Example

Report Totals

Alerts: 1

Company Pays		Employee Pays
\$400.00 Employee	\$354.00 Card (IBCP)	\$0.00 Company

☒ Request to move money owed to you to a credit card. ?

Report totals will update when the redirect funds request is approved.

Redirect Funds to Card *
IBCP - 7777

Card Currency ?
US, Dollar
1 CAD = 0.82846896 USD

Redirect Funds Amount *
250
Max Amount: 331.39 USD

Amount Total:	Due Employee:	Owed Company:
\$754.00	\$400.00	\$0.00
	Amount Due (IBCP): \$354.00	

Cancel Submit Report

3. In the **Redirect Funds Amount** field, enter the amount to be redirected as a card payment.

SAP Concur

Manage Expenses View Transactions

Alerts: 1

Trip to Chicago
Not Submitted

Report Details Print/Share

Add Expense Edit

☐ Receipt Payment Type

☐ Cash

☐ IBCP

Report Totals

Alerts: 1

Company Pays		Employee Pays
\$400.00 Employee	\$354.00 Card (IBCP)	\$0.00 Company

☒ Request to move money owed to you to a credit card. ?

Report totals will update when the redirect funds request is approved.

Redirect Funds to Card *
IBCP - 7777

Redirect Funds Amount *
250
Max Amount: 400 USD

Amount Total:	Due Employee:	Owed Company:
\$754.00	\$400.00	\$0.00
	Amount Due (IBCP): \$354.00	

Cancel Submit Report

SAP Concur

Processor Privacy Statement
Travel Policy
Service Status
Cookie Preferences

Last signed in: 06/09/2021 08:11 pm
© Copyright 2021 - SAP Concur - All Rights Reserved

4. Click **Submit Report**.

Configuration / Feature Activation

When redirect funds has already been configured, the changes are visible automatically under NextGen UI; there are no additional configuration or activation steps to show this in NextGen UI if it has already been configured for the company.



For more information, refer to the *Concur Expense: Payment Types Setup Guide*.

Cookie Preferences and User Consent

Explicit Cookie Consent and Zero Cookie Load Expanded to More Jurisdictions (July 1)

Overview

To ensure that SAP Concur solutions meet the user cookie consent requirements of the European Union (EU), European Economic Area (EEA), European Free Trade Association (EFTA), the United Kingdom (UK), and Brazil, on July 1, 2021, SAP implemented explicit cookie consent and zero cookie load for SAP Concur solutions in those jurisdictions.

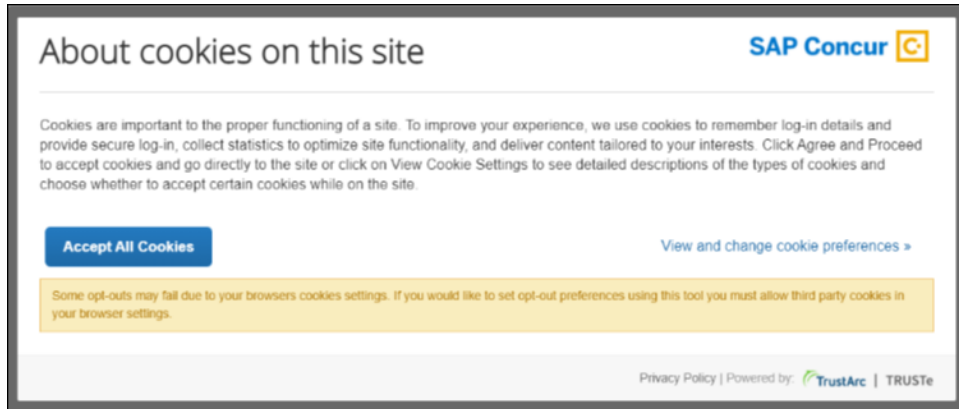
- **Explicit cookie consent:** The user must agree to allow cookies to be stored on their device by responding affirmatively to a request for consent.
- **Zero cookie load:** The user must provide explicit cookie consent before any cookies can be saved to their device.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change ensures that SAP Concur sites comply with the cookie consent requirements of the listed jurisdictions and enables users to choose which cookies are downloaded to their devices by SAP Concur solutions.

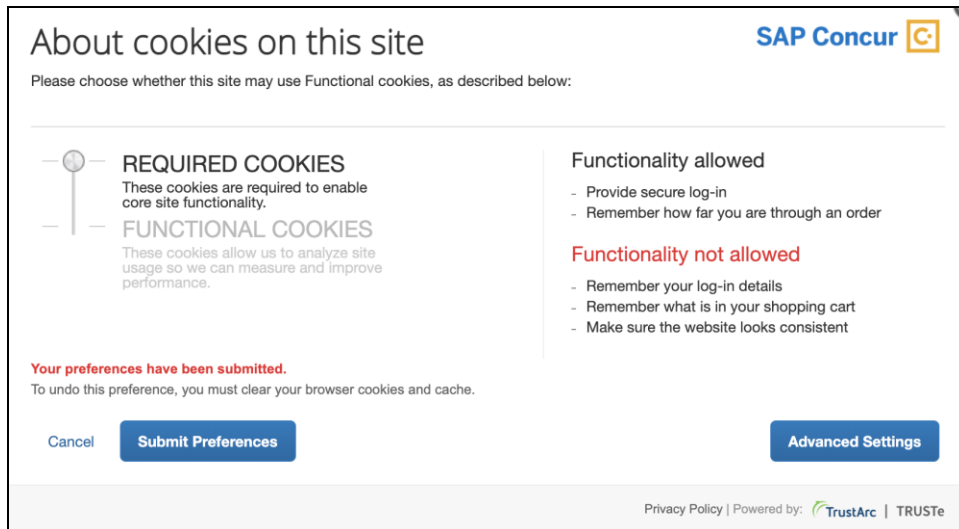
What the User Sees

The first time a user in one of the listed jurisdictions visits their SAP Concur site, the **About cookies on this site** page appears:



The user can click **Accept All Cookies** to accept all cookies and proceed or click **View and change cookie preferences**.

If the user clicks **View and change cookie preferences**, a page similar to the following appears:



On the **About cookies on this site** page, the user can choose which cookies can be downloaded to their device. The default setting is **Required Cookies**.

If a user does not consent to receive the minimum required cookies, they will not be able to proceed to their SAP Concur site.

NOTE: The page the user sees after they consent to receive cookies depends on how authentication is configured at their organization. For example, they might see the SAP Concur sign in page, or they might see the SAP Concur Home page.

Configuration / Feature Activation

There are no activation steps. The first time a user in one of the listed jurisdictions visits their SAP Concur site, they must consent to receive cookies in order to proceed to the site.



For more information, refer to the [Cookie Preferences and User Consent Fact Sheet](#).

Expense Reports

Edit Multiple Expenses and Itemizations (Jun 22)

These changes are part of the NextGen UI experience.

Overview

This feature allows users to select multiple expenses in an expense report and edit common elements across all lines at once.

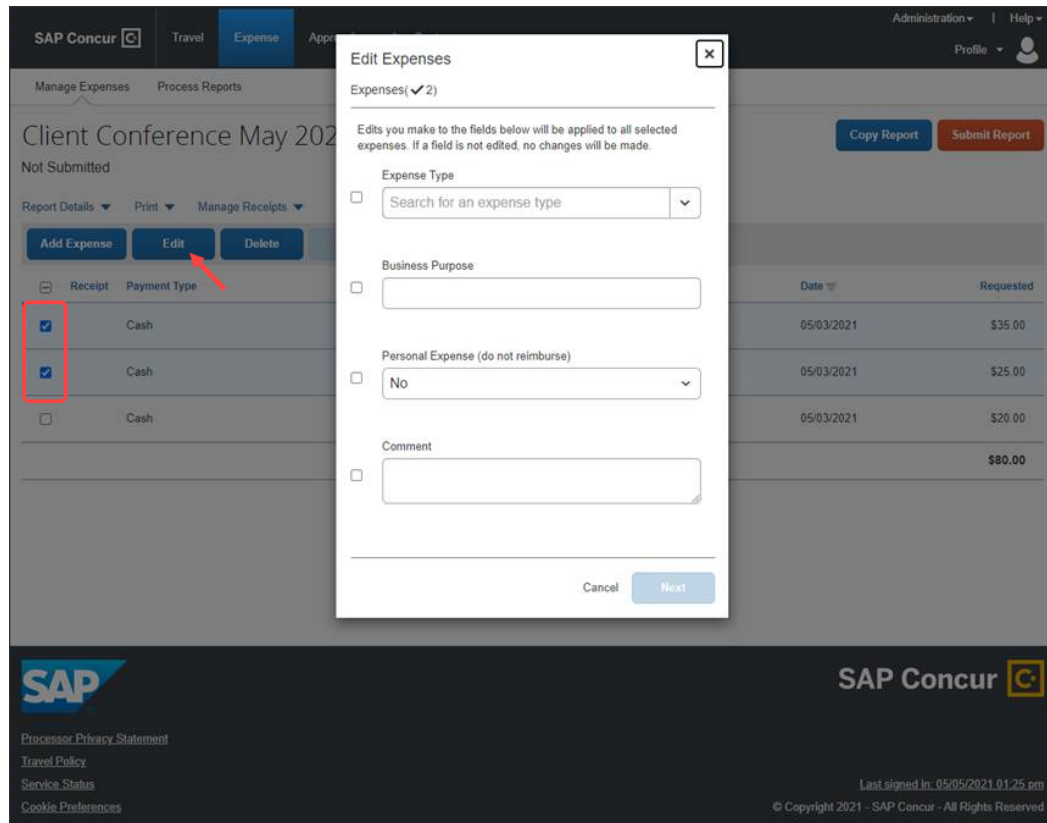
NOTE: This update was published on the [Opt-In Period Release Information](#) page. The detailed description of this change is below and also covered in the [end user transition guide](#) for NextGen UI.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This functionality simplifies repetitive data entry for expense reports and streamlines expense report creation for users.

What the User Sees

On an expense report, after selecting two or more expenses and clicking **Edit**, the common fields display and are editable on the **Edit Expenses** page.



Configuration / Feature Activation

The functionality is available automatically; there are no configuration or activation steps.

File Transfer Updates

****Ongoing** Mandatory SFTP with SSH Key Authentication**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
April 9, 2021	April 16, 2021	Ongoing in 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

This release note is intended for technical staff responsible for file transmissions with SAP Concur products. For SAP Concur customers and vendors participating in data exchange through various secure file transfer protocols, SAP is making changes that provide greater security for those file transfers.

As of April 10, 2021, non-SFTP (Secure File Transfer Protocol) protocols and SFTP password authentication are not allowed to connect to SAP Concur for file transfers:

- Non-SFTP file transfer accounts must switch to SFTP with SSH Key Authentication.
- SFTP file transfer accounts that use password authentication must switch to SSH key authentication.
- SFTP password reset requests require the client to provide an SSH key for authentication.

⚠ IMPORTANT: If you are not using SFTP with SSH Key Authentication, you must take action to avoid disruption of your file transfer connections.

On April 12, 2021, SAP started disabling non-compliant file transfer connections. The process of disabling non-compliant accounts will continue throughout 2021. If you have multiple file transfer connections configured, this change applies to all of your file transfer connections.

This announcement pertains to the following file transfer DNS endpoints:

- st.concursolutions.com
- st-eu.concursolutions.com
- vs.concursolutions.com
- vs.concurcdc.cn

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

These changes provide greater security for file transfers.

Configuration / Feature Activation

If assistance is required, please contact SAP Concur support.



For more information, refer to the [Shared: File Transfer for Customers and Vendors User Guide](#).

****Ongoing** SAP Concur Legacy File Move Migration**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
March 6, 2020	July 9, 2021	Ongoing until January 24, 2022

Overview

This release note is intended for the technical staff responsible for file transmissions with SAP Concur. For our customers and vendors participating in data exchange, SAP Concur is maintaining our file transfer subsystem to provide greater security for those file transfers.

SAP Concur is in the process of migrating entities that currently use a legacy process for moving files to a more efficient and secure file routing process that relies on APIs.

Clients whose entities are currently configured to use the legacy process will be migrated to the more efficient process sometime between now and January 24, 2022. After they are migrated to the more efficient process, clients will see the following improvement:

- With the legacy process, clients had to wait for the file move schedule to run at a specified time. With the more efficient and secure API-based process, extracts and other outbound files from SAP Concur will be available within the existing overnight processing period shortly after the files are created.

This announcement pertains to the following file transfer DNS endpoints:

- st.concursolutions.com

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

These changes provide greater security and efficiency for file transfers.

Configuration / Feature Activation

If assistance is required, please contact SAP Concur support.



For more information, refer to the [Shared: File Transfer for Customers and Vendors User Guide](#).

Rotating PGP Key Available for File Transfers

Overview

Files transferred to SAP Concur products must be encrypted with the SAP Concur public PGP key, concursolutionsrotate.asc.

concursolutionsrotate.asc

- Key file is available in client's root folder
- Key ID 40AC5D35
- RSA 4096-bit signing and encryption subkey
- Key expires every 2 years
- Client is responsible for replacing the key before it expires
 - ◆ Next expiry date: September 4, 2022
 - ◆ SAP Concur plans to replace the current rotating public PGP key in the client's root folder 90 days before the expiration date

The SAP Concur legacy PGP key (key ID D4D727C0) remains supported for existing clients but will be deprecated in the future.

SAP Concur strongly recommends that clients use the more secure rotating public PGP key for file transfers. To facilitate the use of the more secure rotating public PGP key for file transfers, SAP Concur added the key to existing client's home folders on Friday, January 15, 2021.

This announcement pertains to the following file transfer DNS endpoints:

- st.concursolutions.com
- mft-us.concursolutions.com
- vs.concursolutions.com
- st-eu.concursolutions.com
- mft-eu.concursolutions.com

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

The rotating public PGP key provides greater security for file transfers.

What the Administrator Sees

An administrator with the required file transfer credentials can log into the file transfer site to retrieve the rotating public PGP key, concursolutionsrotate.asc, from the root directory.

Configuration / Feature Activation

Your internal file transfer administrator can add the key to their PGP keyring and start using it to encrypt any files being transferred to SAP Concur.

If assistance is required, please contact SAP Concur support.



For more information, refer to the [Shared: File Transfer for Customers and Vendors User Guide](#).

Localization

Translations for Cash Advance Term

Overview

With the June release, SAP Concur is changing the following terms in the Brazilian Portuguese version of the SAP Concur user interface to bring consistency in translation of the term "Cash Advance":

English Term	Current BR Portuguese Term	Updated BR Portuguese Term
Cash Advances	Adiantamentos de viagem	Adiantamentos
Cash Advance	Adiantamento em espécie	Adiantamento

NOTE: This change might impact your company's internal documentation or training materials.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

These revisions provide a more accurate translation and improved user experience in Brazilian Portuguese.

Configuration / Feature Activation


There are no configuration or activation steps; this change occurs automatically.

Mileage Service

Fuel for Mileage (July 21)

Overview

SAP Concur releases a new Mileage Service update that allows a company to track and reclaim fuel and mileage taxes. The feature for fuel Value-Added Tax (VAT) reclaim lets a user record mileage expenses and fuel expenses on the same expense report (also known as a claim) to allow tracking of the reclaimable VAT paid on the fuel that will be used during mileage journeys.

 **IMPORTANT:** This feature applies to Mileage Service (new mileage) customers only.

This change does **NOT** affect nor apply to current Concur Expense Professional customers using the existing mileage.

As a result of this change, a **Fuel for Mileage** expense type can be created by an admin for users to reclaim fuel and mileage taxes.

NOTE: For UK clients, an admin can also activate the Fuel for Mileage Placeholder configuration by updating the UK Expense Policy, UK Tax Configuration, and the VAT Receipt Required Check audit rule to exclude Personal Car Mileage.

An admin can also create the following for new Mileage Service users to use:

- ♦ **Fuel for Mileage** entry form
- ♦ **Mileage – No Receipt** entry form
- ♦ **Fuel Type** simple list
- ♦ **Mileage (Placeholder)** UK Tax Group
- ♦ **FUELFORM** Audit Rule

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This update enhances the Mileage Service functionality by allowing users to:

- Add Fuel for Mileage expenses via the Quick Expenses grid
- Add mileage expenses via the Mileage grid
- Reclaim fuel and mileage taxes

Configuration / Feature Activation

This Mileage Service update is deployed automatically but does require an admin to configure specific settings for the user. This change releases on July 21, 2021.



For more information on fuel configuration procedures for the Fuel for Mileage feature in the Mileage Service, refer to *Concur Expense: Car Configuration Setup Guide* for Professional edition, or the *Concur Expense: Mileage Rates by Policy Group Setup Guide* for Concur Standard Edition.

NextGen UI

****Ongoing** Updated User Interface (UI) for Concur Expense End Users**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
March 2018	June 5, 2020	TBD
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

The continued evolution of the Concur Expense solution user interface experience is the result of thoughtful design and research that provides a modern, intuitive, and streamlined experience for creating and submitting expense reports.

Concur Expense customers have the ability to preview and then opt in to the NextGen UI before the mandatory move.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

The result is the next generation of the Concur Expense user interface designed to provide a modern, consistent, and streamlined user experience. This technology not only provides an enhanced user interface, but also allows us to react more quickly to customer requests to meet changing needs as they happen.

Products and Users Affected

In order to take advantage of these improvements, Concur Expense customers will be required to transition to the NextGen UI for Concur Expense. The following provides information about the timeline and resources available to ensure this process is smooth and efficient for all users.

These UI changes apply to:

- All editions of Concur Expense (Professional/Premium and Standard)
- End users; there are no changes for approvers, processors, or admins

IMPORTANT: Timeline and Milestones

There are three important milestones for Concur Expense customers as they transition from the existing UI to the NextGen UI.

- **As of July 1, 2020, we have concluded the Early Access Period:** During this time, the updated UI was available for preview to customers worldwide. We encouraged administrators/power users to use the Early Access Period to preview the refreshed interface, update internal training materials, and prepare the organization for the transition.
- **As of July 1, 2020, we are in the Opt-In Period:** Following the Early Access Period is an open Opt-In Period. This milestone is marked by the delivery of most planned features as well as further overall quality and stability.

Customers should use this period to plan their transition and move to the NextGen UI for Concur Expense when it is right for your business priorities. Some remaining features will become available throughout this period, so customers should plan their roll out accordingly.

NOTE: During the Opt-In Period, not all planned Concur Expense features from the existing UI will be available in the NextGen UI.

- **Mandatory Move to the NextGen UI for customers of Concur Expense:** ***All customers will be required to move to the NextGen UI.*** This ensures that we continue to offer a consistent user experience for all customers and allows for superior product innovation and support. We have not yet set a date when any remaining customers will be moved automatically. Customers will have at least twelve months to complete the transition after the date is announced.

Customers are encouraged to complete the tasks necessary to ensure a smooth transition for their organization and then transition during the Opt-In Period.

Transition Materials – Guides and Other Resources

We offer several guides, FAQs, release notes, and other resources to aid in the transition. All of the information that an organization needs to get started is available here:

- [Professional Edition](#)
- [Standard Edition](#)

The links above provide access to the following:

- **Admin guides, FAQs, transition resources:** The admin guide provides information about accessing the NextGen UI for Concur Expense and the roles/permissions required.

Along with the admin guide, there are FAQs, other resources (such as e-mail templates and other training materials), and there is a list of features that are not yet available in the NextGen UI for Concur Expense. All of these can be used to help customers prepare their users.

NOTE: To help with training needs, customers can use the admin guide and end-user guide "as is" or they can use any part of them to create training materials. Customers can cut, copy, paste, delete, or otherwise edit either guide at will.

- **End-User guide:** This guide compares the existing UI to the NextGen UI for Concur Expense to help users become comfortable with the new experience. This guide will be updated as needed during the Opt-In Period as the NextGen UI is being enhanced. Admins should review the guide often.

NOTE: Like the admin guide, the organization can cut, copy, paste, delete, or otherwise edit this guide at will.

- **Release information:** During the Opt-In Period, the release of enhancements will **not** be on the regular release schedule. Instead, we provide special release notes and information about features and enhancements that are nearing release.

Get Started

Customers are encouraged to use the transition materials described above and develop a plan for the transition.

More Information

Additional information will be available in future release notes.

Profile

(Canada) New Personal Address Requirements for Bank Information

Overview

For Canadian users who enter **or update** their **Bank Information** page in Profile, new fields display. Some of the new fields are required to comply with local banking regulations.

The following fields are impacted by this change:

- Personal Address Line 1 (required)
- Personal Address Line 2 (optional)
- City (required)
- Province (required)
- Postal Code (required)

NOTE: Users who have already entered bank information are not required to take any action at this time. However, they will be required to complete the required fields if they update their **Bank Information** page in Profile.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

Concur Expense must contain all information that may be required for payment processing.

What the User Sees

For Canadian users, new fields display on the **Banking Information** page in Profile (**Profile > Profile Settings > Bank Information**).

Bank Information

Bank Country/Region: CANADA Bank Currency: Canada, Dollar

Branch Number: x4321 Institution Number: xx9 Bank Account Number: xx4234

Re-Type Bank Account Number:

Bank Name: Canada Bank Branch Location: Toronto Status: Confirmed

Active: Yes

Personal Address Line 1: 123 Bay Street Personal Address Line 2: Ground Floor

City: Toronto Province: ON Postal Code: M5J 2W4

Configuration / Feature Activation

These fields are automatically available; there are no configuration or activation steps.

(Mexico) New Personal Address Requirements for Bank Information

Overview

For Mexican users who enter **or update** their **Bank Information** page in Profile, new fields display. Some of the new fields are required to comply with local banking regulations.

The following fields are impacted by this change:

- Swift Code (required)
- RFC (required)
- Phone Number (optional)

NOTE: Users who have already entered bank information are not required to take any action at this time. However, they will be required to complete the required fields if they update their **Bank Information** page in Profile.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

Concur Expense must contain all information that may be required for payment processing.

What the User Sees

For Mexican users, new fields display on the **Banking Information** page in Profile (**Profile > Profile Settings > Bank Information**).

The screenshot shows the 'Bank Information' form. At the top, there are dropdowns for 'Bank Country/Region' (set to MEXICO) and 'Bank Currency' (set to Mexico, Peso). Below these are input fields for 'SWIFT Code', 'CLABE', and 'Re-Type CLABE'. The 'SWIFT Code' and 'RFC' fields are highlighted with red boxes. Below these are fields for 'Bank Name', 'Branch Location', and 'Status'. There is an 'Active' dropdown set to 'Yes'. Below that are fields for 'Full Legal Name of Account Owner', 'Address Line 1', and 'Address Line 2'. At the bottom are fields for 'City', 'State', 'Postal Code', and 'Phone Number'. The 'Phone Number' field is also highlighted with a red box.

Configuration / Feature Activation

These fields are automatically available; there are no configuration or activation steps.

Security

Ongoing Changes to Some Email Subdomains

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
June 11, 2021	June 18, 2021	Beginning on June 1, 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

SAP is adopting the Domain-based Message Authentication (DMARC) email security protocol for all email sent from SAP. As a result, the email addresses for some email sent from SAP Concur organizations will no longer be sent from the @sap.com root domain, but will instead be sent from a subdomain of sap.com, such as @example.sap.com where "example" is the subdomain.

If your organization maintains an allow list for email addresses, you can update your allow list to include email from the following domains to ensure that you receive

emails sent from the sap.com root domain and subdomains of the sap.com root domain:

- @info.sap.com
- @mail.sap.com
- @*sap.com
 - ♦ If your internal configuration allows it, adding @*sap.com can minimize the need for future updates by allowing all emails from the sap.com domain and from subdomains of the sap.com domain. For example, if your allow list includes @*sap.com you do not need to add @info.sap.com or @mail.sap.com because @*sap.com encompasses those subdomains.

⚠ IMPORTANT! Consult with your IT department before adding @*sap.com to your allow list as some configurations might not permit the use of this entry.

The following types of email communications from SAP Concur solutions are not impacted by this change:

- 1:1 e-mail communication that you have with your SAP Concur account team or other SAP representatives. These e-mails will continue to come from @sap.com.
- System e-mails (for example expense report approvals and travel bookings) that come from concursolutions.com, tripit.com, or other SAP Concur products and solutions
- SAP Concur support updates (such as case notifications)

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

DMARC compliance provides better security for emails sent from SAP to its customers.

Configuration / Feature Activation

This change occurs automatically. If your organization maintains an allow list for email addresses, the allow list might need to be updated to include emails from additional subdomains such as @mail.sap.com and @info.sap.com or from @*sap.com.



For more information, refer to the [SAP Concur client communication](#) about this change. For a list of email addresses used to send notifications from SAP Concur solutions, refer to [Concur Travel & Expense Supported Configurations](#).

Test Entities

UI Frame Change

Overview

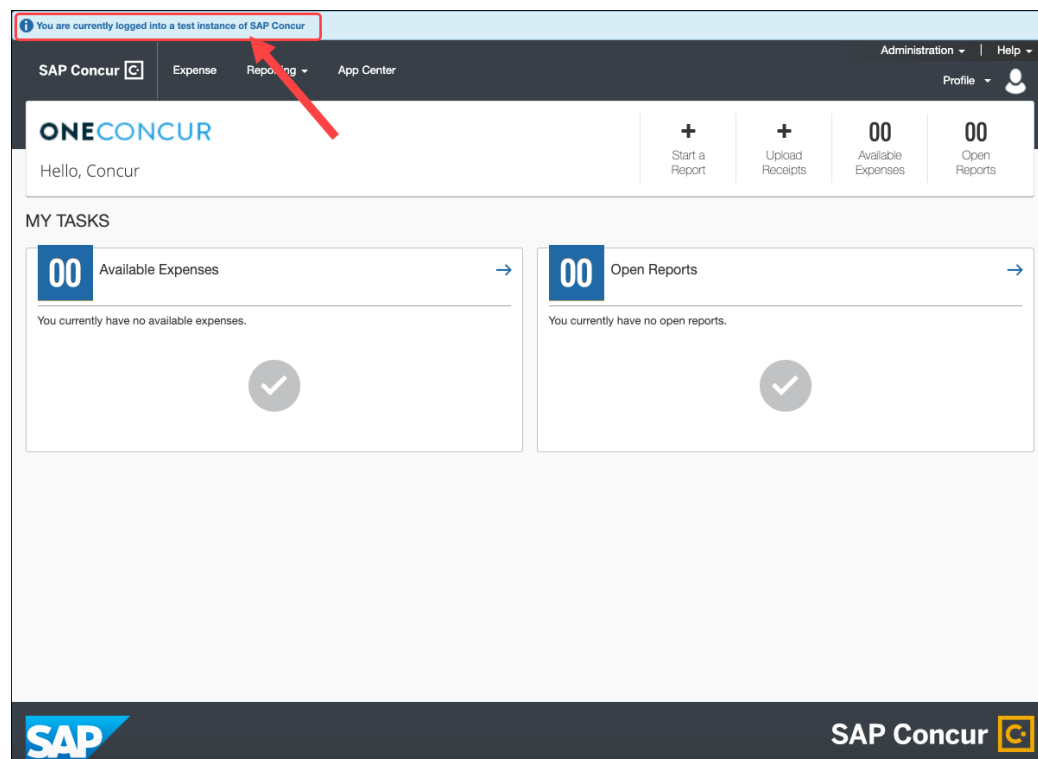
When end users, approvers, processors, and admins log in to an SAP Concur test entity, they will notice the global banner across the top of the page has changed and that the UI web frame has a unique, identifying color.

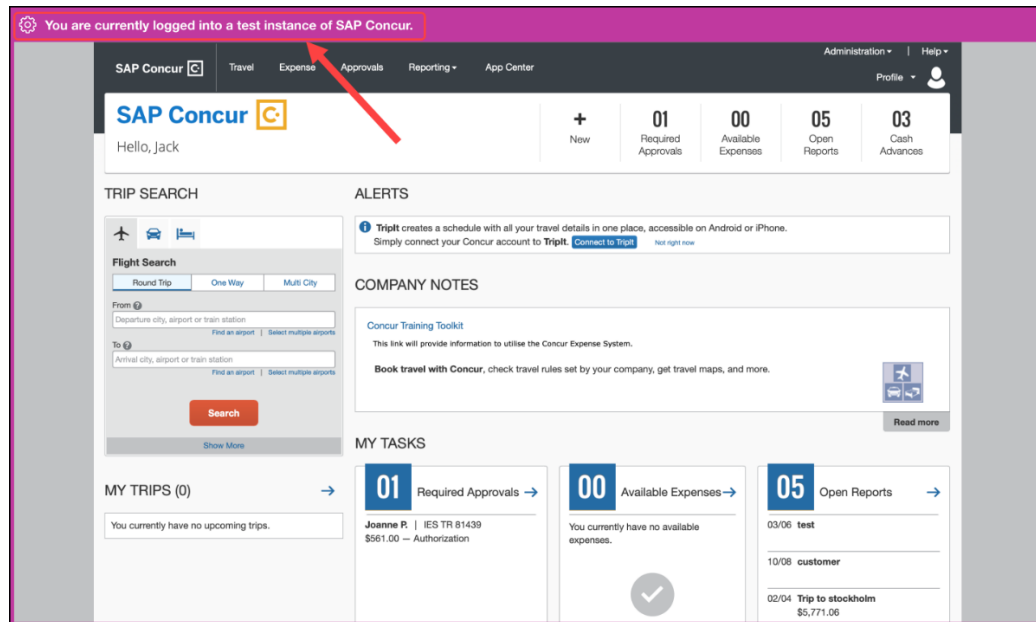
Prior to implementing this change, logged-in users saw only a blue global banner across the top of the page. Users might have had issues distinguishing between the test environment and production environment.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

All SAP Concur users now see a more distinct difference between a test entity and production entity. These changes help users to clearly distinguish between test and production entities. These changes might also reduce the likelihood of logging in to the wrong entity and performing critical tasks such as configuration updates and data changes.

BEFORE EXAMPLE



AFTER EXAMPLE**Configuration / Feature Activation**

The feature is automatically available; there are no additional configuration or activation steps.

Travel Allowance Service**Incidental Deduction Category Available in the Generic Configurable Bundle****Overview**

For clients using the new Travel Allowance Service (TAS) when a **new** generic configurable bundle is created, it will include *Incidental* in the list of available deduction categories.

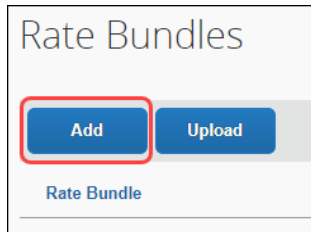
NOTE: TAS is a limited availability feature. The classic Travel Allowance feature remains available to all clients.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change allows greater flexibility when creating custom bundles.

What the Admin Sees

For newly added bundles, on the **Add Deduction** page, the **Deduction Category** list now includes *Incidental*.



 A screenshot of the 'Add Deduction' form. The form title is 'Add Deduction' and it shows 'Rate Bundle: "New"'. Under the 'Required Fields' section, there are several input fields:

- 'Rate Type * ?' with a dropdown arrow.
- 'Deduction Category * ?' with a dropdown menu open, showing options: 'Breakfast', 'Dinner', 'Incidental' (highlighted with a red box), 'Lodging', and 'Lunch'.
- 'Deduction Type Code *' with a dropdown menu showing 'Provided'.
- Two checkboxes: 'Applicable for Full Rate ?' and 'Rounding to Full Amount ?'.
- Two 'Currency' labels, each followed by a dropdown arrow.
- 'Valid From * ?' with a date input field showing '06/30/2021' and a calendar icon.
- 'Valid To *' with a date input field showing '12/31/9999' and a calendar icon.
- 'Applicable for (days) * ?' with a dropdown menu showing 'All days'.

Configuration / Feature Activation

The change displays automatically for newly added (custom) bundles.



For general information about travel allowance solutions, refer to the *Travel Allowance* (classic) and *Travel Allowance Service* (NextGen UI) [guides](#).

Web Services Administration

****Ongoing** Application Connector Username and Password Length Requirements Updated**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
June 18, 2021	July 9, 2021	October 4, 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

Beginning on October 4, 2021, the length of the username and password associated with an application connector must be at least 10 characters long and not more than 50 characters long. To avoid disruption of callouts through application connections, usernames and passwords that do not meet these requirements must be updated before October 4, 2021.

Application connection usernames and passwords can be updated by an administrator with the Company Admin or Web Services Admin role.

NOTE: For admins working with Standard entities, a user with the Concur Expense **Can Administer** permission has the **Web Services Administrator** role.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

Enforcing password and username length restrictions improves the security standards for callouts made through the application connector.

What the User Sees

This change impacts the following callout types:

- Fetch Attendee
- Fetch List
- Launch External URL
- Event Notification.

If the username and password are not updated before the new requirement is put into place on October 4, 2021, users might experience disruptions when working in Concur Expense and Concur Request. The type of disruption they experience will depend on the type of connector the experience relies on.

- Fetch Attendee
 - ◆ Expense item: When a user is adding an attendee to an expense item, the attendee field will be empty and the user will not be able to search for an attendee.
- Fetch List

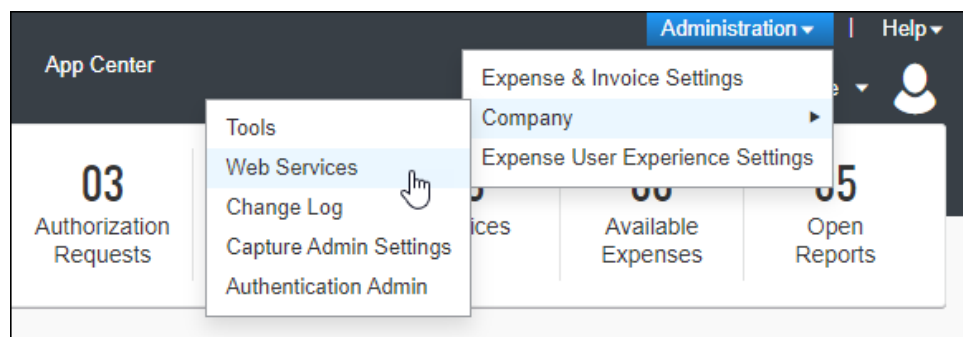
- ♦ Expense item: When a user is updating an expense item, fields attached to a Fetch List callout will be empty. As a result, the expense item will generate errors and be incomplete. If the report is submitted in this state, it might be flagged for auditing.
- ♦ Report header: When a user is creating a report header, fields attached to a Fetch List callout will be empty. As a result, the user might not be able to create and finish the report.
- Launch External URL
 - ♦ Expense item: When a user is updating an expense item field, fields attached to a Launch External URL callout will not trigger the URL to be launched. As a result, the user will be unable to search or select the associated list information for inclusion in the field, the expense item will be incomplete, and it will generate errors. If the report is submitted in this state, it might be flagged for auditing.
 - ♦ Report header: When a user is creating a report header, fields attached to a Launch External URL callout will not trigger the URL to be launched. As a result, the user will be unable to search or select the associated list information for inclusion in the report, the report might not be created, and the user might not be able to finish the report.
 - ♦ Allocation: When a user is updating an allocation field, fields attached to a Launch External URL callout will not trigger the URL to be launched. As a result, the user will be unable to search or select the associated list information, the allocation will generate errors and will be incomplete. The user might be able to submit the report but it might be flagged for auditing or the user might not be able to submit the report.
- Event notification v1.0
 - ♦ When a report is submitted, the event attached to notifications might not be triggered. As a result, the report will stay in the Pending External Validate state.

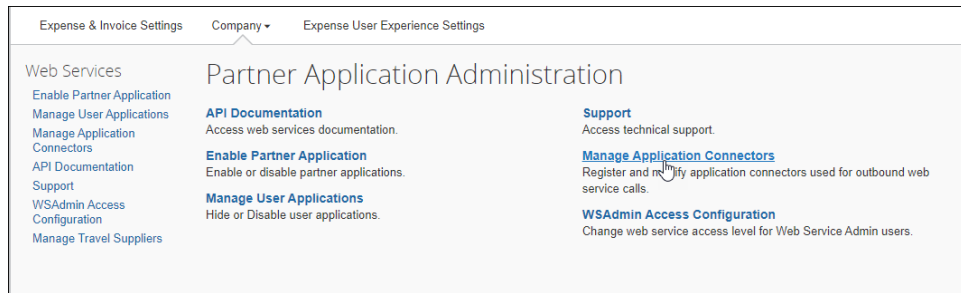
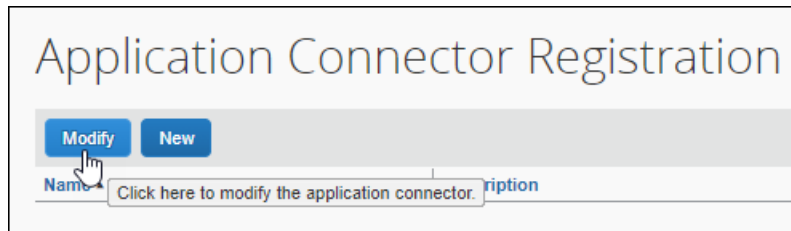
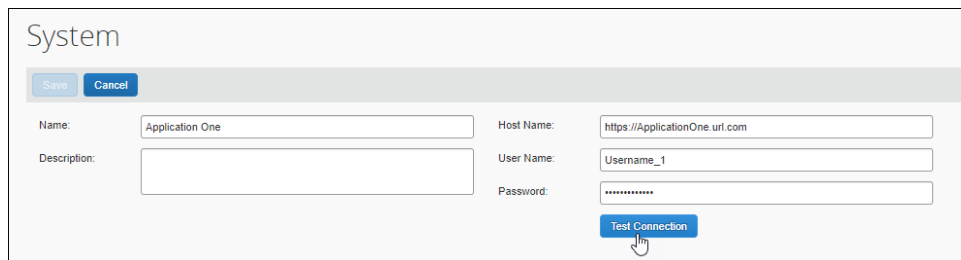
What the Admin Sees

Username and passwords for application connectors are configured on the **Manage Application Connectors** page.

► **To change the username and password for an application connector:**

1. Click **Administration > Company > Web Services**.



2. Click **Manage Application Connectors**.3. Choose the application connector you want to update and then click **Modify**.4. Enter the new username and password and then click **Test Connection**.5. Click **Save**.

NOTE: After you update the username and password for an application connector, you must click **Test Connection** to verify the changes before the application connector can be used for any of the callout services.

Configuration / Feature Activation

The username and password requirements will be changed automatically.

To avoid disruption of callouts through application connections, usernames and passwords that do not meet these requirements must be updated before October 4, 2021.



For more information, refer to [Callouts and Application Connectors](#) on the SAP Concur Developer Center.

Planned Changes

The items in this section are targeted for future releases. SAP Concur reserves the right to postpone implementation of – or completely remove – any enhancement/change mentioned here.

⚠ IMPORTANT: These Planned Changes may not be all of the upcoming enhancements and modifications that affect this SAP Concur product or service. The Planned Changes that apply to multiple SAP Concur products and/or services are in a consolidated document. Please review the additional Planned Changes available in the [Shared Planned Changes Release Notes](#).

App Center

Planned Changes Amazon Business Integration

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
July 9, 2021	July 16, 2021	August 2, 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

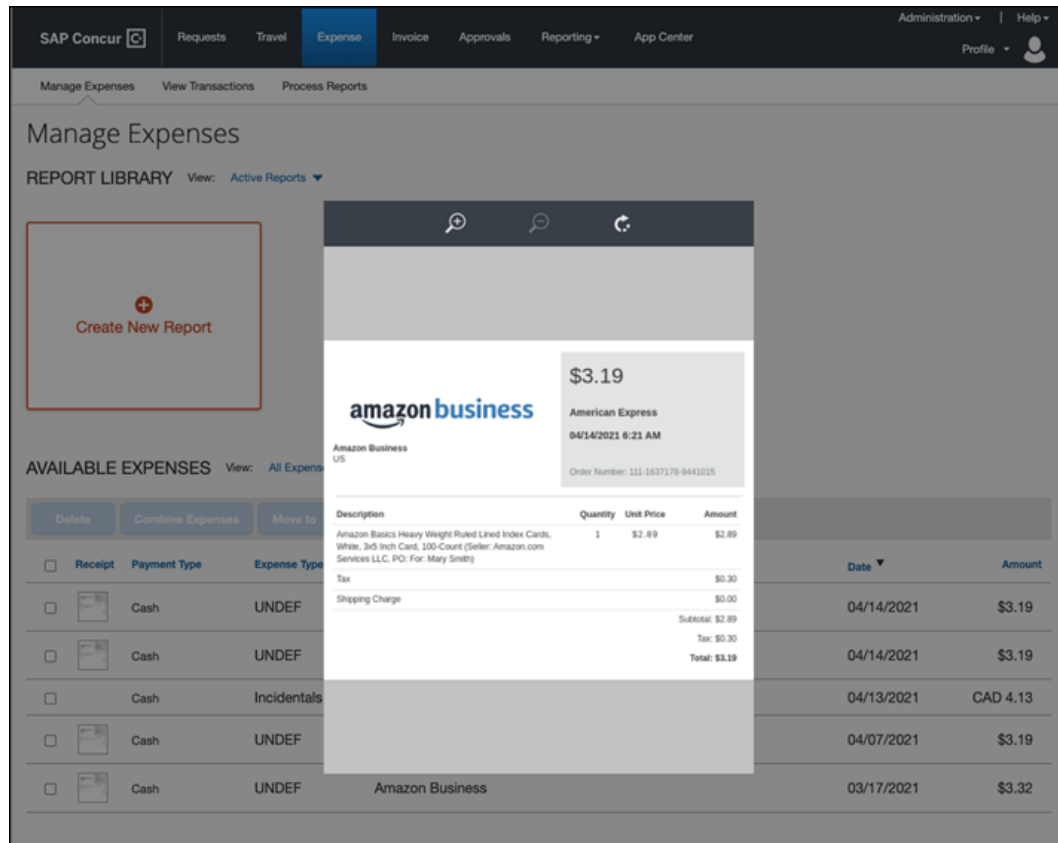
Targeted for August 2, 2021, SAP Concur solutions is excited to announce that Amazon Business will be integrated with SAP Concur. With this integration, companies are now able to offer their employees, who purchase items through Amazon Business, the ability to add their expenses to an expense report, **view the e-receipt**, and then submit, rather than needing to import receipts or filling out forms for each expense.

BUSINESS PURPOSE/CLIENT BENEFIT

This integration allows employees to easily purchase items through Amazon Business and then submit their expenses in Concur Expense.

What the User Sees

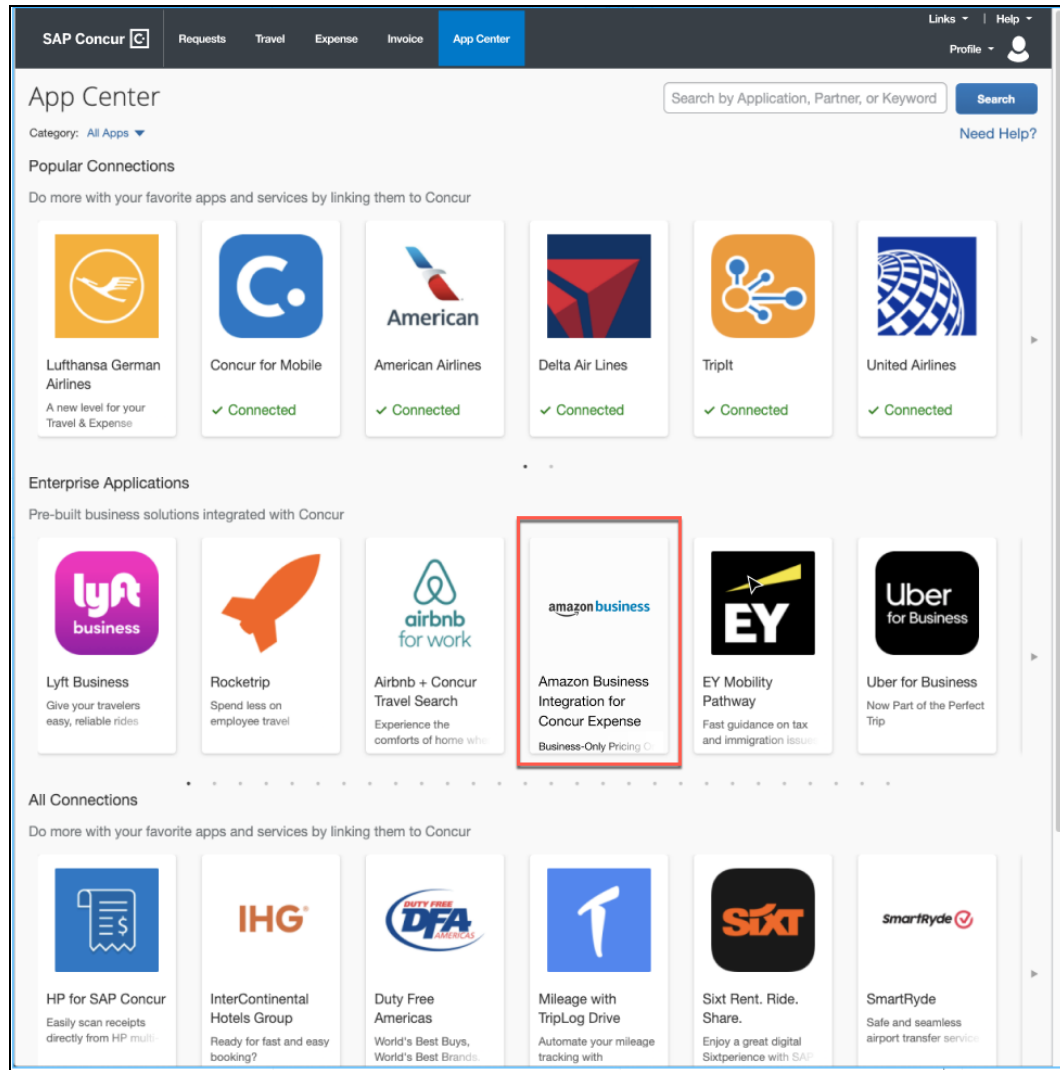
When users purchase items in Amazon Business, their Amazon Business expenses will automatically appear in the **Available Expenses** list in Concur Expense.



NOTE: To ensure that users see their Amazon Business transactions in Concur Expense, they will need to ensure - in Profile (**Profile > Profile Settings > Email Addresses**) - that their email address is verified.

What the Concur Admin Sees

Concur Admins see the Amazon Business tile in the SAP Concur App Center (**App Center > App Center** page).



For more information about the Amazon Business / SAP Concur integration, refer to the [How to Enable Amazon Business via the SAP Concur App Center Guide](#).

Configuration/Feature Activation

Concur Admins need to enable Amazon Business in the SAP App Center, enabling employees to purchase items in Amazon Business and then expense their Amazon Business transactions in Concur Expense.

Employee Import

****Planned Changes** EFT Supplemental Detail Bank Account Import Added as 820**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
July 2021	—	August 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

A new employee import record set, EFT Supplemental Detail Bank Account Import, will be added to the overnight employee import job. This new record set is at the 820-record level, and includes identical records as those found in the 810-level records, with the addition of fields and validations for information that will be required in the future.

NOTE: At this time, no change is planned to the current employee import EFT Detail Bank Account record 810 or payment execution requirements – they remain supported.

The following are the supplemental fields found only in the 820 record:

- Field 20: Phone Number (optional)
- Field 21: Date of Birth (optional)
- Field 22: Bank Branch Postal Address Line 1 (optional)
- Field 23: Bank Branch Postal Address Line 2 (optional)
- Field 24: Bank Branch Postal Address City (optional)
- Field 25: Bank Branch Postal Address Region (optional)
- Field 26: Bank Branch Postal Code (optional)

The following additional currency specific **validations** will be added for Canada Dollar (CAD) and Mexico's Nuevo Peso (MXN):

- Personal Address (Fields 11-15) will be required for CAD
- Bank Identification Number (BIN) (Field 4) and TAXID (Field 17) will be required and must be provided for MXN, where BIN is 8- or 11-characters SWIFT code and the Tax ID are either the RFC code (13 characters – example: MALA780724988) or the CURP code (18 characters – example: GOJO601228HVZRML07).

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

Concur Expense must contain all information that may be required for payment processing.

Configuration / Feature Activation

Expense Pay clients can move from the 810- to the 820-level record type and start supplying the additionally required data fields to continue to successfully reimburse employees now and in the future. Contact your SAP Concur representative or submit a Service Request to Concur Support to do this.



For more information, refer to the *Shared: Employee Import Specification*.

Mileage

****Planned Changes** New Mileage Features**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
May 2021	--	2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

SAP Concur continues to work on this change. With the next release, this information will be removed. When this change gets closer to a release date, this information will again appear in the release notes document.

Miscellaneous

****Planned Changes** 5-Star Rating Replaced with New Survey**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
June 18, 2021	July 9, 2021	August 1, 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

Beginning on August 1, 2021, Concur Expense end users will see a new survey when submitting Expense Reports.

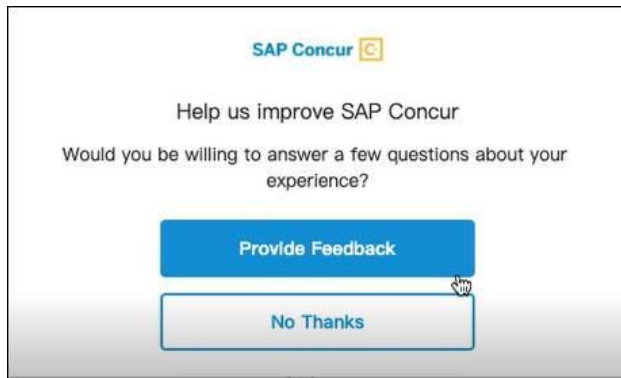
Currently, after submitting an Expense Report, a message appears intermittently asking the user to rate their experience from 1 to 5 stars. Beginning on August 1, after submitting an Expense Report, a short survey will intermittently appear enabling the user to provide feedback on their experience.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

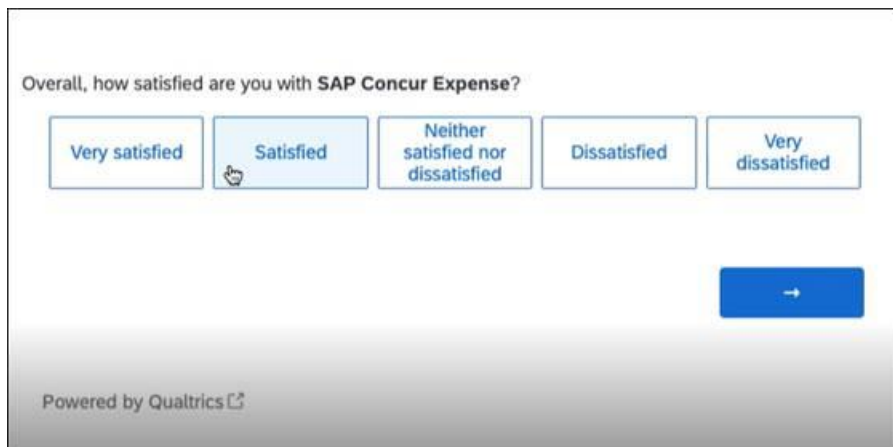
The new survey will collect more actionable feedback that can be used by the SAP Concur product teams to prioritize and improve the features they deliver.

What the User Sees

After submitting an Expense Report, on an intermittent basis, the user will see the following message:



If the user clicks **Provide Feedback**, a short series of screens similar to the following will appear, enabling the user to provide feedback about their experience.



Configuration / Feature Activation

This change occurs automatically; there are no configuration or activation steps.

NOTE: Clients can choose to opt-out of the user feedback mechanism. If a client has opted out of the 5-star rating system, they will automatically be opted-out of the new survey.

Standard Accounting Extract

****Planned Changes** Change to the PAID_DATE Field**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
May 2021	—	August 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

In the Standard Accounting Extract (SAE), currently the value of the PAID_DATE field may be either the date when the report is extracted, or the date when the payment is confirmed. We plan to change the SAE (versions 2 and 3) so that this date is always the date that the report is extracted and not overwrite the value with the date that the payment confirmation is received.

More information will be provided in future versions of these release notes.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change targets improving analytics and other use cases for anyone relying on the value in this field.

Configuration / Feature Activation

The change will be made automatically; there will be no configuration or activation step.



For more information, refer to the *Concur Expense: Standard Accounting Extract, Version 2 Specification*, or the *Concur Expense: Standard Accounting Extract, Version 3 Specification*.

Client Notifications

Accessibility

Accessibility Updates

SAP implements changes to better meet current Web Content Accessibility Guidelines (WCAG). Information about accessibility-related changes made to SAP Concur solutions is published on a quarterly basis. You can review the quarterly updates on the [Accessibility Updates](#) page.

Browser Certifications and Supported Configurations

Monthly Browser Certifications and Supported Configurations

The *SAP Concur Release Notes – Monthly Browser Certifications* document lists current and planned browser certifications. The document is available with the other SAP Concur monthly release notes.

The *Concur Travel & Expense Supported Configurations – Client Version* guide is available with the setup guides, user guides, and other technical documentation.



For information about accessing all release notes, browser certifications, setup guides, user guides, other technical documentation, and supported configurations, refer to the *Additional Release Notes and Other Technical Documentation* section in this document.

Subprocessors

SAP Concur Non-Affiliated Subprocessors

The list of non-affiliated subprocessors is available here: [SAP Concur list of Subprocessors](#)

If you have questions or comments, please reach out to: Privacy-Request@Concur.com

Additional Release Notes and Other Technical Documentation

Online Help – Admins

Any user with any "admin" role can access release notes, setup guides, user guides, admin summaries, monthly browser certifications, supported configurations, and other resources via online Help.

Using Online Help

Access Online Help

To access online Help, hover the mouse pointer over the **Help** menu (upper-right corner of the page) and

Quick Links - Concur Professional/Premium

- Client Admin Release Summary - **What's New**
- Client Release Notes - All Products
- Client Fact Sheets
- Concur Training Toolkit
- Icons in the UI - **NEW**

Expense Setup Guides

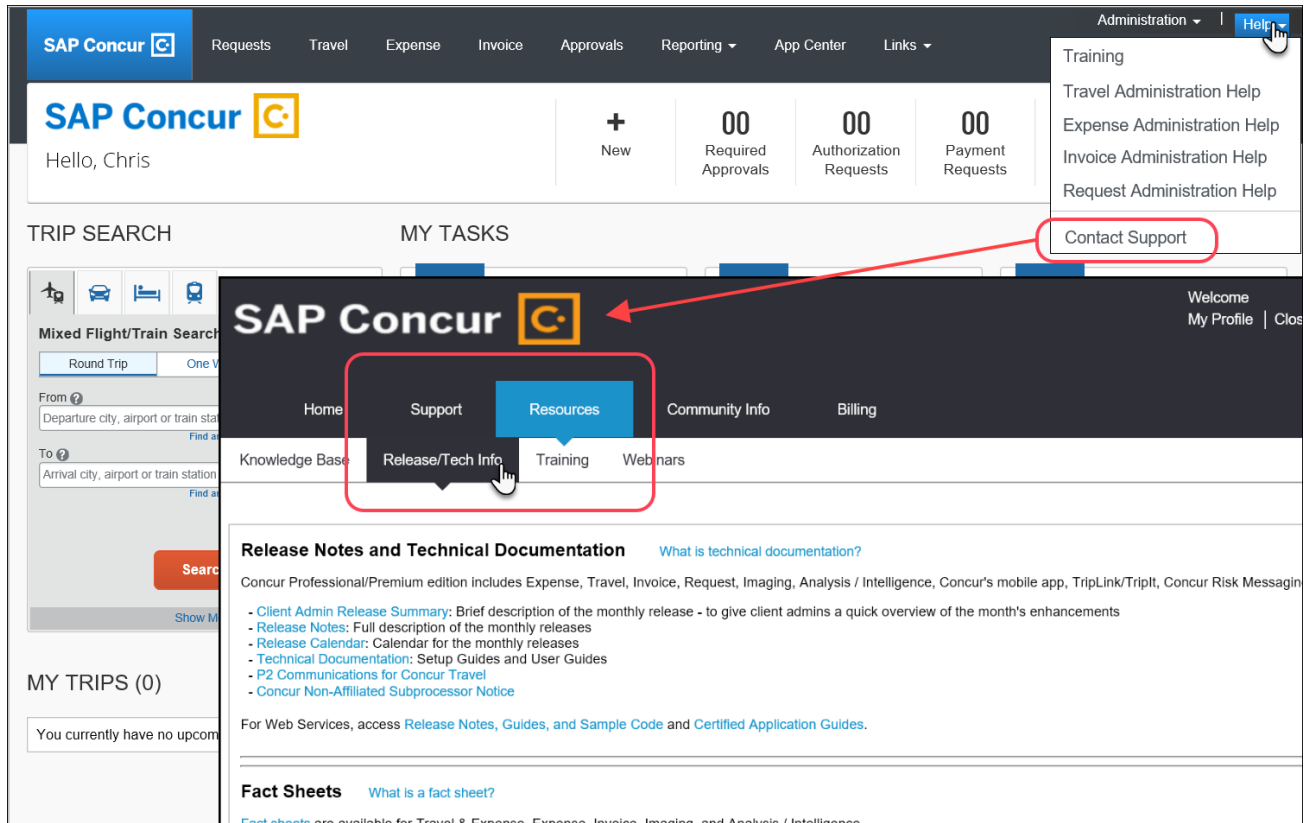
Name	Revised	Format
Account Codes	Jan 10 2017	DOC - PDF
Allocations	Sep 20 2013	DOC - PDF
Attendees	Mar 6 2017	DOC - PDF

SAP Concur Support Portal – Selected Users

Selected users within the company can access release notes, setup guides, user guides, admin summaries, monthly browser certifications, supported configurations, and other resources via the SAP Concur support portal.

Additional Release Notes and Other Technical Documentation: SAP Concur Support Portal – Selected Users

If a user has the proper SAP Concur support portal permissions, then the **Contact Support** option is available to them on the **Help** menu. The user clicks **Help > Contact Support**. On the support page, the user clicks **Resources > Release/Tech Info**.



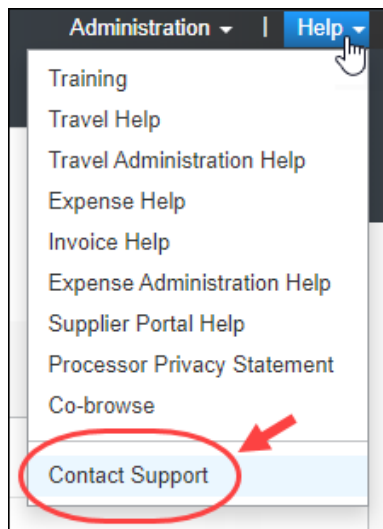
Cases

Check Support Case Status

The steps in this procedure provide instructions for checking whether a case is resolved.

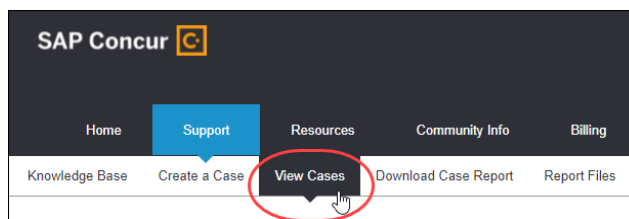
► **To check the status of a submitted case**

1. Log on to <https://concursolutions.com/portal.asp>.
2. Click **Help** > **Contact Support**.



NOTE: If you do not have the option to contact SAP Concur support under the **Help** menu, then your company has chosen to support the SAP Concur service internally. Please contact your internal support desk for assistance.

3. Click **Support** > **View Cases**.



4. In the table, view the desired type of cases based on the **View** list selection. Search results are limited to each company's own cases.

SAP Concur

Welcome [User Name]
My Profile | Close

Home **Support** Resources Community Info Billing

Knowledge Base Create a Case View Cases Download Case Report Report Files

5 - My Cases [Printable View](#)

View: 5 - My Cases

<Previous Page | Next Page>

New Case

Action	Status	Priority	Contact Name	Site/URL/Acct. #	Date/Time Opened	Date of Last Comment
Edit	Updated					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					

Show me [fewer](#) / [more](#) records per list page

<Previous Page | Next Page>

© 2021 SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company. All rights reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or for any purpose without the express permission of SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company.

SAP and other SAP products and services mentioned herein as well as their respective logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of SAP SE (or an SAP affiliate company) in Germany and other countries. Please see <http://global12.sap.com/corporate-en/legal/copyright/index.epx> for additional trademark information and notices.

Some software products marketed by SAP SE and its distributors contain proprietary software components of other software vendors.

National product specifications may vary.

These materials are provided by SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company for informational purposes only, without representation or warranty of any kind, and SAP SE or its affiliated companies shall not be liable for errors or omissions with respect to the materials. The only warranties for SAP SE or SAP affiliate company products and services are those that are set forth in the express warranty statements accompanying such products and services, if any. Nothing herein should be construed as constituting an additional warranty.

In particular, SAP SE or its affiliated companies have no obligation to pursue any course of business outlined in this document or any related presentation, or to develop or release any functionality mentioned therein. This document, or any related presentation, and SAP SE's or its affiliated companies' strategy and possible future developments, products, and/or platform directions and functionality are all subject to change and may be changed by SAP SE or its affiliated companies at any time for any reason without notice. The information in this document is not a commitment, promise, or legal obligation to deliver any material, code, or functionality. All forward-looking statements are subject to various risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from expectations. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which speak only as of their dates, and they should not be relied upon in making purchasing decisions.

SAP Concur Release Notes Expense Professional / Premium	
Month	Audience
Release Date: August 27, 2021 Update #1: Tuesday, September 7, 3:30 PM PT	Client FINAL

Contents

Release Notes	1
API.....	1
Changes to API Deprecation Policy	1
App Center	1
Amazon Business Integration.....	1
Authentication.....	4
Support for HMAC Now Deprecated	4
Authentication Administration	4
New Company Request Token Self-Service tool.....	4
Client Web Services.....	7
Register Partner Application Page No Longer Active	7
Self-Service Tool for Application Management.....	8
Expense Pay.....	9
Terminology Update Partner Now Provider.....	9
File Transfer Updates	10
Ongoing Mandatory SFTP with SSH Key Authentication	10
Ongoing SAP Concur Legacy File Move Migration	11
Rotating PGP Key Available for File Transfers	12
Miscellaneous.....	13
5-Star Rating Replaced with New Survey.....	13
Customer Privacy Statement Link Available	14
NextGen UI	16
(Japan) JPT on NextGen UI.....	16
Ongoing Updated User Interface (UI) for Concur Expense End Users.....	30
Profile	33
(India) Changes for Bank Information.....	33
(Singapore) Changes for Bank Information.....	33

Mobile Number Validation in HR Flat File Imports	34
SAP Concur User Assistance	35
Online Help Now Available on SAP Help Portal.....	35
Standard Accounting Extract.....	37
Change to the Behavior of the PAID_DATE field	37
Supported Configurations.....	38
Supported Browsers	38
Test Entities	39
Right To Be Forgotten Now Available in Test Entity (Sep 10).....	39
UI Frame Change	40
Web Services Administration	42
Ongoing Application Connector Username and Password Length Requirements Updated	42
Workflows.....	45
Cash Advance: New Auto-Issuance Step for Cash Advance Request.....	45
Planned Changes.....	48
Employee Import.....	48
Planned Changes EFT Supplemental Detail Bank Account Import Added as 820....	48
Expense Pay Classic	49
Planned Changes Decommission of All Currencies.....	49
Test Entities	50
Planned Changes Test Entity Login Updates and Email Verification	50
Client Notifications.....	55
Accessibility	55
Accessibility Updates	55
Subprocessors.....	55
SAP Concur Non-Affiliated Subprocessors	55
Supported Browsers.....	55
Supported Browsers and Changes to Support	55
Additional Release Notes and Other Technical Documentation	56
Online Help – Admins.....	56
SAP Concur Support Portal – Selected Users.....	56
Cases	58
Check Support Case Status.....	58

Legal Disclaimer

The information in this presentation is confidential and proprietary to SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company and may not be disclosed without the permission of SAP SE or the respective SAP affiliate company. This presentation is not subject to your license agreement or any other service or subscription agreement with SAP SE or its affiliated companies. SAP SE and its affiliated companies have no obligation to pursue any course of business outlined in this document or any related presentation, or to develop or release any functionality mentioned therein. This document, or any related presentation and SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company's strategy and possible future developments, products and or platforms directions and functionality are all subject to change and may be changed by SAP SE and its affiliated companies at any time for any reason without notice. The information in this document is not a commitment, promise or legal obligation to deliver any material, code or functionality. This document is provided without a warranty of any kind, either express or implied, including but not limited to, the implied warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or non-infringement. This document is for informational purposes and may not be incorporated into a contract. SAP SE and its affiliated companies assume no responsibility for errors or omissions in this document, except if such damages were caused by SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company's willful misconduct or gross negligence.

All forward-looking statements are subject to various risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from expectations. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which speak only as of their dates, and they should not be relied upon in making purchasing decisions.

Release Notes

API

Changes to API Deprecation Policy

Overview

Our API deprecation policy has changed to further align with SAP.



For more information, refer to the [SAP Concur Developer Center release notes](#).

App Center

Amazon Business Integration

Overview

With this release, SAP Concur solutions is excited to announce that Amazon Business is now integrated with SAP Concur. With this integration, companies are now able to offer their employees, who purchase items through Amazon Business, the ability to add their expenses to an expense report, view the e-receipt, and then submit, rather than needing to import receipts or filling out forms for each expense.

BUSINESS PURPOSE/CLIENT BENEFIT

This integration allows employees to easily purchase items through Amazon Business and then submit their expenses in Concur Expense.

What the User Sees

When users purchase items in Amazon Business, their Amazon Business expenses automatically appears in the **Available Expenses** list in Concur Expense.

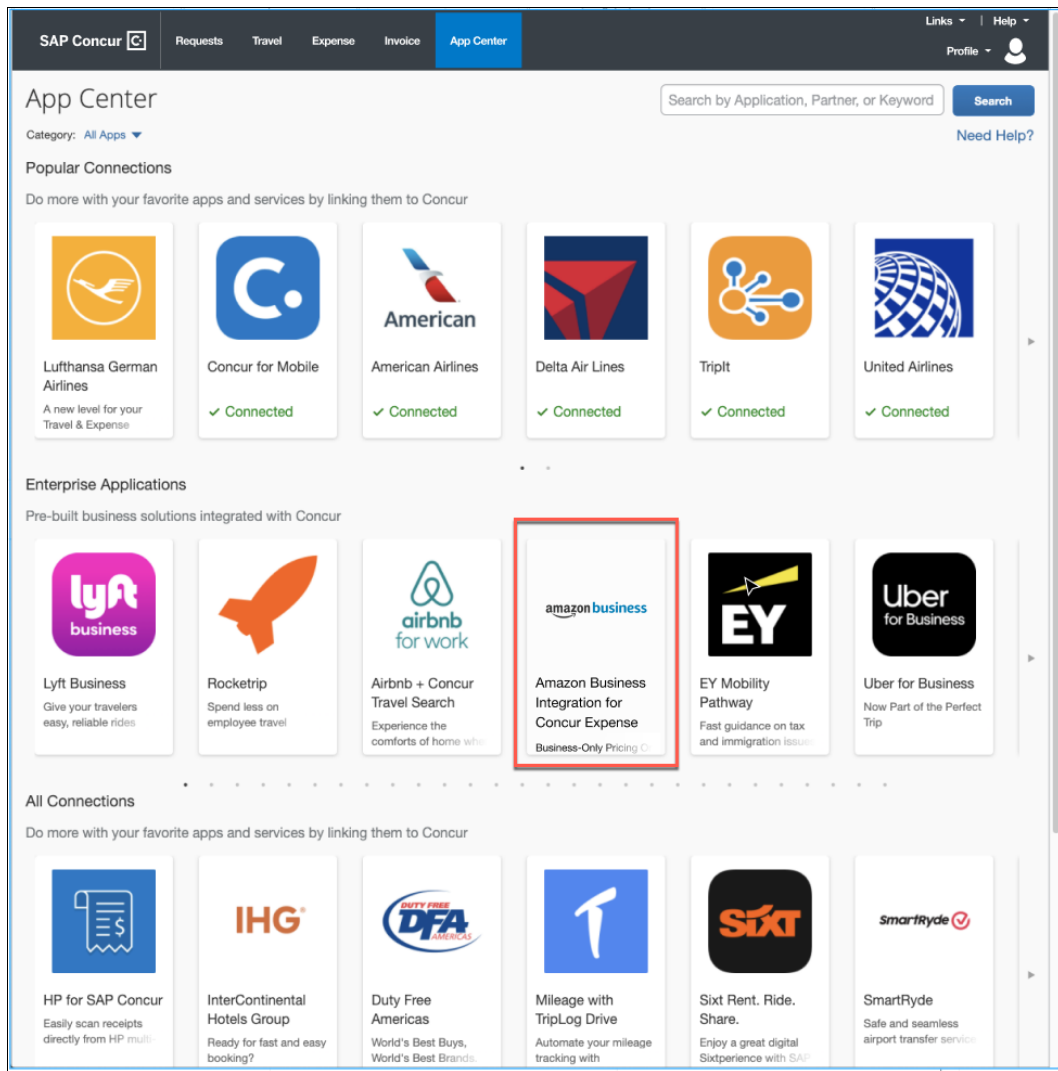
The screenshot shows the SAP Concur Expense interface. The top navigation bar includes 'SAP Concur', 'Requests', 'Travel', 'Expense' (selected), 'Invoice', 'Approvals', 'Reporting', and 'App Center'. The main header is 'Manage Expenses' with sub-tabs 'Manage Expenses', 'View Transactions', and 'Process Reports'. Below this is the 'REPORT LIBRARY' section with a 'View: Active Reports' dropdown. A 'Create New Report' button is visible. The 'AVAILABLE EXPENSES' section is active, showing a list of expenses. A modal window displays an Amazon Business receipt for \$3.19. The receipt details include the Amazon Business logo, the amount \$3.19, the payment method American Express, the date 04/14/2021 6:21 AM, and the order number 111-1637178-9441015. The receipt also lists the description 'Amazon Basics Heavy Weight Ruled Lined Index Cards, White, 3x5 inch Card, 100-Count (Seller: Amazon.com Services LLC, PO: For: Mary Smith)', the quantity 1, the unit price \$2.89, and the amount \$2.89. It also shows a tax of \$0.30 and a shipping charge of \$0.00, with a subtotal of \$2.89, tax of \$0.30, and a total of \$3.19. The background list of available expenses shows columns for Receipt, Payment Type, Expense Type, Date, and Amount. The list includes several entries, with the most recent being an Amazon Business expense for \$3.32 on 03/17/2021.

Receipt	Payment Type	Expense Type	Date	Amount
<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash	UNDEF	04/14/2021	\$3.19
<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash	UNDEF	04/14/2021	\$3.19
<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash	Incidentals	04/13/2021	CAD 4.13
<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash	UNDEF	04/07/2021	\$3.19
<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash	UNDEF	03/17/2021	\$3.32

NOTE: To ensure that users see their Amazon Business transactions in Concur Expense, they need to ensure - in Profile (**Profile > Profile Settings > Email Addresses**) - that their email address is verified.

What the Concur Admin Sees

Concur Admins see the Amazon Business tile in the SAP Concur App Center (**App Center > App Center** page).



For more information about the Amazon Business / SAP Concur integration, refer to the [How to Enable Amazon Business via the SAP Concur App Center Guide](#).

Configuration/Feature Activation

Concur Admins need to enable Amazon Business in the SAP App Center, enabling employees to purchase items in Amazon Business and then expense their Amazon Business transactions in Concur Expense.

Authentication

Support for HMAC Now Deprecated

These changes are part of the SAP Concur continued commitment to maintaining secure authentication.

Overview

SAP Concur support for Hash-Based Message Authentication Code (HMAC) has been deprecated.

SAP Concur provides a Single Sign-On self-service option that enables client admins to setup their SAML v2 connections without involving an SAP Concur support representative.



For more information about the Single Sign-On self-service option, refer to the [Shared: Single Sign-On Overview](#) and the [Shared: Single Sign-On Setup Guide](#).

NOTE: SAML v2 supports the use of multiple identity providers (IdPs).

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change provides better security and improved support for users logging in to SAP Concur products and services.

Configuration / Feature Activation

HMAC is now deprecated and can no longer be configured. Clients can use the Single Sign-On self-service option.



For more information about the Single Sign-On self-service option, refer to the [Shared: Single Sign-On Overview](#) and the [Shared: Single Sign-On Setup Guide](#).

Authentication Administration

New Company Request Token Self-Service tool

Overview

In late August, a new Company Request Token self-service tool will be available to SAP Concur admins who have been assigned the **Company Admin** or **Web Services Admin** role.

NOTE: For admins working with Concur Standard entities, a user with the **Can Administer** permission has the **Web Services Administrator** role.

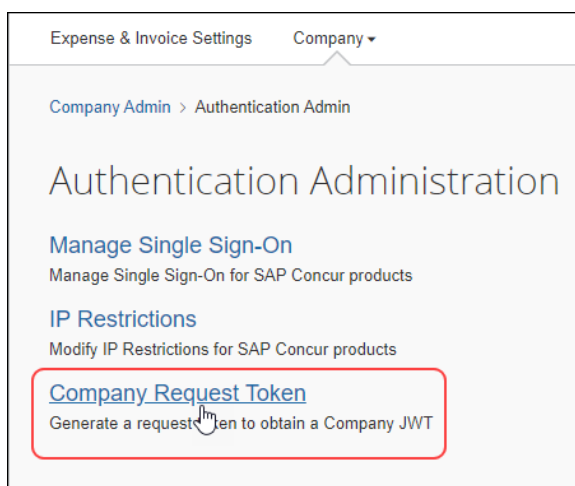
The Company Request Token self-service tool enables clients to generate the Company Request Token that is required to request a JSON web token (JWT) when connecting to APIs in the SAP Concur platform.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

The Company Request Token self-service tool enables clients to generate Company Request Tokens without contacting SAP Concur support. This tool also enables clients to generate a replacement Company Request Token without assistance from SAP Concur support if their Company Request Token expires or is lost.

What the Admin Sees

Admins with the required permissions see a link to the **Company Request Token** page on the **Administration > Company > Authentication Administration** page.



After clicking **Company Request Token**, the admin sees the **Company Request Tokens** page.

Company request tokens are temporary tokens that expire after 24 hours and can be used to obtain company JWTs. Enter your app ID below to generate one.

App ID *

The JWTs you generate using your company request token will be scoped to this app.

Submit

Completing the process of obtaining a Company JWT

1. The Request Token has a token lifetime of 24 hours and must be exchanged for a Refresh Token and Access Token by the Application owner before it expires.
2. To exchange the Request Token for a Refresh Token and Access Token, Password Grant is used. Replace the following values and run the Password Grant CURL command to obtain an Access Token and Refresh Token.
 - <client_id>
 - <client_secret>
 - <company_UUID>
 - <request_token>

```
curl -X POST 'https://integration.api.concursolutions.com/oauth2/v8/token' \
-H 'Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded' \
--data-urlencode 'client_id=<client_id>' \
--data-urlencode 'client_secret=<client_secret>' \
--data-urlencode 'grant_type=password' \
--data-urlencode 'username=<company_UUID>' \
--data-urlencode 'password=<request_token>' \
--data-urlencode 'credential=authtoken'
```

For more information on Password Grant, please view the following page:
https://developer.concur.com/api-reference/authentication/apidoc.html#password_grant
3. A successful response will be of the form below:

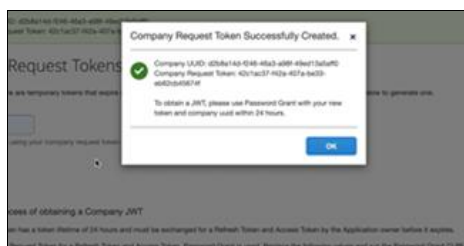

```
CURL response
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
Date: date-requested
Content-Length: 3397
Connection: Close
{
  "expires_in": "3600",
  "scope": "<app_scopes>",
  "token_type": "Bearer",
  "access_token": "<access_token>",
  "refresh_token": "<refresh_token>",
  "geolocation": "https://integration.api.concursolutions.com/oauth2/v8/token"
}
```
4. The Company JWT or access_token has a token lifetime of 1 hour and can be used to call Concur APIs. The Company JWT can be refreshed by calling the Refresh Grant. The application must store the refresh_token in order to be able to continue refreshing the Company JWT when it expires.
 For more information on Refresh Grant, please view the following page:
https://developer.concur.com/api-reference/authentication/apidoc.html#refresh_token
5. If the refresh token is lost, expired or revoked, a new request token must be obtained. For reference, see information about Managing tokens in the Developer Portal at the following page:
<https://developer.concur.com/api-reference/authentication/apidoc.html>

On the **Company Request Tokens** page, the admin enters their Client ID in the **App ID** field, and then clicks **Submit**.

NOTE: Clients can obtain a Client ID through one of the following methods:

- Clients with SAP Concur Client Web Services who have requested access to the self-service tool for application management can generate a Client ID using the self-service tool.
- Clients who do not have SAP Concur Client Web Services can contact SAP Concur support to obtain an App ID as needed.

The **Company Request Token Successfully Created** dialog appears.



This dialog contains the Company UUID and the Company Request Token. The admin must copy and save both the Company UUID and the Company Request Token before signing out or navigating away from this dialog.

The admin can use the Company Request Token to generate a Company JWT, using the Password Grant process.

Instructions for the Password Grant process are on the **Company Request Token** page, as well as the [SAP Concur Developer Portal](#).

The Company Request Token has a token expiry lifetime of 24 hours. The admin must obtain the Company JWT within that 24-hour period.

If the Company Request Token expires or is lost, the admin can access the Company Request Tokens page again, enter their Client ID into the App ID field, and then generate a replacement Company Request Token.

Configuration / Feature Activation

There are no configuration or activation steps; this page is automatically available to admins with the required permissions.

Client Web Services

Register Partner Application Page No Longer Active

Overview

On August 21, the **Register Partner Application** page will no longer be active and all new authentication applications must use the new application management self-service tool.

The new application management self-service tool replaces the **Register Partner Application** page.



For more information, refer to the *Self-Service Tool for Application Management* release note in this document.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

The new application management tool enables clients who have SAP Concur Client Web Services to generate Client IDs (App IDs) and Client Secrets without contacting SAP Concur support.

NOTE: Clients who do not have SAP Concur Client Web Services can still contact SAP Concur support to obtain an App ID as needed.

The new self-service tool for application management also enables clients to create OAuth 2.0 compliant applications.



OAuth 1.0 was deprecated on February 4, 2017. Refer to the [SAP Concur Developer Portal](#) for more information.

Configuration / Feature Activation

The **Register Partner Application** page will automatically be set to read-only on August 21, 2021.

In late August, the new application management tool can be enabled by the Client Web Services team for clients with SAP Concur Client Web Services; when enabled, this tool is available to admins with the Web Services Admin role.

Self-Service Tool for Application Management

Overview

Beginning in late August, clients who have SAP Concur Client Web Services can request access to a new application management self-service tool. The application management self-service tool can be enabled by the Client Web Services team for SAP Concur Web Services clients who request it.

When enabled, the tool will be available in the SAP Concur web UI to admin users who have been assigned the Web Services Admin role.

NOTE: For admins working with Standard entities, a user with the **Can Administer** permission has the **Web Services Administrator** role.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

The application management tool enables clients to generate Client IDs (App IDs) and Client Secrets without contacting SAP Concur support.

NOTE: Clients who do not have SAP Concur Client Web Services can still contact SAP Concur support to obtain an App ID as needed.

Configuration / Feature Activation

The application management tool can be enabled by the Client Web Services team for clients with SAP Concur Client Web Services; when enabled, this tool is available to admins with the Web Services Admin role.

Expense Pay

Terminology Update Partner Now Provider

Overview

Instances of partner have been updated to use the term provider.

What the Admin User Sees

On the **Funding Account** page, new instances of the term "Provider" display.

The screenshot shows the 'Funding Account' form. A red box highlights the 'Payment Provider Details' section, which contains the following fields:

- Provider:** A dropdown menu with the text 'Select Payment Provider'.
- Provider Account ID:** A dropdown menu.

Other visible fields in the form include:

- Account Information:**
 - Reimbursement Currency:** A dropdown menu with the text 'Select Account Currency'.
 - Account Country/Region:** A dropdown menu with the text 'Select a Country/Region'.
 - Account Display Name:** A text input field with the placeholder 'Enter a name'.
 - Available For:** A dropdown menu.
 - Active:** A dropdown menu with the text 'No'.
- ☒ **Receive Daily Funding Email**
- Contact Information:** Enter the contact who can resolve funding issues.
 - Primary Contact Name:** Text input field.
 - Primary Contact Email:** Text input field.
 - Primary Contact Phone Number:** Text input field.
 - Secondary Contact Name:** Text input field.
 - Secondary Contact Email:** Text input field.
 - Secondary Contact Phone Number:** Text input field.

Buttons: 'Next' (blue) and 'Close' (grey) are located at the bottom right of the form.

NOTE: The **Provider Account ID** field displays only after selecting a payment provider and clicking **Next**.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change aligns with planned changes for richer integration.

Configuration / Feature Activation

These terms have been updated; there are no configuration or activation steps.

File Transfer Updates****Ongoing** Mandatory SFTP with SSH Key Authentication**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
April 9, 2021	April 16, 2021	Ongoing in 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

This release note is intended for technical staff responsible for file transmissions with SAP Concur products. For SAP Concur customers and vendors participating in data exchange through various secure file transfer protocols, SAP is making changes that provide greater security for those file transfers.

As of April 10, 2021, non-SFTP (Secure File Transfer Protocol) protocols and SFTP password authentication are not allowed to connect to SAP Concur for file transfers:

- Non-SFTP file transfer accounts must switch to SFTP with SSH Key Authentication.
- SFTP file transfer accounts that use password authentication must switch to SSH key authentication.
- SFTP password reset requests require the client to provide an SSH key for authentication.

⚠ IMPORTANT: If you are not using SFTP with SSH Key Authentication, you must take action to avoid disruption of your file transfer connections.

On April 12, 2021, SAP started disabling non-compliant file transfer connections. The process of disabling non-compliant accounts will continue throughout 2021. If you have multiple file transfer connections configured, this change applies to all of your file transfer connections.

This announcement pertains to the following file transfer DNS endpoints:

- st.concursolutions.com
- st-eu.concursolutions.com
- vs.concursolutions.com
- vs.concurcdc.cn

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

These changes provide greater security for file transfers.

Configuration / Feature Activation

If assistance is required, please contact SAP Concur support.



For more information, refer to the [Shared: File Transfer for Customers and Vendors User Guide](#).

****Ongoing** SAP Concur Legacy File Move Migration**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
March 6, 2020	July 9, 2021	Ongoing until January 24, 2022

Overview

This release note is intended for the technical staff responsible for file transmissions with SAP Concur. For our customers and vendors participating in data exchange, SAP Concur is maintaining our file transfer subsystem to provide greater security for those file transfers.

SAP Concur is in the process of migrating entities that currently use a legacy process for moving files to a more efficient and secure file routing process that relies on APIs.

Clients whose entities are currently configured to use the legacy process will be migrated to the more efficient process sometime between now and January 24, 2022. After they are migrated to the more efficient process, clients will see the following improvement:

- With the legacy process, clients had to wait for the file move schedule to run at a specified time. With the more efficient and secure API-based process, extracts and other outbound files from SAP Concur will be available within the existing overnight processing period shortly after the files are created.

This announcement pertains to the following file transfer DNS endpoints:

- st.concursolutions.com

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

These changes provide greater security and efficiency for file transfers.

Configuration / Feature Activation

If assistance is required, please contact SAP Concur support.



For more information, refer to the [Shared: File Transfer for Customers and Vendors User Guide](#).

Rotating PGP Key Available for File Transfers

Overview

Files transferred to SAP Concur products must be encrypted with the SAP Concur public PGP key, `concursolutionsrotate.asc`.

`concursolutionsrotate.asc`

- Key file is available in client's root folder
- Key ID 40AC5D35
- RSA 4096-bit signing and encryption subkey
- Key expires every 2 years
- Client is responsible for replacing the key before it expires
 - ♦ Next expiry date: September 4, 2022
 - ♦ SAP Concur plans to replace the current rotating public PGP key in the client's root folder 90 days before the expiration date

The SAP Concur legacy PGP key (key ID D4D727C0) remains supported for existing clients but will be deprecated in the future.

SAP Concur strongly recommends that clients use the more secure rotating public PGP key for file transfers. To facilitate the use of the more secure rotating public PGP key for file transfers, SAP Concur added the key to existing client's home folders on Friday, January 15, 2021.

This announcement pertains to the following file transfer DNS endpoints:

- `st.concursolutions.com`
- `mft-us.concursolutions.com`
- `vs.concursolutions.com`
- `st-eu.concursolutions.com`
- `mft-eu.concursolutions.com`

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

The rotating public PGP key provides greater security for file transfers.

What the Administrator Sees

An administrator with the required file transfer credentials can log into the file transfer site to retrieve the rotating public PGP key, `concursolutionsrotate.asc`, from the root directory.

Configuration / Feature Activation

Your internal file transfer administrator can add the key to their PGP keyring and start using it to encrypt any files being transferred to SAP Concur.

If assistance is required, please contact SAP Concur support.



For more information, refer to the [Shared: File Transfer for Customers and Vendors User Guide](#).

Miscellaneous

5-Star Rating Replaced with New Survey

Overview

As of August 1, 2021, Concur Expense end users who are using the NextGen UI see a new survey when submitting Expense Reports. As of August 19, all Concur Expense end users will see the new survey. The short survey appears intermittently and it enables the user to provide feedback on their experience with Concur Expense.

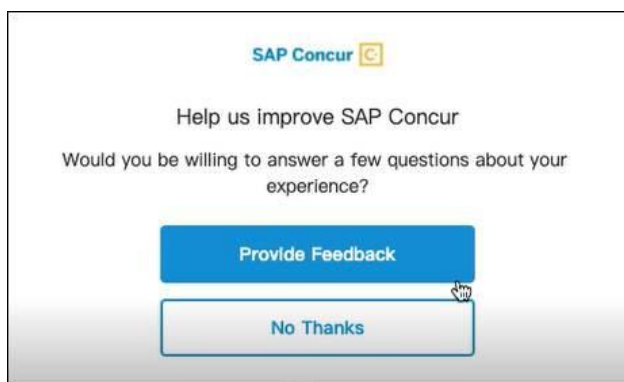
Previously, after submitting an Expense Report, a message appeared intermittently asking the user to rate their experience from 1 to 5 stars.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

The new survey collects more actionable feedback that can be used by the SAP Concur product teams to prioritize and improve the features they deliver.

What the User Sees

After submitting an Expense Report, on an intermittent basis, the user sees the following message:



If the user clicks **Provide Feedback**, a short series of screens similar to the following appear, enabling the user to provide feedback about their experience.

Overall, how satisfied are you with SAP Concur Expense?

Very satisfied Satisfied Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied

Powered by Qualtrics

Configuration / Feature Activation

This change occurred automatically.

NOTE: Clients can choose to opt-out of the user feedback mechanism. If a client previously opted out of the 5-star rating system, they will automatically be opted-out of the new survey. To opt back into the mechanism, contact your SAP Concur representative.



For information about how this change will impact user rating summary reports, see the ****Planned Changes** Removed Reports: User Rating Summary Reports** release note in the [Analysis/Intelligence release notes for August 2021](#).

Customer Privacy Statement Link Available

Overview

Beginning with the August release, clients can configure a link to their company's privacy statement. The link will appear in the footer of their SAP Concur site with the text "Customer Privacy Statement".

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change enables clients to meet GDPR and other legal requirements to provide their privacy statement to their customers.

What the Admin Sees

The company administrator sees the **Company Privacy Policy URL** field on the **Company Settings** page. The administrator types the URL for the company's privacy policy into the field, and clicks **Save Changes**.

Company Admin Home

Company Settings

Below is a list of company settings that can be modified for your site. To edit, change the value of the company settings and the Save options will appear. Details on a given company setting are noted in the quick help text next to each module property name.

Here are all Company Settings for watchers-010521

Property Config: Company Wide

Setting Name	Setting Value	Save Value
High Security Account (HSA)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Mobile Authentication Lifetime	172700	
Customer Privacy Policy URL	com/en-us/privacy-statement	Save Changes
Enable Total Trip Cost	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Dual Fare Display (Sabre Only)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

What the User Sees

When a user signs into their SAP Concur site, they see a link to the **Customer Privacy Statement** in the footer of the web page.

MY TRIPS (0)

You currently have no upcoming trips.

00 Available Expenses

You currently have no available expenses.

00 Open Reports

You currently have no open reports.

SAP

SAP Concur

Processor Privacy Statement

Customer Privacy Statement

Travel Policy

Service Status

Cookie Preferences

Last signed in: 08/10/2021 12:07 pm

© Copyright 2021 - SAP Concur - All Rights Reserved

Configuration / Feature Activation

An administrator with permission to access the **Company Settings** page, enters the URL for their company's privacy statement in the **Company Privacy Policy URL** field.

NextGen UI

(Japan) JPT on NextGen UI

These changes are part of the NextGen UI experience.

Overview

Net-new customers that use NextGen Expense and Japan Public Transportation (JPT) users can leverage the features of the JPT on NextGen UI feature for a modern, consistent, and streamlined user experience for JPT expenses incurred in Japan.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

JPT on NextGen UI allows users to expense JPT using robust route searches to search for and select their applicable journeys for reimbursement, add a commuter pass to their profile, and create and save a regular journey for easier searching when creating and submitting a JPT expense.

What the Admin Sees

An admin can process JPT expenses as expected, but also can configure a commuter pass added by a user and import commuter passes that they can then allocate to users.

PROCESSING A JAPAN PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ROUTE SEARCH EXPENSE

From **Expense > Processor > Process Claims** page, an admin searches for the corresponding expense tied to a JPT expense.

The screenshot displays the SAP Concur Expense Processor interface. The top navigation bar includes 'SAP Concur', 'Requests', 'Expense', 'Reporting', and 'App Centre'. Below this, the 'Manage Expenses' section is active, showing a 'Processor' tab. The interface includes a search bar with 'Find every claim where' and a 'Go' button. Below the search bar, there are filters for 'Report Name', 'Begin With', and 'AND'. The bottom of the interface shows a table with columns: 'Report Name', 'Submit Date', 'Employee Name', 'Approval Status', 'Report Total', 'Receipt Status', 'Cash Advance ...', and 'Payment Status'.

EXAMPLE OF CLAIMS SEARCH RESULTS

Report Name	Submit Date	Employee Name	Approval Status	Report Total	Receipt Status	Cash Advance ...	Payment Status
Japan Public Transportation	28/04/2021		Approved & In A...	JPY 200	Not Required		Not Paid
Japan Public Transportation	19/04/2021		Approved	JPY 150	Not Required		Sent for Payment
Japan Public Transportation	05/03/2021		Approved & In A...	€ 4,485.00	Not Required		Not Paid
Japan Public Transportation	05/03/2021		Approved & In A...	€ 5,645.00	Not Required		Not Paid
Japan Public Transportation	05/03/2021		Approved & In A...	€ 105.00	Not Required		Not Paid
Japan Public Transportation	14/01/2021	User, Canada, B...	Approved & In A...	CAD 59.00	Not Required		Not Paid
Japan Public Transportation	03/12/2020	User, France 3	Approved & In A...	€ 281.50	Not Required		Not Paid

By default, once the expense report is selected, the route details of that JPT expense display.

Route	Start	End	CO ₂ Emission
Shibuya	19:30	19:44	132
Tokyo-Metro-Ginza-Line for Asakusa	19:30	19:37	
Akasaka-Mitsuke	19:37	19:38	
Tokyo-Metro-Marunouchi-Line for Ikebukuro	19:38	19:44	

An admin then approves the expense report if no further actions are required (for example, Requires Review, Send Back to Employee, or Send to Approver).

CONFIGURING THE COMMUTER PASS ADMINISTRATOR

An admin can export commuter pass information to Microsoft Excel.

From the **Commuter Pass Administrator** page (**Administration > Tools > Commuter Pass Administrator**), an admin can configure the settings of a user's commuter pass. For example, a user cannot configure the expiry date of their commuter pass, so they must contact their admin to change the end date for them. When an admin adds an end date, the user can then add another commuter pass.

IMPORTING A COMMUTER PASS

On the **Commuter Pass Administrator** page (**Administration > Tools > Commuter Pass Administrator**), an admin can import multiple commuter passes and then allocate them to users.

An admin can also configure commuter pass settings that a user cannot configure. Using the **Find commuter passes where** fields, an admin can search for and select a user whose commuter pass they want to modify.

For example, a user cannot change the end date of their commuter pass. When an admin receives the user's request, they can then add an end date, allowing the user to add another commuter pass.

Finally, Concur Admin can delete commuter passes and export commuter pass information to Microsoft Excel.

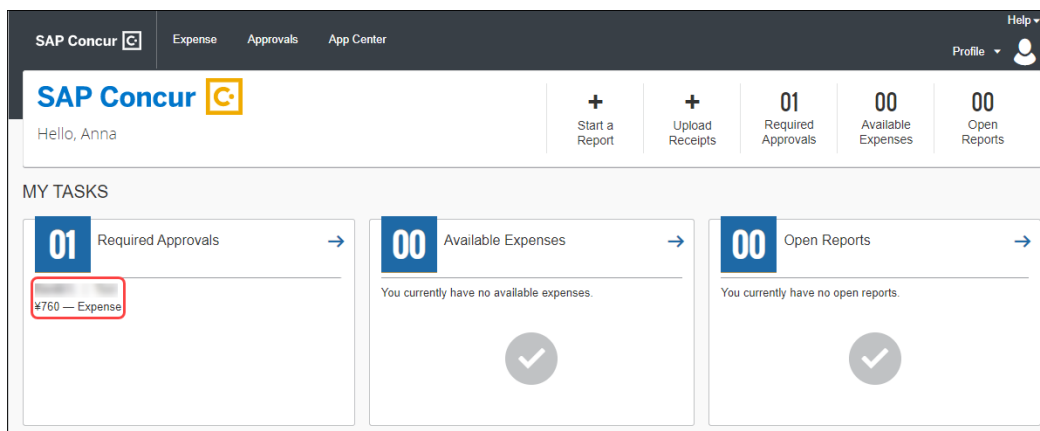


For more information, refer to the *Concur Expense: Japan Public Transport on NextGen UI Setup Guide* for Professional Edition.

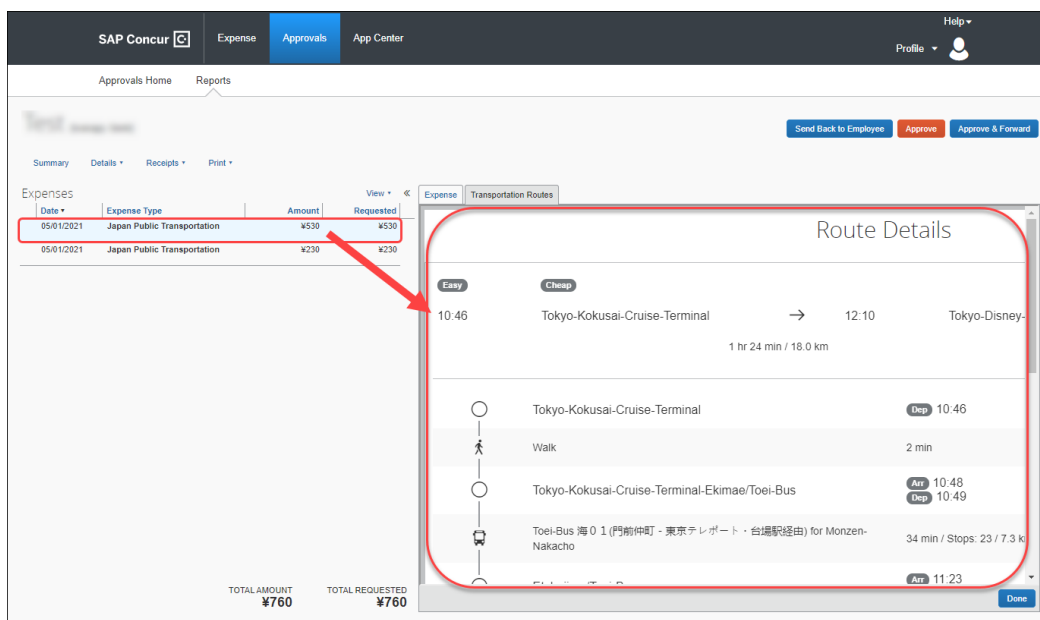
What the Approver/Processor Sees

PROCESSING A JAPAN PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ROUTE SEARCH EXPENSE

On the home page in the **Required Approvals** section of **My Tasks**, approvers and processors can view and select a JPT expense to review and approve.



When the expense is selected, approvers and processors can view the journey's route details; this gives them the opportunity to verify if the route complies with the organization's travel policy.



ADDING A COMMUTER PASS

Approvers and processors can add a commuter pass but are restricted. If an approver or processor needs to change the end date of their commuter pass, they must contact Concur Admin to configure the end date of the commuter pass.

The screenshot shows the 'Commuter Pass' section in the SAP Concur user interface. At the top, there are tabs for 'Expense', 'Approvals', and 'App Center'. Below these, there are links for 'Profile', 'Personal Information', 'Change Password', 'System Settings', and 'Concur Mobile Registration'. The main heading is 'Commuter Pass'. Below the heading, there are 'Add' and 'Delete' buttons. A table lists the commuter passes with columns: Reference, From Station, To Station, Start Date, End Date, and Date Added. One entry is shown: Reference (checkbox), 東京(東京メトロ丸の内線(池袋 - 荻窪))Down 銀座 (checkbox), From Station: Tokyo, To Station: Ginza, Start Date: 05/09/2021, End Date: 12/31/9999, Date Added: 05/09/2021. A blue button with the number '1' is at the bottom left.

What the User Sees

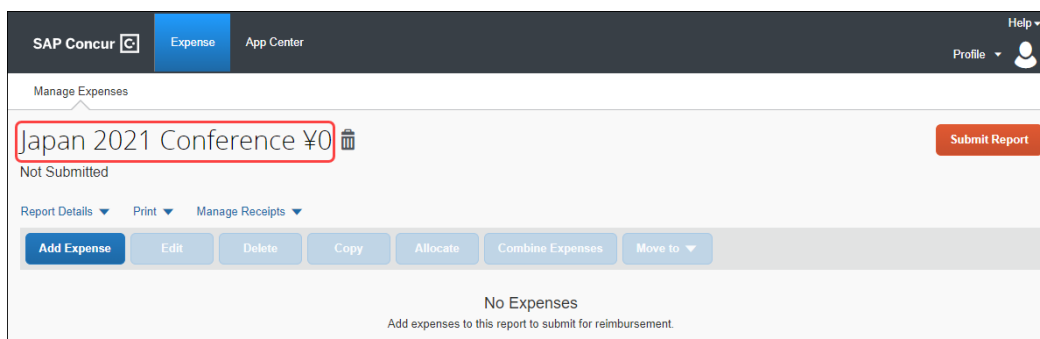
Users ("employees") must be granted access to the JPT feature. JPT on NextGen UI allows users to expense JPT using route searches to search for and select their applicable journeys for reimbursement, add a commuter pass to their profile, and create and save a regular journey for easier searching when creating and submitting a JPT expense.

CREATING A JPT ON NEXTGEN UI EXPENSE REPORT USING ROUTE SEARCH

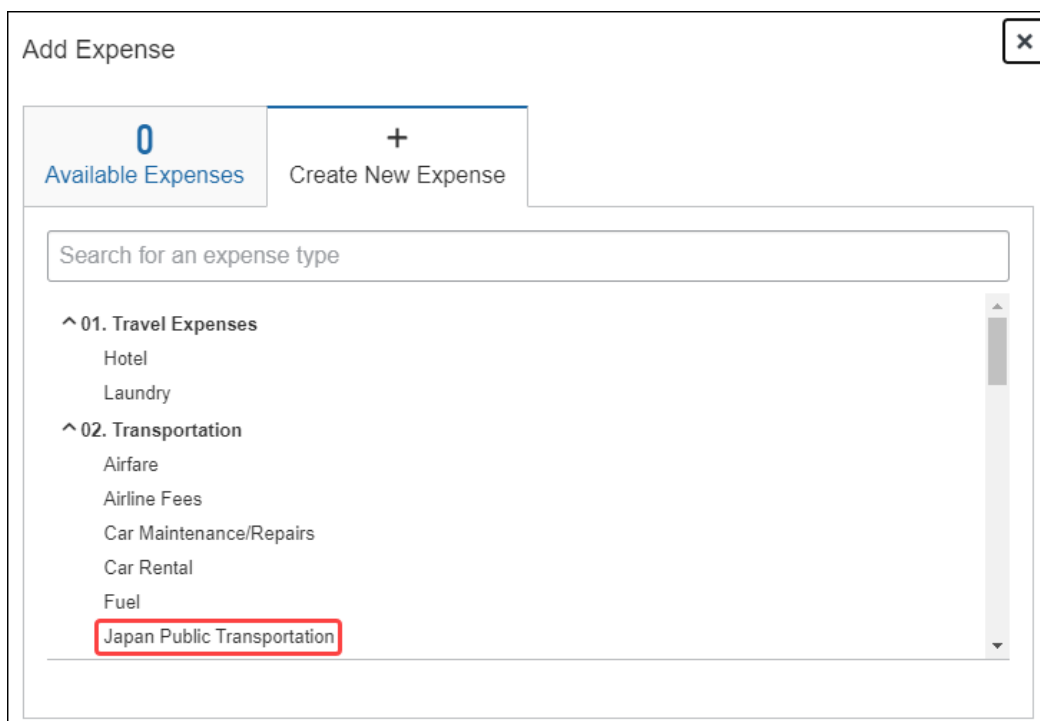
Users can create an expense report using the policy associated with the **Japan Public Transportation** Expense Type when the client is configured with the JPT on NextGen UI feature.

The screenshot shows the 'Create New Report' form. It has a title bar 'Create New Report' with a close button. The form contains several fields: 'Policy' (highlighted with a red box, containing 'Japan Expense Policy'), 'Report Name' (containing 'Japan 2021 Conference'), and 'Report Date' (containing '05/09/2021' and a calendar icon). There is a 'Comment' field with a text area. At the bottom right, there are 'Cancel' and 'Create Report' buttons. A red asterisk indicates a required field.

When the report is created, the JPT expense displays in the reimbursement currency configuration that is mapped to that user. In this example, the Japanese yen is the reimbursement currency configured for this user.



When a user creates a new JPT expense, they select **Japan Public Transportation**.



Users must provide the required route search criteria:

- ◆ Trip Date: The date the trip occurred.
- ◆ Time: The time the trip occurred.
- ◆ Trip Type: The type of trip taken – **One-way** or **Round Trip**.

- ◆ **Seat Type:** The user has three options: **Non-reserved**, **Reserved**, or **Green (first class)**

The screenshot shows the 'Route Search' window. A red box highlights the top section containing the following fields:

- Trip Date ***: 2021/06/11 (with a calendar icon)
- Time ***: 10:00 (with a clock icon)
- Trip Type**: One-way (dropdown menu)
- Seat Type**: Non-reserved (dropdown menu)

 Below these are the **Departure Station *** and **Arrival Station *** dropdown menus, which are currently empty. At the bottom left is a blue 'Search' button, and at the bottom center is a checked checkbox for 'IC Card Fare'.

Users perform a route search by searching for and selecting both a **Departure Station** and **Arrival Station**.

The screenshot shows the 'Route Search' window. A red box highlights the **Departure Station *** and **Arrival Station *** dropdown menus. The other fields remain the same: Trip Date (05/08/2021), Time (08:30 pm), Trip Type (One-way), and Express Fare (Non-reserved). The 'Search' button and 'IC Card Fare' checkbox are also visible.

As the user types, Concur Expense deploys a search and filter list, allowing users to select the appropriate departure station and arrival station as it appears in the list.

The screenshot shows the 'Route Search' window. The **Departure Station *** dropdown menu is open, displaying a list of suggestions:

- shibu
- Shibukawa (Gunma)
- Shibuki (Yamaguchi)
- Shibun (Hokkaido)
- Shibusawa (Kanagawa)
- Shibushi (Kagoshima)
- Shibushi-Port (Kagoshima/Wakahama-Chiku-2)
- Shibutami (Iwate)
- Shibuya (Tokyo)

 The other fields (Trip Date, Time, Trip Type, Express Fare, and Arrival Station) remain unchanged.

If necessary, users may add up to two via stations as part of their route search. As they type, users can use the search and filter list to select the appropriate via station(s) as they appear in the list.

The screenshot shows the 'Route Search' window. The **Departure Station *** is now 'Shibuya (Tokyo)' and the **Arrival Station *** is 'Ginza (Tokyo)'. A red box highlights the **Via 1** and **Via 2** dropdown menus, which are currently empty. A '- Remove Via Stations' link is visible below the Via fields. The 'Search' button and 'IC Card Fare' checkbox are also present.

By default, the **IC Card Fare** checkbox is selected. Selecting **IC Card Fare** indicates whether the user ("traveler") paid for their ticket using their travel card or if the ticket was purchased from the ticket counter. The prices may differ based on the payment method used.

NOTE: Most of the time, the **IC Card Fare** option is selected by the user. Therefore, **IC Card Fare** is selected by default.

When the user clicks **Search**, Concur Expense returns a maximum of five route results. These routes ("journeys") are classified as **Fast**, **Easy**, **Cheap**, or **Commuter Pass** OR none of the designations.

NOTE: These designations are specified if a partner has provided that data to SAP Concur. Depending on the journey, the route can have multiple designations (for example, **Fast** and **Cheap**). A journey with a designation of **Easy** has the fewest number of stops.

These designations can also help approvers and processors when they review a JPT expense by allowing them to see if the route complies with their organization's travel policy.

Route Search

Trip Date: 05/08/2021 Time: 08:30 pm Trip Type: One-way Express Fare: Non-reserved

Departure Station: Shibuya (Tokyo) Arrival Station: Ginza (Tokyo)

Via 1: Via 2:

Search IC Card Fare

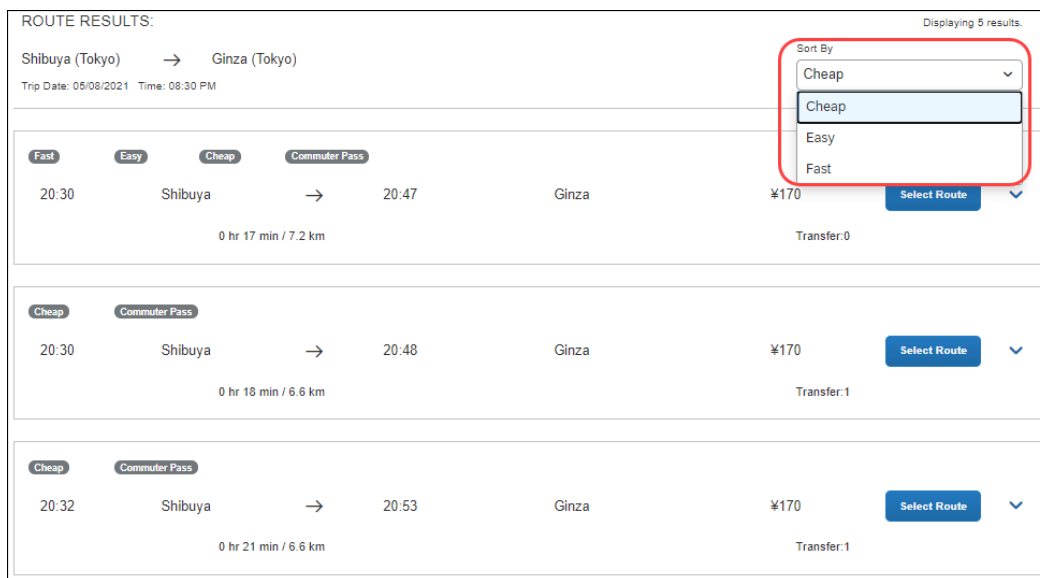
ROUTE RESULTS: Displaying 3 results

Shibuya (Tokyo) → Ginza (Tokyo) Sort By: Cheap

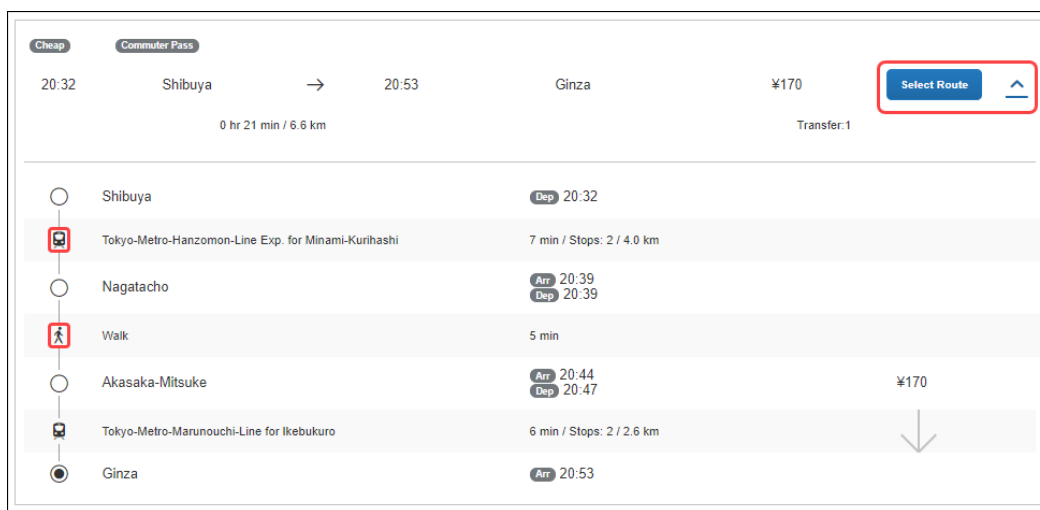
Trip Date: 05/08/2021 Time: 08:30 PM

Designation	Departure	Arrival	Price	Transfers
Fast	20:30	20:47	¥170	0
Easy	Shibuya	Ginza		
0 hr 17 min / 7.2 km				
Cheap	20:30	20:48	¥170	1
Commuter Pass	Shibuya	Ginza		
0 hr 18 min / 6.6 km				
Cheap	20:32	20:53	¥170	1
Commuter Pass	Shibuya	Ginza		
0 hr 21 min / 6.6 km				

Users can sort the route results using the **Sort By** list, which offers three sorting options: **Cheap**, **Easy**, and **Fast**. A route can have multiple designations or none at all. Therefore, if sorting by **Cheap**, the route results displayed may have other designations.



Users click **Select Route** to expand the route details and see if additional transportation is required to get to the designated arrival station in the selected route. Icons, such as a bus or a walking person, indicate whether the user needs to take a bus or walk to a stop in the selected route.



Once a user selects a route, they can save their JPT expense report by completing the required fields.

The screenshot displays the SAP Concur Expense Professional / Premium interface for managing expenses. The main heading is "Japan Public Transportation ¥0" with a trash icon and a date of "05/21/2021". The interface includes a "Details" tab and a "Route Search" button. The form contains the following fields and options:

- Expense Type:** Japan Public Transportation
- Transaction Date:** 05/21/2021
- Country:** JAPAN (JP)
- Business Purpose:** Enter Vendor Name
- Payment Type:** Cash
- Amount:** 0
- Currency:** Japan, Yen
- Receipt Status:** No Receipt
- Has VAT:** No
- Comment:** (Text area)
- Total Route Distance (km):** 1.1
- Departure Station:** Tokyo
- Arrival Station:** Ginza
- Source:** Route Search
- Additional Charges:** 0
- Route Details:**
 - Trip: One Way Trip
 - Trip Attribute: Fast | Easy | Cheap
 - Ticket: IC Card
 - Pass: Commuter Pass
 - Deduction

A large red box on the right side of the form highlights the "Upload Receipt Image" area, which includes a plus icon and the text "Upload Receipt Image". The form also features "Save Expense" and "Cancel" buttons at the bottom left and top right.

NOTE: The **Expense Type** field will always be **Japan Public Transportation**; you cannot change it to another expense type. When you create an expense report and select **Japan Public Transportation** as the expense type, it is then hardcoded into the expense details.

For example, unlike other expense reports, you cannot change the **Expense Type** to another expense type such as **Hotel** or **Dinner**, when providing the details of the **Japan Public Transportation** expense.

The screenshot displays the 'Japan Public Transportation ¥170' expense details page. At the top, there are navigation arrows and a trash icon. Below the title, the date '05/08/2021' is shown. The 'Details' tab is active. There are three tabs: 'Allocate', 'Route Search', and 'Route Details'. The 'Expense Type' field is set to 'Japan Public Transportation' and is highlighted with a red border, with a red asterisk indicating it is a required field. Below this, the 'Transaction Date' is '05/08/2021' and the 'Country' is 'JAPAN (JP)'. There are input fields for 'Business Purpose' and 'Enter Vendor Name'. At the bottom, the 'Payment Type' is set to 'Cash'.

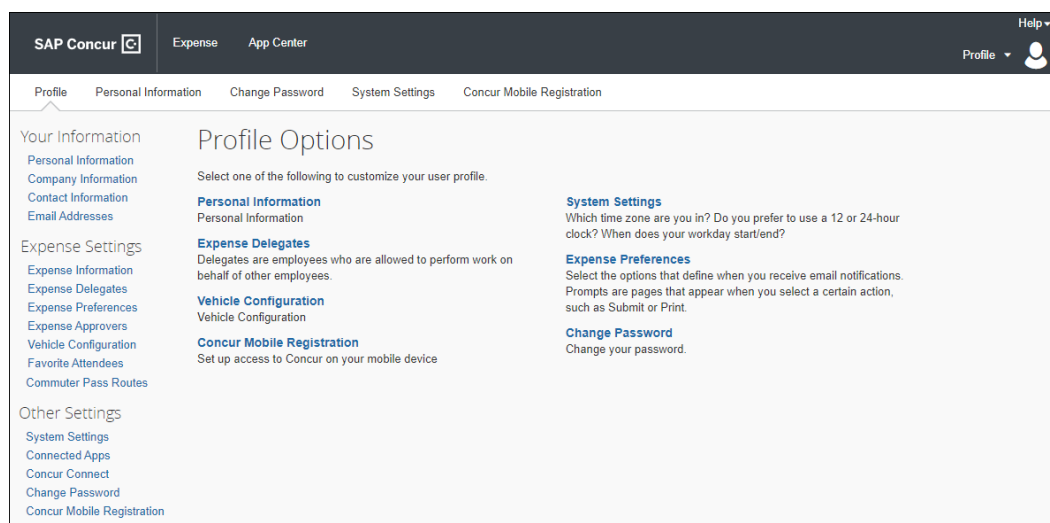
Additional information about JPT expense details page:

- The **Transaction Date** field cannot be edited, as the date is extracted from the route search.
- The **Country** field always defaults to **JAPAN (JP)** given the travel will always occur in Japan.
- The **Currency** field always defaults to the reimbursement currency configuration that is mapped to that user.
- The source of the expense is either **Route Search** or **IC Card Fare** (through e-receipt). In the future, a manual option will be available for users to type in an entry.
- Additional charges, such as those assisted with first-class fare, display in the **Additional Charges** fields, if applicable.
- The **Route Details** area displays the type of trip (**One Way Trip** or **Round Trip**) and the type of ticket used (**Paper** or **IC Card Fare**).

REGISTERING A COMMUTER PASS

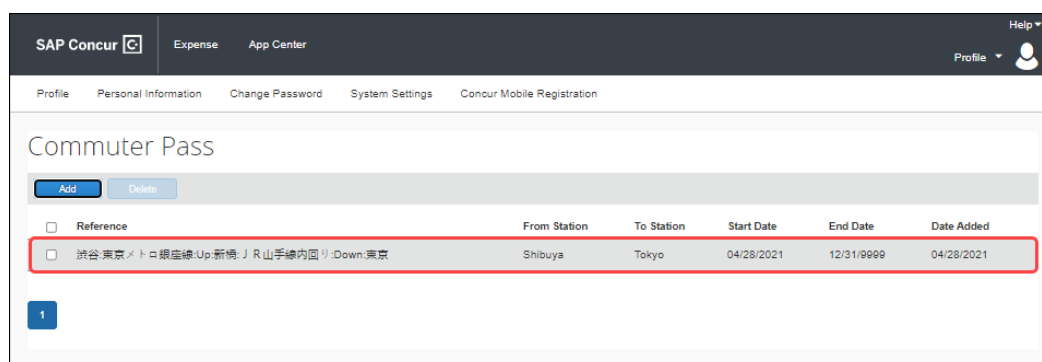
Users may register a commuter pass. Once a commuter pass is registered, it can be used for JPT expense.

On the **Profile Settings** page, users can add a commuter pass.



NOTE: Users can only store one commuter pass at a time.

Only one commuter pass is allowed in a date period; a user cannot use multiple commuter passes for the same period. For example, if they use one route on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, but use another route on Tuesday and Thursday, they cannot use separate passes for the two unique routes.

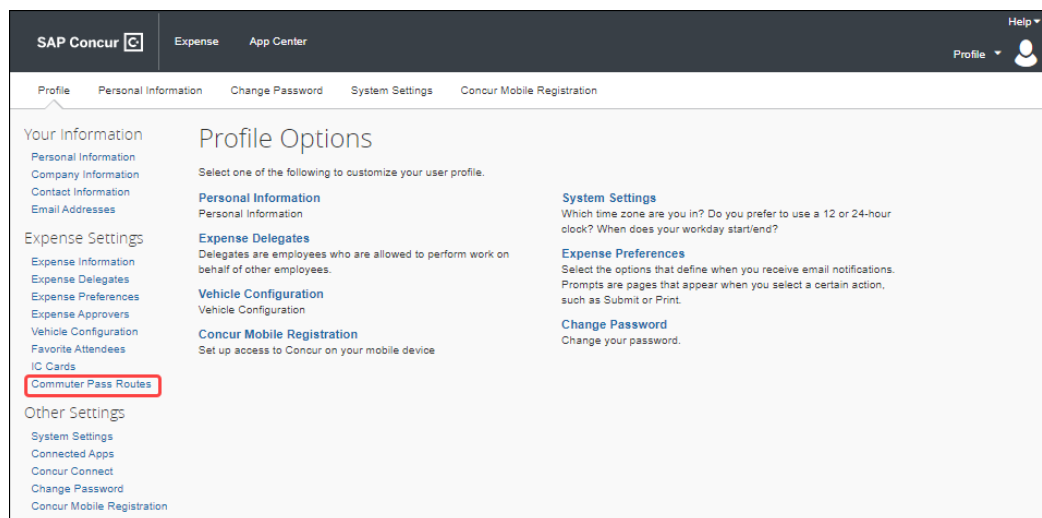


REGISTERING A ROUTE USING ROUTE SEARCH

Users may register a route (for example, from home to work) that they can use regularly when creating a JPT expense. In addition, if the user has a commuter pass registered to their profile, the route is tied to that route.

The user pays upfront for the commuter pass at the station and is reimbursed outside of SAP Concur. The expense process is typically facilitated through their HR system via reimbursement in their paycheck. For SAP Concur, this ensures the user is not double-reimbursed in SAP Concur.

On the **Commuter Pass Routes** page of **Profile Settings**, users can add a commuter pass route.



Users can search for and add the route. If necessary, they can also add one via station.

The screenshot shows the 'Commuter Pass Route' form. It has a 'Start Date' field with a calendar icon, a 'Departure Station' dropdown, an 'Arrival Station' dropdown, and a 'Via 1' dropdown. A blue 'Search' button is at the bottom left.

As with creating a JPT expense, Concur Expense returns a maximum of five route results they can sort and view based on their designation (**Fast, Easy, Cheap, or Commuter Pass**). They can also click **Select Route** to expand the route to see if the stops on the route as well as whether a bus or walking is required to get to a designated stop on the route.

Once the route is selected is added, it is to the user's **Commuter Pass** page.

The screenshot shows the 'Commuter Pass' page with a table of added routes. The table has columns: Reference, From Station, To Station, Start Date, End Date, and Date Added. One row is highlighted with a red box.

Reference	From Station	To Station	Start Date	End Date	Date Added
<input type="checkbox"/> 渋谷-東京 山手線内回り:Down-東京	Shibuya	Tokyo	04/28/2021	12/31/9999	04/28/2021

Once a route is added, a user can select it when creating a JPT expense. If the user added a route to their commuter pass, the route search results feature a **Commuter**

Pass designation when the route meets the commuter pass route's criteria, including the precise transfer stops if applicable.

Route Search

Trip Date * 05/09/2021 Time * 03:00 pm Trip Type One-way Express Fare Non-reserved

Departure Station * Tokyo (Tokyo) Arrival Station * Ginza (Tokyo)

+ Add Via Stations

Search ☒ IC Card Fare

ROUTE RESULTS: Displaying 5 results.

Tokyo (Tokyo) → Ginza (Tokyo) Sort By Cheap

Trip Date: 05/09/2021 Time: 03:00 PM

Fast	Easy	Cheap	Commuter Pass	15:01	Tokyo	→	15:03	Ginza	¥0	Select Route
0 hr 2 min / 1.1 km Transfer: 0										
Easy	Cheap	Commuter Pass		15:05	Tokyo	→	15:07	Ginza	¥0	Select Route
0 hr 2 min / 1.1 km Transfer: 0										

If a user selects a route not associated with their commuter pass, the **Commuter Pass** designation does not appear.

Route Search

ROUTE RESULTS: Displaying 5 results.

Hokkaido-Iryo-Dai... → Kyoto (Kyoto) Sort By Cheap

Trip Date: 05/09/2021 Time: 03:00 PM

Easy	Cheap			17:32	Hokkaido-Iryo-Daigaku	→	13:29	Kyoto	¥36,530	Select Route
19 hr 57 min / 1,787.4 km Transfer: 3										
Easy	Cheap			15:17	Hokkaido-Iryo-Daigaku	→	13:29	Kyoto	¥36,530	Select Route
22 hr 12 min / 1,787.4 km Transfer: 3										
Easy	Cheap			23:05	Hokkaido-Iryo-Daigaku	→	16:32	Kyoto	¥36,530	Select Route
17 hr 27 min / 1,787.4 km Transfer: 3										
Easy				15:43	Hokkaido-Iryo-Daigaku	→	11:21	Kyoto	¥38,270	Select Route
19 hr 38 min / 1,787.4 km Transfer: 4										
				15:17	Hokkaido-Iryo-Daigaku	→	11:21	Kyoto	¥38,270	Select Route
20 hr 4 min / 1,787.4 km Transfer: 4										

Close

NOTE: If the user selects the route associated with their commuter pass, the reimbursement rate is zeroed out.

Configuration / Feature Activation

The feature is automatically available to users that have the JPT on NextGen UI feature enabled; there are no additional configuration or activation steps.

For more information, refer to the *Concur Expense: Japan Public Transport on NextGen UI Setup Guide* for Professional Edition.

****Ongoing** Updated User Interface (UI) for Concur Expense End Users**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
March 2018	June 5, 2020	TBD
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

The continued evolution of the Concur Expense solution user interface experience is the result of thoughtful design and research that provides a modern, intuitive, and streamlined experience for creating and submitting expense reports.

Concur Expense customers have the ability to preview and then opt in to the NextGen UI before the mandatory move.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

The result is the next generation of the Concur Expense user interface designed to provide a modern, consistent, and streamlined user experience. This technology not only provides an enhanced user interface, but also allows us to react more quickly to customer requests to meet changing needs as they happen.

Products and Users Affected

In order to take advantage of these improvements, Concur Expense customers will be required to transition to the NextGen UI for Concur Expense. The following provides information about the timeline and resources available to ensure this process is smooth and efficient for all users.

These UI changes apply to:

- All editions of Concur Expense (Professional/Premium and Standard)
- End users; there are no changes for approvers, processors, or admins

IMPORTANT: Timeline and Milestones

There are three important milestones for Concur Expense customers as they transition from the existing UI to the NextGen UI.

- **As of July 1, 2020, we have concluded the Early Access Period:** During this time, the updated UI was available for preview to customers worldwide. We encouraged administrators/power users to use the Early Access Period to preview the refreshed interface, update internal training materials, and prepare the organization for the transition.
- **As of July 1, 2020, we are in the Opt-In Period:** Following the Early Access Period is an open Opt-In Period. This milestone is marked by the delivery of most planned features as well as further overall quality and stability.

Customers should use this period to plan their transition and move to the NextGen UI for Concur Expense when it is right for your business priorities. Some remaining features will become available throughout this period, so customers should plan their roll out accordingly.

NOTE: During the Opt-In Period, not all planned Concur Expense features from the existing UI will be available in the NextGen UI.

- **Mandatory Move to the NextGen UI for customers of Concur Expense:** ***All customers will be required to move to the NextGen UI.*** This ensures that we continue to offer a consistent user experience for all customers and allows for superior product innovation and support. We have not yet set a date when any remaining customers will be moved automatically. Customers will have at least twelve months to complete the transition after the date is announced.

Customers are encouraged to complete the tasks necessary to ensure a smooth transition for their organization and then transition during the Opt-In Period.

Transition Materials – Guides and Other Resources

We offer several guides, FAQs, release notes, and other resources to aid in the transition. All of the information that an organization needs to get started is available here:

- [Professional Edition](#)
- [Standard Edition](#)

The links above provide access to the following:

- **Admin guides, FAQs, transition resources:** The admin guide provides information about accessing the NextGen UI for Concur Expense and the roles/permissions required.

Along with the admin guide, there are FAQs, other resources (such as e-mail templates and other training materials), and there is a list of features that are not yet available in the NextGen UI for Concur Expense. All of these can be used to help customers prepare their users.

NOTE: To help with training needs, customers can use the admin guide and end-user guide "as is" or they can use any part of them to create training materials. Customers can cut, copy, paste, delete, or otherwise edit either guide at will.

- **End-User guide:** This guide compares the existing UI to the NextGen UI for Concur Expense to help users become comfortable with the new experience. This guide will be updated as needed during the Opt-In Period as the NextGen UI is being enhanced. Admins should review the guide often.

NOTE: Like the admin guide, the organization can cut, copy, paste, delete, or otherwise edit this guide at will.

- **Release information:** During the Opt-In Period, the release of enhancements will **not** be on the regular release schedule. Instead, we provide special release notes and information about features and enhancements that are nearing release.

Get Started

Customers are encouraged to use the transition materials described above and develop a plan for the transition.

More Information

Additional information will be available in future release notes.

Profile

(India) Changes for Bank Information

Overview

For users receiving Expense Pay reimbursements in Indian Rupees (INR), the SWIFT/BIC field is now required. Users who enter **or update** their **Bank Information** page in Profile will need to provide this information moving forward. This change is required for future provider-based pay solutions for this currency and compliance with local banking regulations.

The following field is impacted by this change:

- **SWIFT/BIC** (required, masked, and encrypted)

NOTE: Users who have already entered bank information are not required to take any action at this time. However, they will be required to complete the required fields if they update their **Bank Information** page in Profile, or if your company migrates to a provider-pay solution for this currency.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

Concur Expense must contain all information that may be required for payment processing.

What the User Sees

For Indian users, required fields, including **SWIFT/BIC**, display on the **Banking Information** page in Profile (**Profile > Profile Settings > Bank Information**).

Configuration / Feature Activation

These changes are automatically available; there are no configuration or activation steps.

(Singapore) Changes for Bank Information

Overview

For users receiving Expense Pay reimbursements in Singapore Dollars (SGD), the SWIFT/BIC field is now required. Users who enter **or update** their **Bank Information** page in Profile will need to provide this information moving forward. This change is required for future provider-based pay solutions for this currency and compliance with local banking regulations.

The following field is impacted by this change:

- **SWIFT/BIC** (required, masked, and encrypted)

NOTE: Users who have already entered bank information are not required to take any action at this time. However, they will be required to complete the required fields if they update their **Bank Information** page in Profile, or if your company migrates to a provider-pay solution for this currency.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

Concur Expense must contain all information that may be required for payment processing.

What the User Sees

For Singaporean users, required fields, including **SWIFT/BIC**, display on the **Banking Information** page in Profile (**Profile > Profile Settings > Bank Information**).

Configuration / Feature Activation

These changes are automatically available; there are no configuration or activation steps.

Mobile Number Validation in HR Flat File Imports

Overview

SAP Concur has updated the **Mobile Phone** field in the **Profile > Personal Information** user interface to contain only digits, dashes, spaces, and parentheses (released July 2021). Previously, parentheses were not allowed and resulted in an error. No other phone number fields, such as **Work Phone** and **Home Phone**, have been modified in this manner.

The same modification has been made in the **Cell Phone** field in the **350 Travel Addendum** import file. Specifically, when saving information to the database, SAP Concur will strip out any unallowed characters (i.e. anything that is not a digit, space, dash, or parenthesis).

NOTE: Mobile Phone and Cell Phone are the same data fields; they are simply listed under different names in the user interface and import file.

Clients do NOT need to make any changes to their import files. Everything that is currently in the import file itself will continue to be allowed. However, the information saved on import in the SAP Concur database, which is returned in subsequent API calls and displayed to the user, will only include allowed characters in the **Cell Phone** field.

NOTE: This change does not affect any other phone number field – only the **Cell Phone** field is affected. Existing numbers already stored in the **Profile** page fields will not be changed.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

SAP Concur is taking steps to standardize customer data to help reduce errors.

What the User Sees

The entry of parentheses no longer results in an error.

Mobile Phone Country/Region	Mobile Phone
<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value="(555) 555-5555"/>

Configuration / Feature Activation

This feature is enabled by default. There are no configuration steps.

SAP Concur User Assistance**Online Help Now Available on SAP Help Portal****Overview**

SAP is now publishing the SAP Concur solutions' online help information on the SAP Help Portal (<http://help.sap.com>). The SAP Help Portal has a new look and feel for the help, and additional functionality. The content remains the same.

New functionality:

- Search with advanced options
- Provide feedback on each page
- Change the font size
- Create a custom PDF by selecting a subset of pages in the help
- Share a page via link, email, or social media
- Mark pages as favorites, and limit search to only those pages (if logged in to the SAP Help Portal, available for free)

NOTE: In a future release, the **Help** menu in SAP Concur solutions will be updated to point to the SAP Help Portal. For more information, refer to the ***Planned Changes** Help Menu Directed to SAP Help Portal* release note in the *August 2021 Shared Planned Changes Release Notes*.

Customers can view SAP Concur online help and links to all documentation by accessing the product pages for the relevant product.

Concur Expense:

https://help.sap.com/viewer/product/CONCUR_EXPENSE/LATEST/en-US

Concur Invoice:

https://help.sap.com/viewer/product/CONCUR_INVOICE/LATEST/en-US

Concur Request:

https://help.sap.com/viewer/product/CONCUR_REQUEST/LATEST/en-US

Concur Travel:

https://help.sap.com/viewer/product/CONCUR_TRAVEL/LATEST/en-US

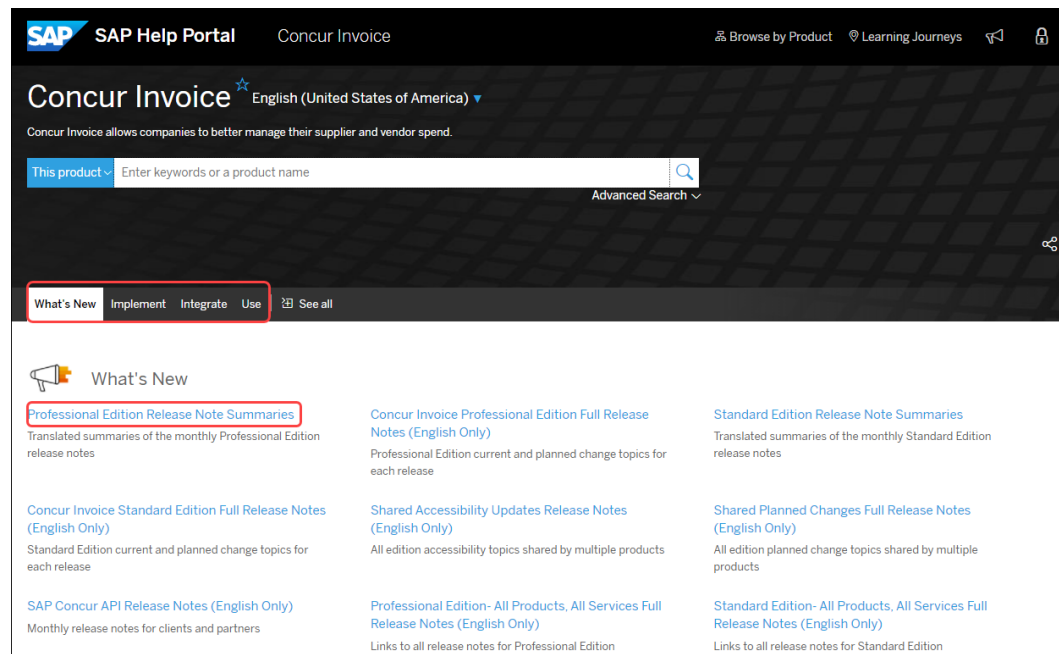
BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This update increases the functionality available in the online help, and consolidates the SAP Concur solutions documentation with other SAP products on the central SAP Help Portal.

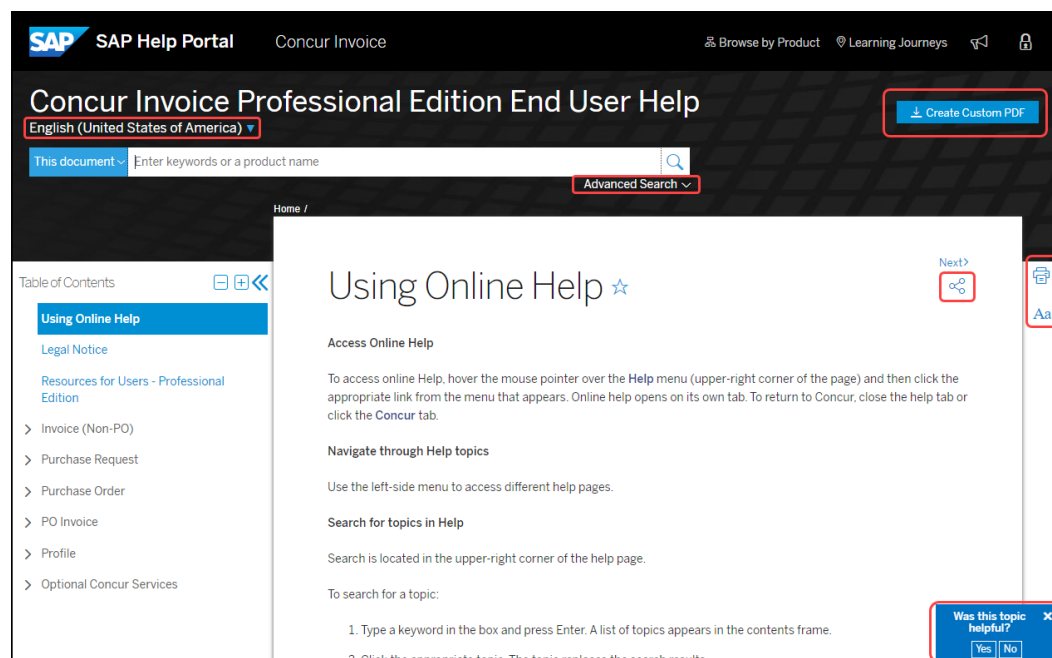
What the User Sees

The user can use the tabs on the product page to view content grouped by type.

- **What's New** contains release notes
- **Implement** contains Setup Guides
- **Integrate** contains API docs and integration guides
- **Use** contains end-user information and User Guides



After opening one of the online help links, the user can access additional functionality:



Configuration / Feature Activation

The SAP Concur product pages were published on the SAP Help Portal in June 2021.

In a future release, the Help menu in the SAP Concur solutions will be redirected to this location.



For more information, refer to the ****Planned Changes**** *Help Menu Directed to SAP Help Portal* release note in the *August 2021 Shared Planned Changes Release Notes*.

Standard Accounting Extract

Change to the Behavior of the PAID_DATE field

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
May 2021	August 9 2021	August 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

The behavior of the **PAID_DATE** field has changed with this release. Previously, this field was updated when the following events occur:

1. When a report's payment status reaches the end of the payment workflow and is then updated from "Processing Payment/Ready for Extract" to "Paid/Extracted"
2. When a report's payment status is updated from "Paid" to "Payment Confirmed"

This field is frequently used by our customers for reporting purposes to determine when a report was marked as "extracted" and the payment status updated to "paid."

Our customers and partners have requested an enhancement to update the value in this field only for the first event.

Please note that this change will most affect customers working under the following use cases:

- SAE customers who use the Payment Confirmation file import
- SAP ICS customers who use the Payment Confirmation API
- App Center partners who rely on the value of the date value of "paid_date" as well as their customers using some method of Payment Confirmation

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change targets improving analytics and other use cases for anyone relying on the value in this field.

Configuration / Feature Activation

The functionality is available automatically; there are no configuration or activation steps.



For more information, refer to the *Concur Expense: Standard Accounting Extract, Version 2 Specification*, or the *Concur Expense: Standard Accounting Extract, Version 3 Specification*.

Supported Configurations

Supported Browsers

Overview

Because web browsers are frequently updated, for ease of maintenance and to ensure that our documented supported browser information does not become out of date, we no longer publish the specific version data for supported browsers in the *Concur Travel & Expense Supported Configurations Guide*. In addition, the *Monthly Browser Certifications* document is now retired and will no longer be updated with supported browser version information each month.

For the most responsive, reliable, and secure user experience with our products, SAP Concur recommends that users implement the most recent technology that is compliant with manufacturer's distribution and your company's support and security policies.



For more supported browser information, refer to the [Concur Travel & Expense Supported Configurations Guide](#).

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change helps to ensure that the supported browser information in the *Concur Travel & Expense Supported Configurations Guide* remains up to date.

Providing up-to-date supported browser information to users ensures that they have a better user experience while accessing the web version of SAP Concur.

Configuration / Feature Activation

This change is automatically available.

Test Entities

Right To Be Forgotten Now Available in Test Entity (Sep 10)

Overview

As per GDPR (General Data Protection Regulation) compliance requirements, clients can submit a Support ticket to request the **Right to Be Forgotten (RTBF)** for any user in Implementation (Test) entities. A Data Retention Administrator can then follow the steps outlined in the documentation to purge a user from the Test entity.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This enhancement is part of the SAP Concur requirement for GDPR compliance.

Configuration/Feature Activation

► To purge a user's data from a test entity:

1. Confirm the specified user's data has been removed from any Production environment.
2. Submit a ticket to SAP Concur Support requesting the functionality to remove a user from a Test environment be implemented for the client.
3. On confirmation from SAP Concur that the functionality to do so is enabled, use the procedure *Remove a Specific User's Data* in the [Shared: Data Retention User Guide](#) document to remove the user's data from the specified Test environment.

4. Contact Concur Support confirming the task is completed.
5. Concur Support closes the ticket on confirmation, disabling the functionality to remove users from a test entity.



For more information, see the [Shared: Data Retention Setup Guide](#) and the [Shared: Data Retention User Guide](#).

UI Frame Change

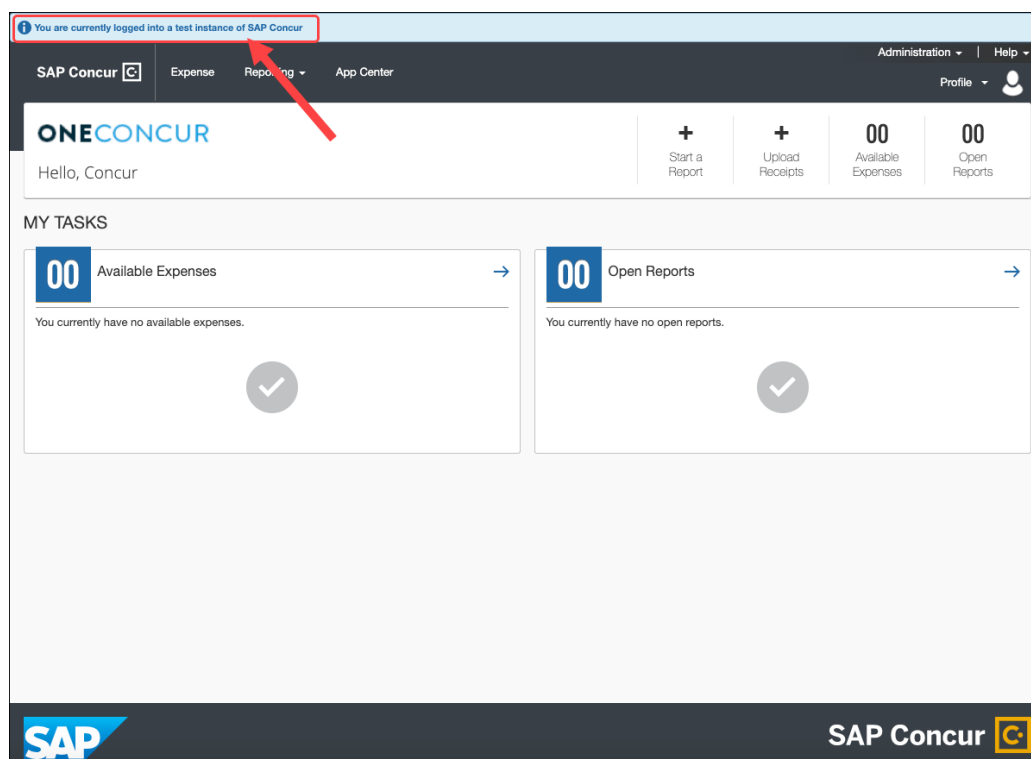
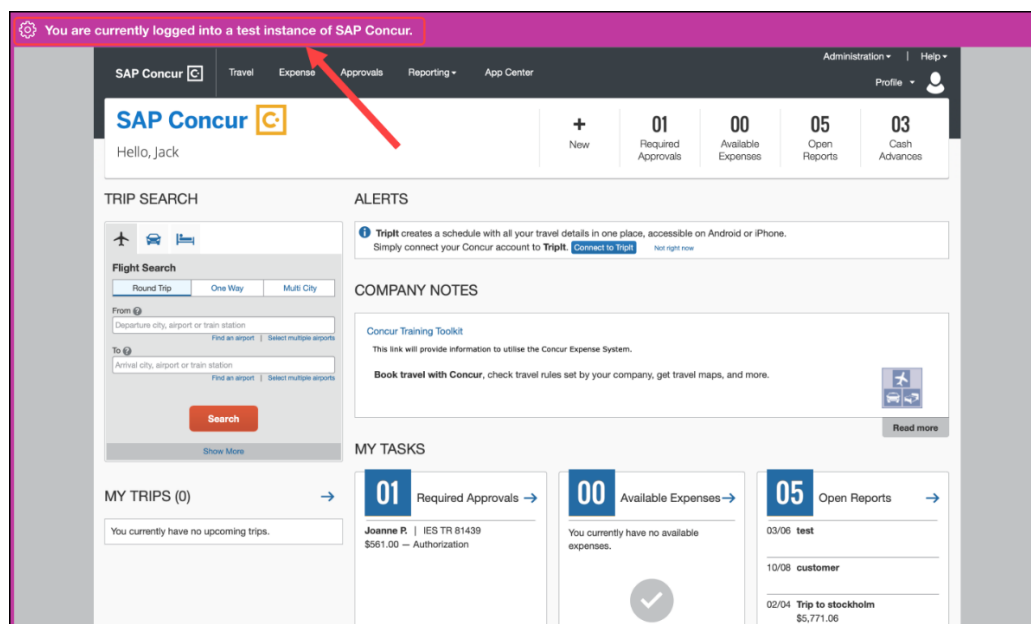
Overview

When end users, approvers, processors, and admins logged in to an SAP Concur test entity, they noticed the global banner across the top of the page changed and that the UI web frame had a unique, identifying color.

Prior to implementing this change, logged-in users saw only a blue global banner across the top of the page. Users might have had issues distinguishing between the test environment and production environment.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

As of July 20th, all SAP Concur users saw a more distinct difference between a test entity and production entity. These changes helped users to clearly distinguish between test and production entities. These changes might also reduce the likelihood of logging in to the wrong entity and performing critical tasks such as configuration updates and data changes.

BEFORE EXAMPLE**AFTER EXAMPLE****Configuration / Feature Activation**

The feature is automatically available; there are no additional configuration or activation steps.

Web Services Administration

****Ongoing** Application Connector Username and Password Length Requirements Updated**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
June 18, 2021	July 9, 2021	October 4, 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

Beginning on October 4, 2021, the length of the username and password associated with an application connector must be at least 10 characters long and not more than 50 characters long. To avoid disruption of callouts through application connections, usernames and passwords that do not meet these requirements must be updated before October 4, 2021.

Application connection usernames and passwords can be updated by an administrator with the Company Admin or Web Services Admin role.

NOTE: For admins working with Standard entities, a user with the Concur Expense **Can Administer** permission has the **Web Services Administrator** role.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

Enforcing password and username length restrictions improves the security standards for callouts made through the application connector.

What the User Sees

This change impacts the following callout types:

- Fetch Attendee
- Fetch List
- Launch External URL
- Event Notification.

If the username and password are not updated before the new requirement is put into place on October 4, 2021, users might experience disruptions when working in Concur Expense and Concur Request. The type of disruption they experience will depend on the type of connector the experience relies on.

- Fetch Attendee
 - ◆ Expense item: When a user is adding an attendee to an expense item, the attendee field will be empty and the user will not be able to search for an attendee.
- Fetch List

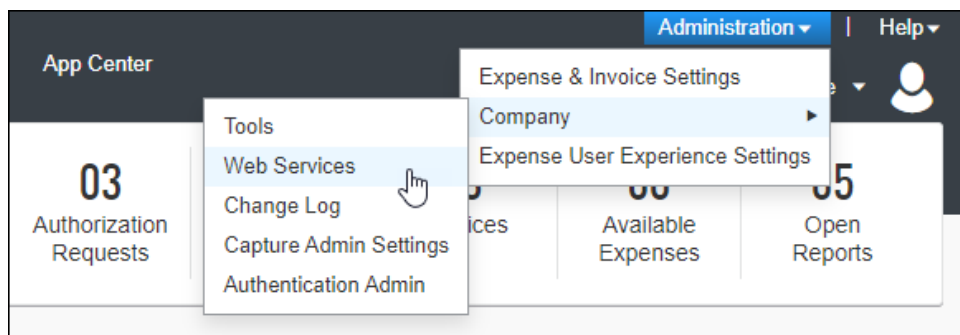
- ◆ Expense item: When a user is updating an expense item, fields attached to a Fetch List callout will be empty. As a result, the expense item will generate errors and be incomplete. If the report is submitted in this state, it might be flagged for auditing.
- ◆ Report header: When a user is creating a report header, fields attached to a Fetch List callout will be empty. As a result, the user might not be able to create and finish the report.
- Launch External URL
 - ◆ Expense item: When a user is updating an expense item field, fields attached to a Launch External URL callout will not trigger the URL to be launched. As a result, the user will be unable to search or select the associated list information for inclusion in the field, the expense item will be incomplete, and it will generate errors. If the report is submitted in this state, it might be flagged for auditing.
 - ◆ Report header: When a user is creating a report header, fields attached to a Launch External URL callout will not trigger the URL to be launched. As a result, the user will be unable to search or select the associated list information for inclusion in the report, the report might not be created, and the user might not be able to finish the report.
 - ◆ Allocation: When a user is updating an allocation field, fields attached to a Launch External URL callout will not trigger the URL to be launched. As a result, the user will be unable to search or select the associated list information, the allocation will generate errors and will be incomplete. The user might be able to submit the report but it might be flagged for auditing or the user might not be able to submit the report.
- Event notification v1.0
 - ◆ When a report is submitted, the event attached to notifications might not be triggered. As a result, the report will stay in the Pending External Validate state.

What the Admin Sees

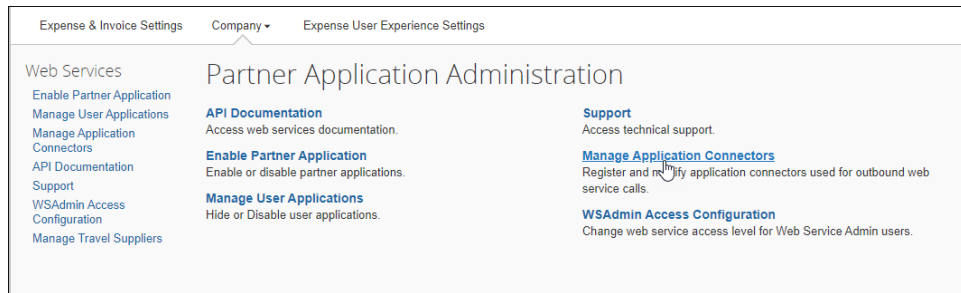
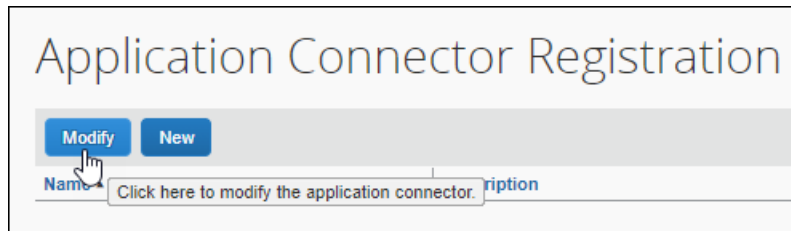
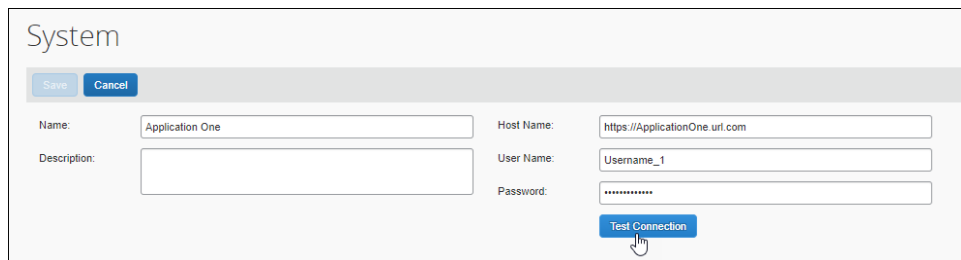
Username and passwords for application connectors are configured on the **Manage Application Connectors** page.

► **To change the username and password for an application connector:**

6. Click **Administration > Company > Web Services**.



7. Click Manage Application Connectors.

8. Choose the application connector you want to update and then click **Modify**.9. Enter the new username and password and then click **Test Connection**.10. Click **Save**.

NOTE: After you update the username and password for an application connector, you must click **Test Connection** to verify the changes before the application connector can be used for any of the callout services.

Configuration / Feature Activation

The username and password requirements will be changed automatically.

To avoid disruption of callouts through application connections, usernames and passwords that do not meet these requirements must be updated before October 4, 2021.



For more information, refer to [Callouts and Application Connectors](#) on the SAP Concur Developer Center.

Workflows

Cash Advance: New Auto-Issuance Step for Cash Advance Request

Overview

With this release, the Cash Advance workflow Cash Advance Reviewed step may now be configured to automatically perform the issuance of a cash advance to the requestor. Doing this systematically replaces the step of Manual Issuance and instead automatically processes an approved cash advance request for issuance based on configuration of the rule and action underlying the condition for this step.

For example, the associated condition for the step is named and then configured to limit the allowable cash advance issuance to no more than \$1,000. Now, when the requestor inputs the cash amount, the amount either below or above this amount drives the logic to issue or reject the cash advance respectively, without need for the admin to review each request for the same purpose.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

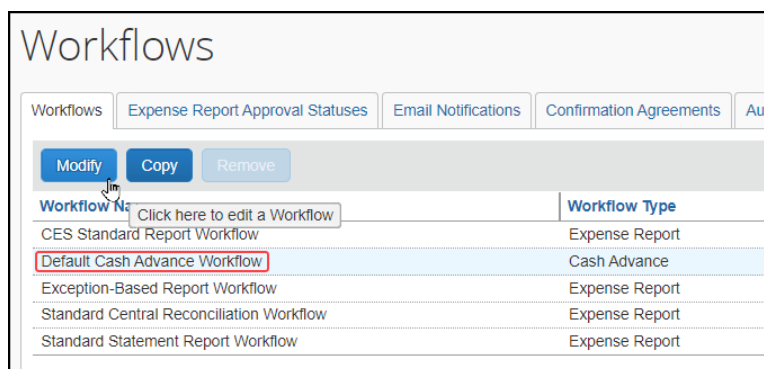
This change saves time and can prevent issuance errors by the Cash Advance admin at high-volume client sites by substituting a systematic step for that of the manual review by the admin.

Configuration / Feature Activation

This feature requires configuration. Clients should work with their Service Admin or equivalent representative to activate this feature if they cannot perform this task at the client site.

► To configure the Auto Issuance rule for the Cash Advance Reviewed step:

1. Click **Administration > Expense > Expense Admin > Workflows**. The **Workflows** page opens on the **Workflows** tab.
2. Select the name of the cash advance workflow, then click **Modify**.



3. Click **Step Rules**, select the **Cash Advance Reviewed** step and click **New**.

Workflows Expense Report Approval Statuses Email Notifications Confirmation Agreements Authorized Approvers Settings

1 General 2 Steps 3 Step Rules

Step Rules: New Modify Remove

Step Name	Rule Order	Rule Name	Action Name
Cash Advance Request Submit			
Cash Advance Approval		Skip Approval	Skip Step
Cash Advance Reviewed			

4. In the **Add Condition** window, enter a rule name ("Auto Issuance" for example) and select the **Force Evaluation** check box.

5. Create the underlying conditions for the step rule:

- ◆ Select Cash Advance and then Amount Requested from **Select Field**:

Insert Remove

Data Object/Operator	Field/Value	Operation
<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="text"/>		
Cash Advance	Amount Requested	

Select Field

Select a field from the list. The fields that appear pertain to the Data Object you selected.

Amount Requested
Cash Advance Name

- ◆ Select an operator, in this case Less Than or Equal, for the amount you will set in the next step:

Insert Remove

Data Object/Operator	Field/Value	Operation
<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="text"/>		
Cash Advance	Amount Requested	
Less Than or Equal		

Select Operator

Select an appropriate operator for this condition.

Equal
Not Equal
Greater Than
Greater Than or Equal

- ◆ Finally, select Value and then set the currency and amount from **Amount**:

Insert Remove

Data Object/Operator	Field/Value	Operation
<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="text"/>		
Cash Advance	Amount Requested	
Less Than or Equal		
Value	700.00 USD	

Amount

Select the currency and enter the amount. Click **OK** to add to the **Amount** field.

Currency:
(USD) US, Dollar

Amount:
700.00

OK

6. In the **Add Condition** window, click **Save**.
7. A condition requires an action – click **New** to open the **Edit Action** window.
8. From the **Action Name** list, select Skip Step, then optionally add text to the **Message** text box.

The screenshot shows the 'Edit Action' dialog box. The 'Action Name' field has a dropdown menu open, displaying a list of actions. The 'Skip Step' option at the bottom of the list is highlighted with a red rectangular box, and a mouse cursor is pointing at it. The 'Message' field is an empty text box. At the bottom right of the dialog, there are two buttons: 'Save' (in blue) and 'Cancel' (in gray).

9. In the **Edit Action** window, click **Save**.
10. When done with all rules and actions, click **Done** on the **Workflows** tab.



For more information, refer to the *Issuing a Cash Advance Automatically Without Manual Review* topic in the Concur Expense: Cash Advance Admin User Guide.

Planned Changes

The items in this section are targeted for future releases. SAP Concur reserves the right to postpone implementation of – or completely remove – any enhancement/change mentioned here.

⚠ IMPORTANT: These Planned Changes may not be all of the upcoming enhancements and modifications that affect this SAP Concur product or service. The Planned Changes that apply to multiple SAP Concur products and/or services are in a consolidated document. Please review the additional Planned Changes available in the [Shared Planned Changes Release Notes](#).

Employee Import

****Planned Changes** EFT Supplemental Detail Bank Account Import Added as 820**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
July 2021	August 20	September 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

A new employee import record set, EFT Supplemental Detail Bank Account Import, will be added to the overnight employee import job. This new record set is at the 820-record level, and includes identical records as those found in the 810-level records, with the addition of fields and validations for information that will be required in the future.

NOTE: At this time, no change is planned to the current employee import EFT Detail Bank Account record 810 or payment execution requirements – they remain supported

The following are the supplemental fields found only in the 820 record:

- Field 20: Phone Number (optional)
- Field 21: Date of Birth (optional)
- Field 22: Bank Branch Postal Address Line 1 (optional)
- Field 23: Bank Branch Postal Address Line 2 (optional)
- Field 24: Bank Branch Postal Address City (optional)
- Field 25: Bank Branch Postal Address Region (optional)
- Field 26: Bank Branch Postal Code (optional)

The following additional currency specific **validations** will be added for Canada Dollar (CAD), Indian Rupee (INR), Mexico Nuevo Peso (MXN), Singapore Dollar (SDG), and Japanese Yen (JPY):

- Personal Address (**Fields 11-15**) will be required for CAD
- Bank Account Secondary Routing Number (**Field 18**) will be required for INR and SDG and should be populated with the banks Swift/BIC
- Bank Identification Number (BIN) (**Field 4**) and TAXID (**Field 17**) will be required and must be provided for MXN, where BIN is 8- or 11-characters SWIFT code and the Tax ID are either the RFC code (13 characters – example: MALA780724988) or the CURP code (18 characters – example: GOJO601228HVZRML07).
- SWIFT/BIC (**Field 4**), Personal Address (**Fields 11-15**), and Bank Branch Address (**Field 6**), will be required for JPY.

NOTE: Bank Name, Branch Name, and Account Owner Name now accept Latin alphanumeric characters, which is the format needed to utilize our JPY currency payment provider.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

Concur Expense must contain all information that may be required for payment processing.

Configuration / Feature Activation

Expense Pay clients can move from the 810- to the 820-level record type and start supplying the additionally required data fields to continue to successfully reimburse employees now and in the future. Contact your SAP Concur representative or submit a Service Request to Concur Support to do this.



For more information, refer to the *Shared: Employee Import Specification*.

Expense Pay Classic

****Planned Changes** Decommission of All Currencies**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
Aug 2021	Aug 27, 2021	Jan 1, 2022
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

SAP Concur has been pursuing a multi-year effort to transition our portfolio of payment solutions to payment provider-enabled solutions. This is evidenced by our existing Expense Pay Global solution with Bambora and planned Expense Pay Flex solution with Western Union Business Solutions.

Currently, SAP Concur is planning to decommission the legacy Expense Pay classic solution effective **January 1, 2022**. As we move into the next phase of our pay strategy via payment provider solutions, this decommission will require customers using Expense Pay classic to enable alternative solutions. **Payments for Expense Pay classic for all currencies will discontinue to employees and credit card providers as of December 15, 2021.** Customers using Expense Pay classic have been communicated to directly regarding this change.

⚠ IMPORTANT: Currently, Expense Pay Flex (aka Direct) is being offered only existing clients (those already using Expense Pay classic) and not to new clients or existing clients who do not currently use an Expense Pay solution.

NOTE: This announcement does not impact our existing Expense Pay Global solution with Bambora which remains available and fully supported.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change is part of a transition to payment provider-enabled solutions to support future product enhancements and richer integration.

Configuration / Feature Activation

Please reach out to your SAP Concur **account team** to explore the replacements options available to you.

Test Entities

****Planned Changes** Test Entity Login Updates and Email Verification**

Applies to:	Expense	Invoice	Request	Travel	Other
Edition(s)	Professional	Professional	Professional	--	--
Information First Published		Information Last Modified		Feature Target Release Date	
August 2021		—		October 1, 2021 through mid-2022	
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.					

Overview

Currently, some SAP Concur users use test entities to set up, test, and train on new configurations prior to deploying them to their live production entity. The production entity is where users perform real transactions, such as submitting expense reports and booking travel.

Today, test entities are in a separate environment called the implementation environment; production entities are in a separate environment called the production environment. To improve the stability, performance, monitoring, and security of test entities, SAP Concur plans to migrate both test *and* production entities into the same environment as part of our move to Amazon Web Services (AWS).

This change will result in the co-existence of both test and production entities in the same production environment.

NOTE: These changes apply to test entities once they are moved or created in the AWS environment, which will occur at a future date.

TEST ENTITY LOGIN ID UPDATES

Today, a user can maintain the same login ID for their test and production entities because they are in separate environments. With the plan to migrate both test and production entities to the same AWS production environment in the future, this will no longer be possible since each login ID must be unique.

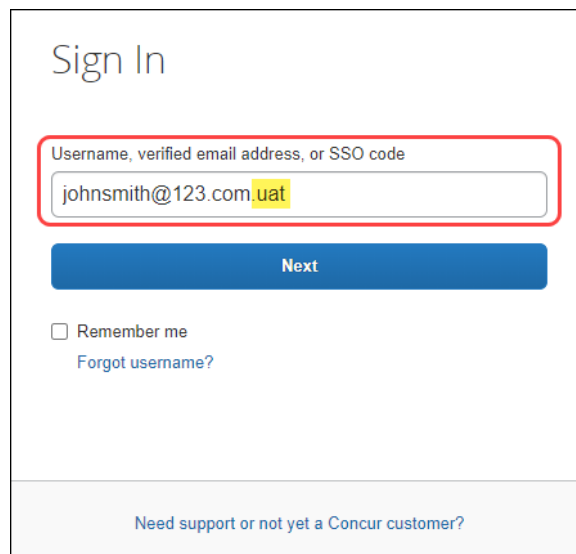
To account for this change, SAP Concur will append all test entity login IDs with a ".uat" domain during both migration and user creation to ensure they are unique and do not conflict with any existing production login ID. For example, johnsmith@123.com will become johnsmith@123.com.uat.

⚠ IMPORTANT: No changes will be made to the login IDs in the current CoLo implementation environment.

This process will occur in the background during both the migration and user creation processes. Because SAP Concur will manage this process, users will **NOT** have to make any changes to their login ID.

For migrated users, they will still use the same implementation URL and login ID they used prior to the AWS migration.

New customers will use the production URL with the appended login ID, which will include the appended domain (for example, [johnsmith@123.com.uat](#), as shown).



This change will help to safeguard against any conflicts with production login IDs.

User Creation: Additionally, clients can use the exact same employee import files as they would in production. The .uat domain will also be applied to all aspects of user creation: FTP import, Excel import, entity restore, and more.

Extracts: When generating accounting extracts or financial integration documents, SAP Concur will automatically remove the .uat domain from login IDs that were appended during user creation. This will help to generate realistic extracts without requiring any actions from the clients, such as removing the appended domain.

EMAIL VERIFICATION

When test entities are migrated to the AWS production environment, verified emails from the existing test entity will not carry over to the new test entity. As a result, when users test verified email functionality in a future test entity, it is recommended that the employee uses an email that is different from the email configured in their production entity. This process is required as the email in the existing test entity was most likely already verified in production and, therefore, cannot be verified in another entity.

With respect to user email addresses, the Receipt Recognition service validates user email addresses and as such, only one instance of an email address can be associated with a user account. To test in production, clients will be required to utilize alternate email addresses that are not currently associated with any production user account. If a client attempts to set up a test account in production using an email address already associated with a corresponding user profile, it will fail the validation process.

BEFORE – EXISTING EMAIL IN EXISTING TEST ENTITY

The screenshot shows the 'Role(s)' section with 'Expense User' selected. Under 'General Settings', the 'Email Address' field is highlighted with a red box and contains the value 'johnsmith@abc.com'. Other fields include 'CTE Login Name*' (johnsmith@abc.com), 'Password*', 'Verify Password*', 'First Name*' (John), 'Middle Name', 'Nickname', 'Last Name*' (Smith), 'Account Activation Date' (04/28/2021), and 'Employee ID' (354).

AFTER – NEW EMAIL IN NEW/FUTURE TEST ENTITY

The screenshot shows the same user setup form, but the 'Email Address' field is now highlighted with a red box and contains the value 'johnsmith@xyz123.com'. The 'CTE Login Name*' field has been updated to 'johnsmith@xyz123.com'. All other fields remain the same as in the 'BEFORE' screenshot.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

Once in AWS, test entities will benefit from the same security, stability, monitoring, and performance as production entities.

Configuration / Feature Activation

These features will be automatically available; there are no additional configuration or activation steps.

Client Notifications

Accessibility

Accessibility Updates

SAP implements changes to better meet current Web Content Accessibility Guidelines (WCAG). Information about accessibility-related changes made to SAP Concur solutions is published on a quarterly basis. You can review the quarterly updates on the [Accessibility Updates](#) page.

Subprocessors

SAP Concur Non-Affiliated Subprocessors

The list of non-affiliated subprocessors is available here: [SAP Concur list of Subprocessors](#)

If you have questions or comments, please reach out to: Privacy-Request@Concur.com

Supported Browsers

Supported Browsers and Changes to Support

For information about supported browsers and planned changes to supported browsers, refer to the [Concur Travel & Expense Supported Configurations](#) guide.

When changes to browser support are planned, information about those changes will also appear in the [Shared Planned Changes](#) release notes.

Additional Release Notes and Other Technical Documentation

Online Help – Admins

Any user with any "admin" role can access release notes, setup guides, user guides, admin summaries, monthly browser certifications, supported configurations, and other resources via online Help.

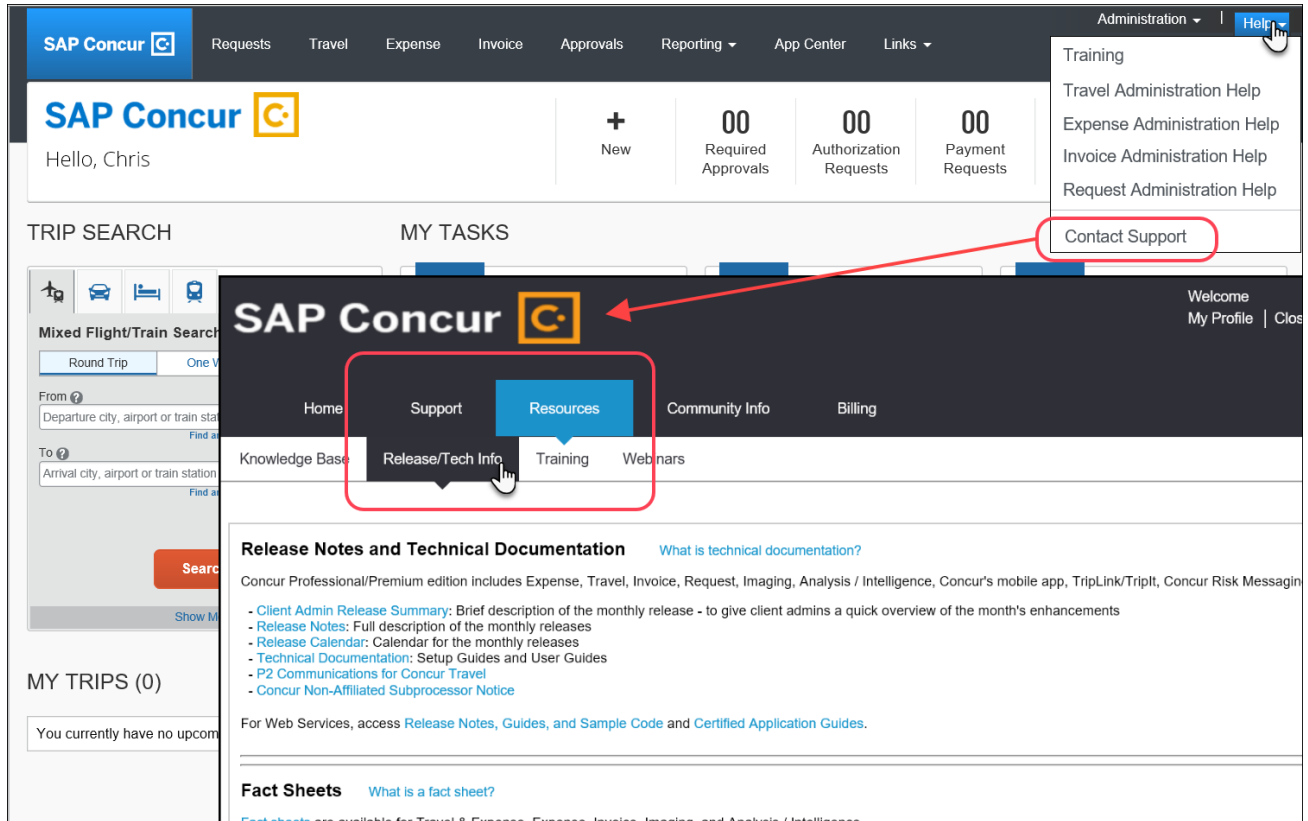
The screenshot shows the SAP Concur user interface. At the top, there is a navigation bar with tabs for Requests, Travel, Expense, Invoice, Approvals, Reporting, App Center, and Links. A 'Help' dropdown menu is open in the top right corner, showing options like Training, Expense Help, and Expense Administration Help. A red circle highlights the 'Help' menu, and a red arrow points to the 'Expense Administration Help' option. Below the navigation bar, the main content area displays 'Using Online Help' with a sidebar on the left containing a list of links. A red circle highlights 'Expense Professional Administration Guides' in the sidebar, and a red arrow points to it. The main content area also features a 'Quick Links' section with various links and a table of 'Expense Setup Guides'.

Name	Revised	Format
Account Codes	Jan 10 2017	DOC - PDF
Allocations	Sep 20 2013	DOC - PDF
Attendees	Mar 6 2017	DOC - PDF

SAP Concur Support Portal – Selected Users

Selected users within the company can access release notes, setup guides, user guides, admin summaries, monthly browser certifications, supported configurations, and other resources via the SAP Concur support portal.

If a user has the proper SAP Concur support portal permissions, then the **Contact Support** option is available to them on the **Help** menu. The user clicks **Help > Contact Support**. On the support page, the user clicks **Resources > Release/Tech Info**.



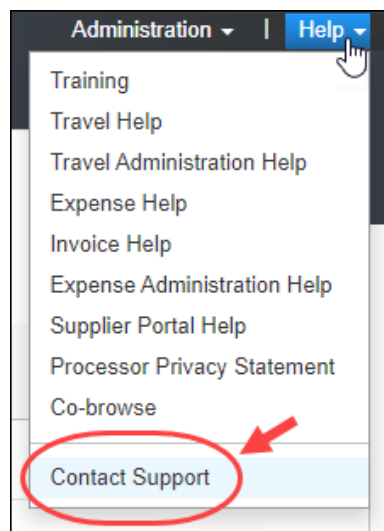
Cases

Check Support Case Status

The steps in this procedure provide instructions for checking whether a case is resolved.

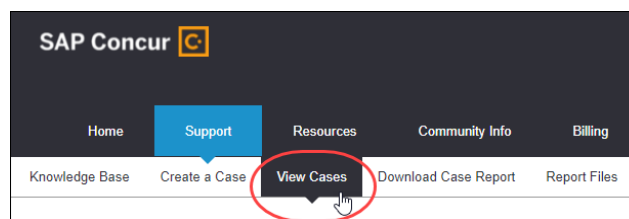
► **To check the status of a submitted case**

1. Log on to <https://concursolutions.com/portal.asp>.
2. Click Help > Contact Support.



NOTE: If you do not have the option to contact SAP Concur support under the **Help** menu, then your company has chosen to support the SAP Concur service internally. Please contact your internal support desk for assistance.

3. Click **Support > View Cases**.



4. In the table, view the desired type of cases based on the **View** list selection. Search results are limited to each company's own cases.

SAP Concur

Welcome [User Name]
My Profile | Close

Home Support Resources Community Info Billing

Knowledge Base Create a Case View Cases Download Case Report Report Files

5 - My Cases [Printable View](#)

View: 5 - My Cases

1 - All Open Admin Cases

2 - All Closed Admin Cases

3 - All Open End User Cases

4 - All Closed End User Cases

5 - My Cases

Recently Viewed Cases

[New Case](#)

Action	Status	Priority	Contact Name	Site/URL/Acct. #	Date/Time Opened	Date of Last Comment
Edit	Updated					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					

Show me [fewer](#) / [more](#) records per list page

<Previous Page | [Next Page](#)>

© 2021 SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company. All rights reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or for any purpose without the express permission of SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company.

SAP and other SAP products and services mentioned herein as well as their respective logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of SAP SE (or an SAP affiliate company) in Germany and other countries. Please see <http://global12.sap.com/corporate-en/legal/copyright/index.epx> for additional trademark information and notices.

Some software products marketed by SAP SE and its distributors contain proprietary software components of other software vendors.

National product specifications may vary.

These materials are provided by SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company for informational purposes only, without representation or warranty of any kind, and SAP SE or its affiliated companies shall not be liable for errors or omissions with respect to the materials. The only warranties for SAP SE or SAP affiliate company products and services are those that are set forth in the express warranty statements accompanying such products and services, if any. Nothing herein should be construed as constituting an additional warranty.

In particular, SAP SE or its affiliated companies have no obligation to pursue any course of business outlined in this document or any related presentation, or to develop or release any functionality mentioned therein. This document, or any related presentation, and SAP SE's or its affiliated companies' strategy and possible future developments, products, and/or platform directions and functionality are all subject to change and may be changed by SAP SE or its affiliated companies at any time for any reason without notice. The information in this document is not a commitment, promise, or legal obligation to deliver any material, code, or functionality. All forward-looking statements are subject to various risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from expectations. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which speak only as of their dates, and they should not be relied upon in making purchasing decisions.

SAP Concur Release Notes Expense Professional / Premium	
Month	Audience
Release Date: September 18, 2021 Update #2: Friday, September 24	SAP Concur Client FINAL

Contents

Release Notes	1
Authentication	1
Support for HMAC Now Deprecated	1
Authentication Administration	1
New Company Request Token Self-Service Tool	1
Client Web Services	4
Register Partner Application Page No Longer Active	4
Concur Mobile App.....	5
Android / iPhone / iPad – Concur Mobile Registration Page Update.....	5
Employee Import	7
EFT Supplemental Detail Bank Account Import Added as 820.....	7
File Transfer Updates.....	9
Ongoing Mandatory SFTP with SSH Key Authentication	9
Ongoing SAP Concur Legacy File Move Migration	10
Rotating PGP Key Available for File Transfers	10
Localization	12
Updated Translation for Attendee Term (Traditional Chinese).....	12
Miscellaneous	12
New Permission to Enable Preview of Fiori Light Theme.....	12
NextGen UI	17
Ongoing Updated User Interface (UI) for Concur Expense End Users.....	17
Test Entities	19
Right To Be Forgotten Now Available in Test Entity (Sep 10).....	19
Web Services Administration	20
Ongoing Application Connector Username and Password Length Requirements Updated.....	20
Planned Changes.....	22

Expense Pay Classic	22
Planned Changes Decommission of All Currencies.....	22
Test Entity Migration.....	23
Planned Changes Most Recently Used Lists Not Migrated	23
Client Notifications	25
Accessibility.....	25
Accessibility Updates	25
Subprocessors	25
SAP Concur Non-Affiliated Subprocessors	25
Supported Browsers	25
Supported Browsers and Changes to Support	25
Additional Release Notes and Other Technical Documentation.....	26
Online Help – Admins	26
SAP Concur Support Portal – Selected Users.....	26
Cases	28
Check Support Case Status	28

Legal Disclaimer

The information in this presentation is confidential and proprietary to SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company and may not be disclosed without the permission of SAP SE or the respective SAP affiliate company. This presentation is not subject to your license agreement or any other service or subscription agreement with SAP SE or its affiliated companies. SAP SE and its affiliated companies have no obligation to pursue any course of business outlined in this document or any related presentation, or to develop or release any functionality mentioned therein. This document, or any related presentation and SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company's strategy and possible future developments, products and or platforms directions and functionality are all subject to change and may be changed by SAP SE and its affiliated companies at any time for any reason without notice. The information in this document is not a commitment, promise or legal obligation to deliver any material, code or functionality. This document is provided without a warranty of any kind, either express or implied, including but not limited to, the implied warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or non-infringement. This document is for informational purposes and may not be incorporated into a contract. SAP SE and its affiliated companies assume no responsibility for errors or omissions in this document, except if such damages were caused by SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company's willful misconduct or gross negligence.

All forward-looking statements are subject to various risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from expectations. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which speak only as of their dates, and they should not be relied upon in making purchasing decisions.

Release Notes

Authentication

Support for HMAC Now Deprecated

These changes are part of the SAP Concur continued commitment to maintaining secure authentication.

Overview

SAP Concur support for Hash-Based Message Authentication Code (HMAC) has been deprecated.

SAP Concur provides a Single Sign-On self-service option that enables client admins to setup their SAML v2 connections without involving an SAP Concur support representative.



For more information about the Single Sign-On self-service option, refer to the [Shared: Single Sign-On Overview](#) and the [Shared: Single Sign-On Setup Guide](#).

NOTE: SAML v2 supports the use of multiple identity providers (IdPs).

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change provides better security and improved support for users logging in to SAP Concur products and services.

Configuration / Feature Activation

HMAC is now deprecated and can no longer be configured. Clients can use the Single Sign-On self-service option.



For more information about the Single Sign-On self-service option, refer to the [Shared: Single Sign-On Overview](#) and the [Shared: Single Sign-On Setup Guide](#).

Authentication Administration

New Company Request Token Self-Service Tool

Overview

In late August, a new Company Request Token self-service tool will be available to SAP Concur admins who have been assigned the **Company Admin** or **Web Services Admin** role.

NOTE: For admins working with Concur Standard entities, a user with the **Can Administer** permission has the **Web Services Administrator** role.

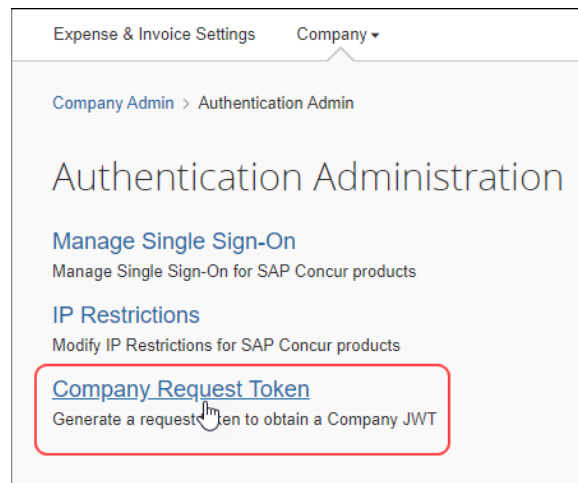
The Company Request Token self-service tool enables clients to generate the Company Request Token that is required to request a JSON web token (JWT) when connecting to APIs in the SAP Concur platform.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

The Company Request Token self-service tool enables clients to generate Company Request Tokens without contacting SAP Concur support. This tool also enables clients to generate a replacement Company Request Token without assistance from SAP Concur support if their Company Request Token expires or is lost.

What the Admin Sees

Admins with the required permissions see a link to the **Company Request Token** page on the **Administration > Company > Authentication Administration** page.



After clicking **Company Request Token**, the admin sees the **Company Request Tokens** page.

Company Request Tokens

Company request tokens are temporary tokens that expire after 24 hours and can be used to obtain company JWTs. Enter your app ID below to generate one.

App ID *

The JWTs you generate using your company request token will be scoped to this app.

Submit

Completing the process of obtaining a Company JWT

- The Request Token has a token lifetime of 24 hours and must be exchanged for a Refresh Token and Access Token by the Application owner before it expires.
- To exchange the Request Token for a Refresh Token and Access Token, Password Grant is used. Replace the following values and run the Password Grant CURL command to obtain an Access Token and Refresh Token.
 - <client_id>
 - <client_secret>
 - <company_UUID>
 - <request_token>

```
curl -X POST 'https://integration.api.concursolutions.com/oauth2/v8/token' \
-H 'Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded' \
--data-urlencode 'client_id=<client_id>' \
--data-urlencode 'client_secret=<client_secret>' \
--data-urlencode 'grant_type=password' \
--data-urlencode 'username=<company_UUID>' \
--data-urlencode 'password=<request_token>' \
--data-urlencode 'credential=authtoken'
```

For more information on Password Grant, please view the following page:
https://developer.concur.com/api-reference/authentication/apidoc.html#password_grant
- A successful response will be of the form below:

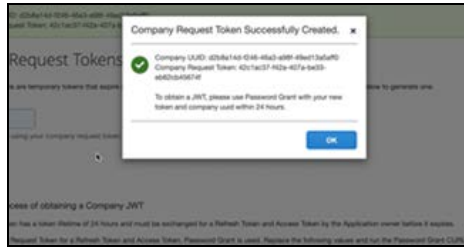

```
CURL response
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
Date: date-requested
Content-Length: 3397
Connection: Close
{
  "expires_in": "3600",
  "scope": "capp scopes",
  "token_type": "Bearer",
  "access_token": "<access_token>",
  "refresh_token": "<refresh_token>",
  "location": "https://integration.api.concursolutions.com/oauth2/v8/token"
}
```
- The Company JWT or access_token has a token lifetime of 1 hour and can be used to call Concur APIs. The Company JWT can be refreshed by calling the Refresh Grant. The application must store the refresh_token in order to be able to continue refreshing the Company JWT when it expires.
 For more information on Refresh Grant, please view the following page:
https://developer.concur.com/api-reference/authentication/apidoc.html#refresh_token
- If the refresh token is lost, expired or revoked, a new request token must be obtained. For reference, see information about Managing tokens in the Developer Portal at the following page:
<https://developer.concur.com/api-reference/authentication/apidoc.html>

On the **Company Request Tokens** page, the admin enters their Client ID in the **App ID** field, and then clicks **Submit**.

NOTE: Clients can obtain a Client ID through one of the following methods:

- Clients with SAP Concur Client Web Services who have requested access to the self-service tool for application management can generate a Client ID using the self-service tool.
- Clients who do not have SAP Concur Client Web Services can contact SAP Concur support to obtain an App ID as needed.

The **Company Request Token Successfully Created** dialog appears.



This dialog contains the Company UUID and the Company Request Token. The admin must copy and save both the Company UUID and the Company Request Token before signing out or navigating away from this dialog.

The admin can use the Company Request Token to generate a Company JWT, using the Password Grant process.

Instructions for the Password Grant process are on the **Company Request Token** page, as well as the [SAP Concur Developer Portal](#).

The Company Request Token has a token expiry lifetime of 24 hours. The admin must obtain the Company JWT within that 24-hour period.

If the Company Request Token expires or is lost, the admin can access the Company Request Tokens page again, enter their Client ID into the App ID field, and then generate a replacement Company Request Token.

Configuration / Feature Activation

There are no configuration or activation steps; this page is automatically available to admins with the required permissions.

Client Web Services

Register Partner Application Page No Longer Active

Overview

On August 21, the **Register Partner Application** page was deactivated.

With the October release, a new application management self-service tool will replace the **Register Partner Application** page.



For more information, refer to the ****Planned Changes** Self-Service Tool for Application Management** note in the [September Final Shared Planned Changes release notes](#).

Prior to the release of the new self-service tool, clients with SAP Concur Client Web Services can contact Client Web Services to register new applications.

Clients who do not have SAP Concur Client Web Services can still contact SAP Concur support to obtain an App ID as needed.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

The **Register Partner Application** page was used to create Oauth 1.0 (legacy) applications. Oauth 1.0 was deprecated on February 4, 2017.



For more information about the deprecation of Oauth 1.0 and migration to Oauth 2.0, refer to the [SAP Concur Developer Portal](#).

The new self-service tool for application management will enable clients to create Oauth 2.0 compliant applications.

Configuration / Feature Activation

The **Register Partner Application** page was automatically set to read-only on August 21, 2021.

Clients with SAP Concur Client Web Services can contact Client Web Services for assistance registering new applications. Clients without Client Web Services can contact SAP Concur support for assistance with App IDs.

With the October release, the new application management tool can be enabled by the Client Web Services team for clients with SAP Concur Client Web Services; when enabled, this tool will be available to admins with the Web Services Admin role.

Concur Mobile App

Android / iPhone / iPad – Concur Mobile Registration Page Update

Overview

In late September, the **Concur Mobile Registration** page will be updated. To navigate to the updated **Concur Mobile Registration** page, click **Profile > Profile Settings > Concur Mobile Registration**. The updated **Concur Mobile Registration** page includes three new sections:

- Mobile Sign-In Policies
- Sign-In IDs
- Download the App

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

The **Concur Mobile Registration** page update provides users with more information on their sign-in IDs and their organization's mobile sign-in policies.

What the User Sees

NEW CONCUR MOBILE REGISTRATION PAGE

SAP Concur Mobile App

MOBILE SIGN-IN POLICIES

! Your organization has set the following policies:

- You may sign into the mobile app using SSO or your username and password
- You will need to re-authenticate after a set number of days: 2
- You may set up biometrics on your mobile device to make signing into the mobile app easier

SIGN-IN IDS

To sign into the app, you'll need a unique ID -- either your username, a verified email address, or your company's SSO code. You can use any of the IDs listed below.

Username

Verified Email Addresses **?**

Edit

SSO Code **?**

DOWNLOAD THE APP

Email a link to download the app on a mobile device

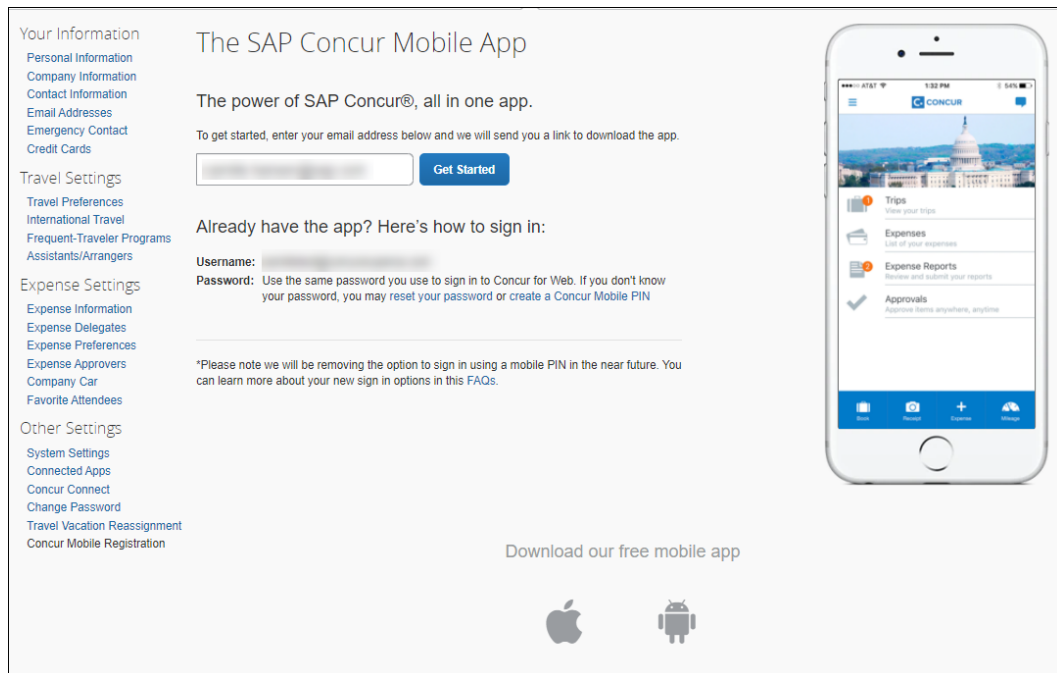
[Send Link](#)

Download on the App Store GET IT ON Google Play

The following new sections appear on the updated **Concur Mobile Registration** page as follows:

- **Mobile Sign-In Policies:** In this section, you can view a list of the mobile sign-in policies set by your organization.
- **Sign-In IDs:** In this section, you can view your unique sign-in IDs, which might include your username, verified email address, or your company's SSO code.
 - ◆ Click **Edit** to add or remove sign-in IDs
- **Download the App:** In this section, you can download the SAP Concur mobile app to your mobile device by either:
 - ◆ Emailing a download link to your email inbox, by entering your verified email address into the **Enter a link to download the app on a mobile device** field and then clicking **Send Link**
-or-
 - ◆ Clicking the iOS **App Store** button
-or-
 - ◆ Clicking the Android **Google Play** button

PRE-EXISTING MOBILE REGISTRATION PAGE



Configuration / Feature Activation

The feature is automatically available; there are no additional configuration or activation steps.

Employee Import

EFT Supplemental Detail Bank Account Import Added as 820

Overview

A new employee import record set, EFT Supplemental Detail Bank Account Import, has been added to the overnight employee import job. This new record set is at the 820-record level, and includes identical records as those found in the 810-level records, with the addition of fields and validations for information that will be required in the future.

NOTE: At this time, no change is planned to the current employee import EFT Detail Bank Account record 810 or payment execution requirements – they remain supported.

The following are the supplemental fields found only in the 820 record:

- Field 20: Phone Number (optional)
- Field 21: Bank Branch Postal Address Line 1 (optional)

- Field 22: Bank Branch Postal Address City (optional)
- Field 23: Bank Branch Postal Address Region (optional)
- Field 24: Bank Branch Postal Code (optional)

The following additional currency specific **validations** have been added for Canada Dollar (CAD), Indian Rupee (INR), Mexico Nuevo Peso (MXN), and Singapore Dollar (SDG), and Japanese Yen (JPY):

- Personal Address (Fields 11-15) is required for CAD
- Bank Account Secondary Routing Number (Field 18) is required for INR and SDG and is populated with the banks Swift/BIC
- Bank Identification Number (BIN) (Field 4) and TAXID (Field 17) are required and must be provided for MXN, where BIN is 8- or 11-characters SWIFT code and the Tax ID are either the RFC code (13 characters – example: MALA780724988) or the CURP code (18 characters – example: GOJO601228HVZRML07).
- SWIFT/BIC (Field 4), Personal Address (Fields 11-15), and Bank Branch Address (Fields 21-24), are required for JPY.

NOTE: Bank Name, Branch Name, and Account Owner Name now accept Latin alphanumeric characters, which is the format needed to utilize our JPY currency payment provider.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

Concur Expense must contain all information that may be required for payment processing.

Configuration / Feature Activation

Expense Pay clients can move from the 810- to the 820-level record type and start supplying the additionally required data fields to continue to successfully reimburse employees now and in the future. Contact your SAP Concur representative or submit a Service Request to Concur Support to do this.



For more information, refer to the Shared: Employee Import Specification.

File Transfer Updates

****Ongoing** Mandatory SFTP with SSH Key Authentication**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
April 9, 2021	April 16, 2021	Ongoing in 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

This release note is intended for technical staff responsible for file transmissions with SAP Concur products. For SAP Concur customers and vendors participating in data exchange through various secure file transfer protocols, SAP is making changes that provide greater security for those file transfers.

As of April 10, 2021, non-SFTP (Secure File Transfer Protocol) protocols and SFTP password authentication are not allowed to connect to SAP Concur for file transfers:

- Non-SFTP file transfer accounts must switch to SFTP with SSH Key Authentication.
- SFTP file transfer accounts that use password authentication must switch to SSH key authentication.
- SFTP password reset requests require the client to provide an SSH key for authentication.

⚠ IMPORTANT: If you are not using SFTP with SSH Key Authentication, you must take action to avoid disruption of your file transfer connections.

On April 12, 2021, SAP started disabling non-compliant file transfer connections. The process of disabling non-compliant accounts will continue throughout 2021. If you have multiple file transfer connections configured, this change applies to all of your file transfer connections.

This announcement pertains to the following file transfer DNS endpoints:

- st.concursolutions.com
- st-eu.concursolutions.com
- vs.concursolutions.com
- vs.concurcdc.cn

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

These changes provide greater security for file transfers.

Configuration / Feature Activation

If assistance is required, please contact SAP Concur support.



For more information, refer to the [Shared: File Transfer for Customers and Vendors User Guide](#).

****Ongoing** SAP Concur Legacy File Move Migration**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
March 6, 2020	July 9, 2021	Ongoing until January 24, 2022

Overview

This release note is intended for the technical staff responsible for file transmissions with SAP Concur. For our customers and vendors participating in data exchange, SAP Concur is maintaining our file transfer subsystem to provide greater security for those file transfers.

SAP Concur is in the process of migrating entities that currently use a legacy process for moving files to a more efficient and secure file routing process that relies on APIs.

Clients whose entities are currently configured to use the legacy process will be migrated to the more efficient process sometime between now and January 24, 2022. After they are migrated to the more efficient process, clients will see the following improvement:

- With the legacy process, clients had to wait for the file move schedule to run at a specified time. With the more efficient and secure API-based process, extracts and other outbound files from SAP Concur will be available within the existing overnight processing period shortly after the files are created.

This announcement pertains to the following file transfer DNS endpoints:

- st.concursolutions.com

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

These changes provide greater security and efficiency for file transfers.

Configuration / Feature Activation

If assistance is required, please contact SAP Concur support.



For more information, refer to the [Shared: File Transfer for Customers and Vendors User Guide](#).

Rotating PGP Key Available for File Transfers

Overview

Files transferred to SAP Concur products must be encrypted with the SAP Concur public PGP key, concursolutionsrotate.asc.

concursolutionsrotate.asc

- Key file is available in client's root folder
- Key ID 40AC5D35
- RSA 4096-bit signing and encryption subkey
- Key expires every 2 years
- Client is responsible for replacing the key before it expires
 - ◆ Next expiry date: September 4, 2022
 - ◆ SAP Concur plans to replace the current rotating public PGP key in the client's root folder 90 days before the expiration date

The SAP Concur legacy PGP key (key ID D4D727C0) remains supported for existing clients but will be deprecated in the future.

SAP Concur strongly recommends that clients use the more secure rotating public PGP key for file transfers. To facilitate the use of the more secure rotating public PGP key for file transfers, SAP Concur added the key to existing client's home folders on Friday, January 15, 2021.

This announcement pertains to the following file transfer DNS endpoints:

- st.concursolutions.com
- mft-us.concursolutions.com
- vs.concursolutions.com
- st-eu.concursolutions.com
- mft-eu.concursolutions.com

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

The rotating public PGP key provides greater security for file transfers.

What the Administrator Sees

An administrator with the required file transfer credentials can log into the file transfer site to retrieve the rotating public PGP key, concursolutionsrotate.asc, from the root directory.

Configuration / Feature Activation

Your internal file transfer administrator can add the key to their PGP keyring and start using it to encrypt any files being transferred to SAP Concur.

If assistance is required, please contact SAP Concur support.



For more information, refer to the [Shared: File Transfer for Customers and Vendors User Guide](#).

Localization

Updated Translation for Attendee Term (Traditional Chinese)

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
August 24, 2021	September 10, 2021	September 18, 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

With the September release, SAP Concur plans to change the following terms in the Traditional Chinese version of the SAP Concur user interface to bring consistency to the translation of Attendee(s):

English Term	Current Translation	Updated Translation
Attendee	出席者	參與者
Attendees	出席者	參與者

NOTE: This change might impact your company's internal documentation or training materials.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

These revisions provide a more accurate translation and improved user experience.

Configuration / Feature Activation

There are no configuration or activation steps; this change occurs automatically.

Miscellaneous

New Permission to Enable Preview of Fiori Light Theme

Overview

On September 20, a new permission, **SAP Fiori Theme Preview**, will be added to the list of permissions in Concur Travel Professional edition. When the **SAP Fiori Theme Preview** permission is assigned to a user, the user sees a new switch in the header of their SAP Concur site. They will also see a **New Theme** info bubble.

The switch enables the user to switch from the SAP Concur standard theme, to the SAP Fiori Theme. The info bubble displays a brief message about the switch.

The new theme includes changes to visual elements such as fonts, colors, and icons. In addition, some top-level tabs and menu items are relocated to the **SAP Concur**

Home menu. These changes are site-wide and apply to all of the user's SAP Concur products.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

The SAP Fiori theme harmonizes the look and feel of the SAP Concur UI with the look and feel of other SAP products, providing a more consistent user experience. The permission enables a client admin to allow designated users to preview and test the SAP Fiori theme.

What the Admin Sees

An admin with access to the **Administer Company Permissions** page, sees the **SAP Fiori Theme Preview** permission in the **Available Permissions** list.

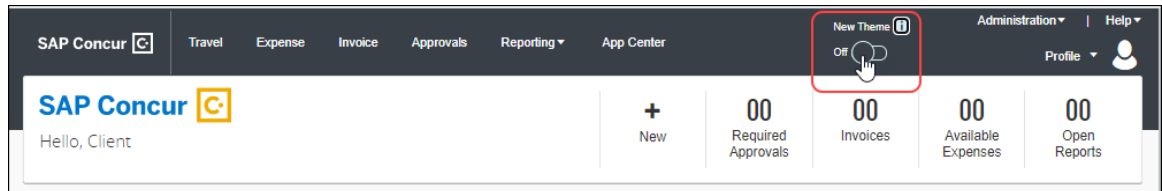
► **To assign the SAP Fiori Theme Preview permission to a user:**

1. In the **Modify Permissions by** list, select **Users**.
2. In the **User Name** list, select the user to whom you want to assign the permission.
3. In the **Available Permissions** list, select **SAP Fiori theme Preview**.
4. Click **Add**, and then click **Save**.

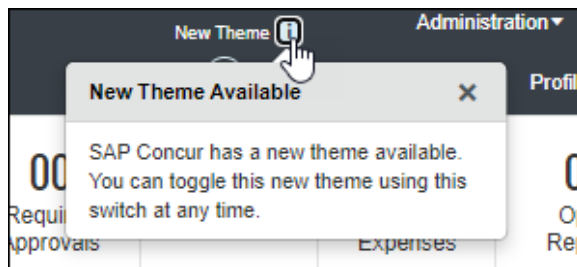
The next time the user signs in to their SAP Concur site, they will see the new switch.

What the User Sees

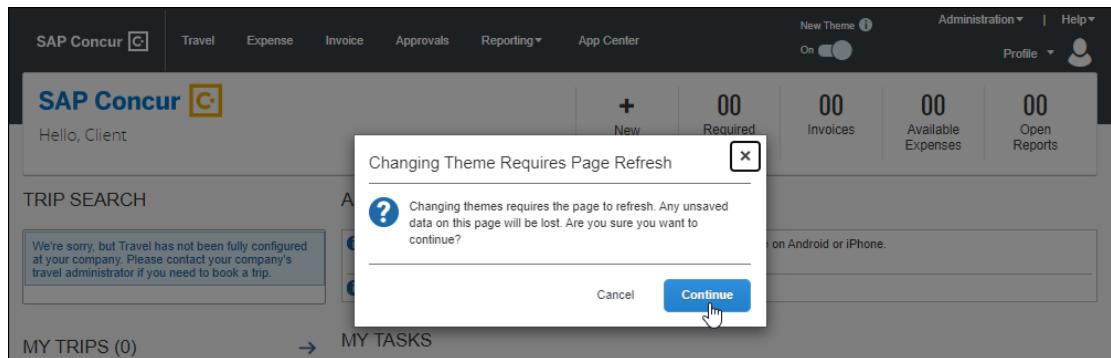
After the **SAP Fiori theme Preview** permission has been assigned to a user, the next time the user signs in to their SAP Concur site, they see the switch and the **New Theme** info bubble.



If they click on the info bubble, a brief description appears:

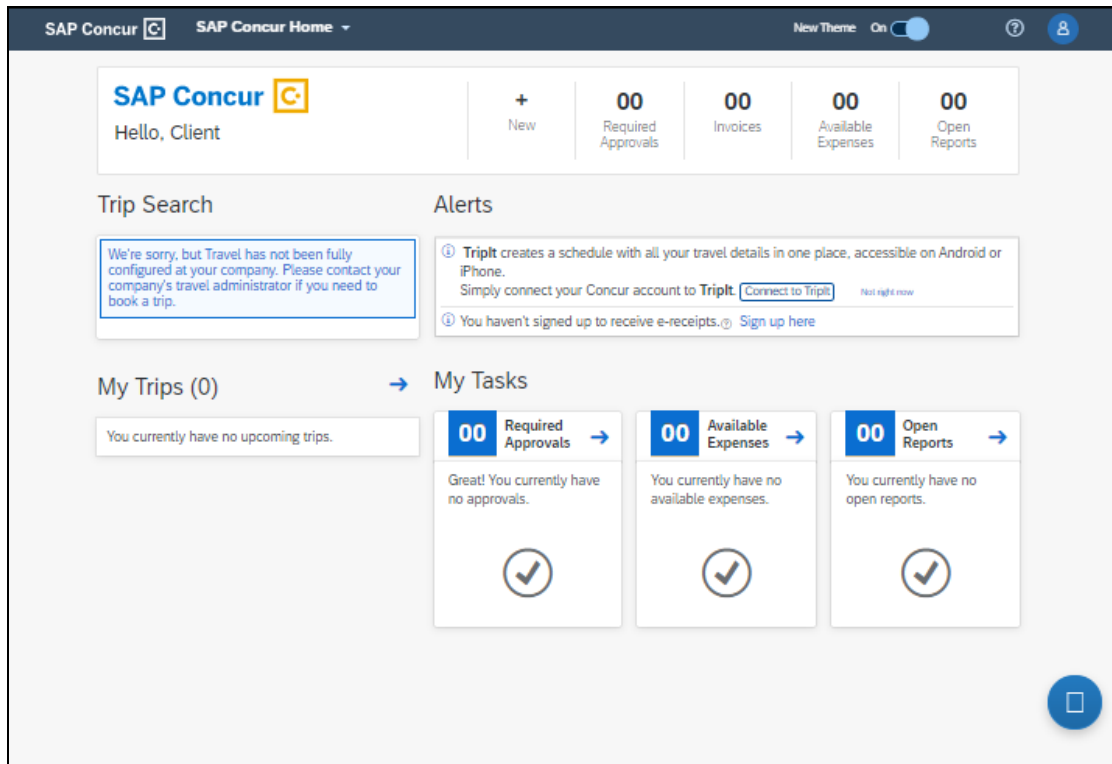


If the user toggles the switch to **On**, the following message appears:

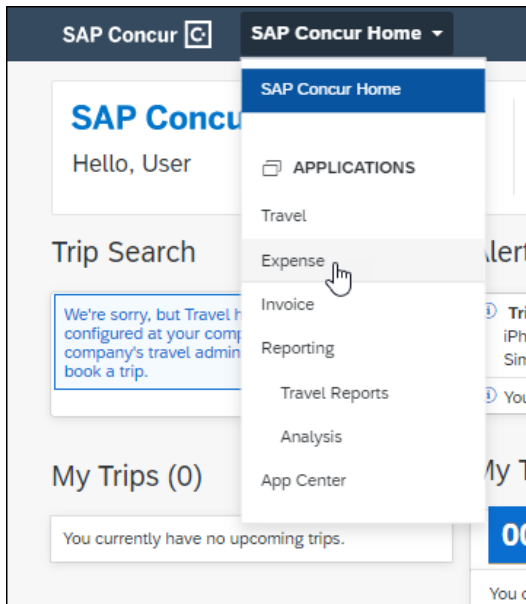


NOTE: The message also appears if the switch is toggle from **On** to **Off**.

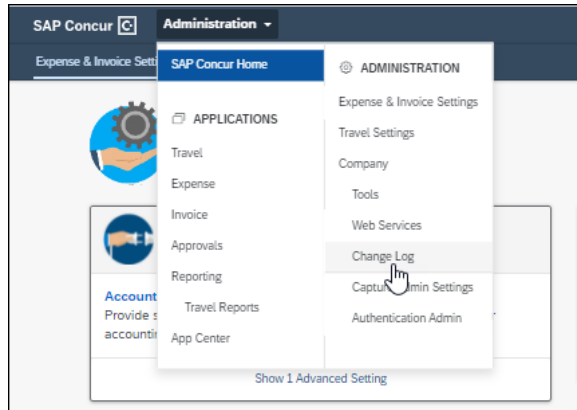
If the user clicks **Continue**, the page refreshes and is set to the SAP Fiori theme.



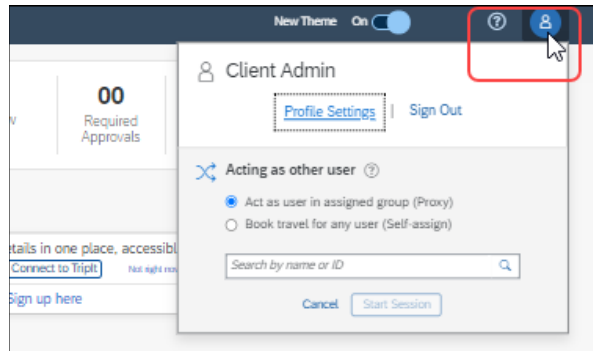
With the SAP Fiori Theme, the product tabs have moved to the **SAP Concur Home** menu.



If the user has admin permissions, they will also see the contents of the **Administration** menu in the **SAP Concur Home** list.



The user will also see icon changes. For example, the **Help** menu heading and the **Profile** dialog button are changed to icons.



Configuration / Feature Activation

An admin with access to the **Administer Company Permissions** page can assign the new **SAP Fiori Theme Preview** permission to designated users.

NextGen UI

****Ongoing** Updated User Interface (UI) for Concur Expense End Users**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Automatic Transition Date
March 2018	Sep 17, 2020	Oct 1, 2022
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

The continued evolution of the Concur Expense solution user interface experience is the result of thoughtful design and research that provides a modern, intuitive, and streamlined experience for creating and submitting expense reports.

Concur Expense customers are now strongly encouraged to preview and then move to the NextGen UI well before the automatic transition date of **October 1, 2022**.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

The result is the next generation of the Concur Expense user interface designed to provide a modern, consistent, and streamlined user experience. This technology not only provides an enhanced user interface, but also allows us to react more quickly to customer requests to meet changing needs as they happen.

Products and Users Affected

To take advantage of these improvements, Concur Expense customers who do not move before October 1, 2022 will be automatically transitioned to the NextGen UI for Concur Expense. The following provides information about the timeline and resources available to ensure this process is smooth and efficient for all users.

These UI changes apply to:

- Concur Expense (Professional/Premium and Standard) end users only

NOTE: There are no changes for approvers, processors, or admins.

IMPORTANT: Timeline and Milestones

There are **four** important milestones for Concur Expense customers as they transition from the existing UI to the NextGen UI.

1. **Early Access Period: March 2018 – July 2020**

During this time, the updated UI was available to preview for customers worldwide. We encouraged administrators/power users to use the Early Access Period to preview the refreshed interface, update internal training materials, and prepare the organization for the transition.

2. **Opt-In Period: July 2020 – September 2021**

Following the Early Access Period was an open Opt-In Period. This milestone was marked by the delivery of most planned features as well as further overall product quality and stability.

Customers should use this period to plan their transition and move to the NextGen UI for Concur Expense when it is right for your business priorities. Some remaining features will become available throughout this period, so customers should plan their roll out accordingly.

3. **Active Move Period: October 2021 – September 2022**

- This is the 12-month notice period we committed to for customers to complete the transition at their own pace before the automatic transition date.

Customers are strongly encouraged to complete the tasks necessary to ensure a smooth transition for their organization and then transition during the Active Move Period.

4. **Automatic Transition Date: October 1, 2022**

All customers will be automatically transitioned to the NextGen UI.

This ensures that we continue to offer a consistent user experience for all customers and allows for superior product innovation and support.

Transition Materials – Guides and Other Resources

We offer several guides, FAQs, release notes, and other resources to help in the transition. All the information that an organization needs to get started is available here:

- [Professional Edition](#)
- [Standard Edition](#)

The links above provide access to the following:

- **Admin guides, FAQs, transition resources:** The admin guide provides information about accessing the NextGen UI for Concur Expense and the roles/permissions required.

Along with the admin guide, there are FAQs, other resources (such as e-mail templates and other training materials), and a list of features that are not yet available in the NextGen UI for Concur Expense. All of these materials can be used to help customers prepare their users.

NOTE: To help with training needs, customers can use the admin guide and end-user guide "as is" or they can use any part of them to create training materials. Customers can cut, copy, paste, delete, or edit either guide at will.

- **End-User guide:** This guide compares the existing UI to the NextGen UI for Concur Expense to help users become comfortable with the new experience.

This guide will be updated as needed during the Opt-In Period as the NextGen UI is being enhanced. Admins should review the guide often.

NOTE: Like the admin guide, the organization can cut, copy, paste, delete, or edit this guide at will.

- **Release information:** During the **Active Move** Period, the release of enhancements will **not** be on the regular release schedule. Instead, we will provide special release notes and information about features and enhancements that are nearing release.

Get Started

Customers are encouraged to use the transition materials described above and develop a plan for the transition.

Test Entities

Right To Be Forgotten Now Available in Test Entity (Sep 10)

Overview

As per GDPR (General Data Protection Regulation) compliance requirements, clients can submit a Support ticket to request the **Right to Be Forgotten (RTBF)** for any user in Implementation (Test) entities. A Data Retention Administrator can then follow the steps outlined in the documentation to purge a user from the Test entity.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This enhancement is part of the SAP Concur requirement for GDPR compliance.

Configuration / Feature Activation

► To purge a user's data from a test entity:

1. Confirm the specified user's data has been removed from any Production environment.
2. Submit a ticket to SAP Concur Support requesting the functionality to remove a user from a Test environment be implemented for the client.
3. On confirmation from SAP Concur that the functionality to do so is enabled, use the procedure *Remove a Specific User's Data* in the [Shared: Data Retention User Guide](#) document to remove the user's data from the specified Test environment.
4. Contact Concur Support confirming the task is completed.

- Concur Support closes the ticket on confirmation, disabling the functionality to remove users from a test entity.



For more information, see the *Shared: Data Retention Setup Guide* and the *Shared: Data Retention User Guide*.

Web Services Administration

****Ongoing** Application Connector Username and Password Length Requirements Updated**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
June 18, 2021	September 18, 2021	Future Release, 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

To meet new security requirements, the length of the username and password associated with an application connector must be at least 10 characters long and not more than 50 characters long.

Some clients currently have usernames and passwords configured that do not meet these parameters. In a future release, these parameters will become enforced requirements.

To avoid disruption of callouts through application connections, usernames and passwords that do not meet these requirements must be updated before this change is implemented. SAP recommends updating your application connector username(s) and password(s) as soon as possible.

Application connection usernames and passwords can be updated by an administrator with the Company Admin or Web Services Admin role.

NOTE: For admins working with Standard entities, a user with the Concur Expense **Can Administer** permission has the **Web Services Administrator** role.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

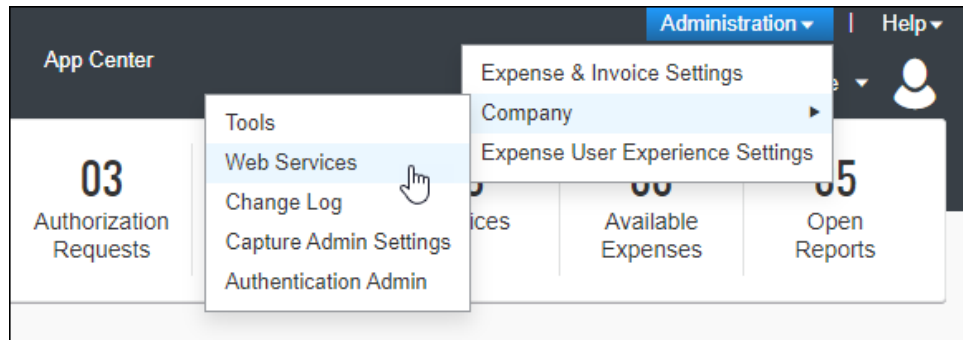
Enforcing password and username length restrictions improves the security standards for callouts made through the application connector.

Configuration / Feature Activation

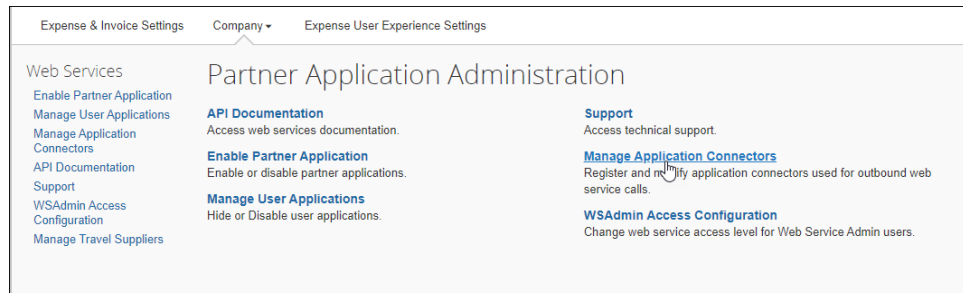
Usernames and passwords for application connectors are configured on the **Manage Application Connectors** page.

► To change the username and password for an application connector:

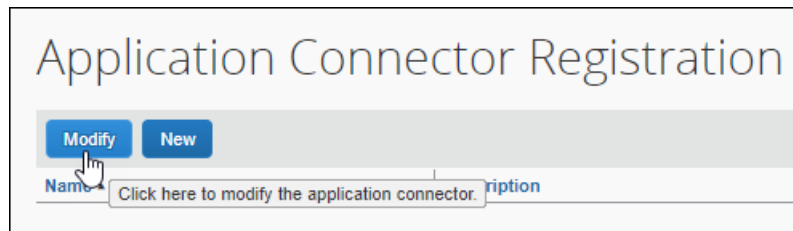
- Click **Administration > Company > Web Services**.



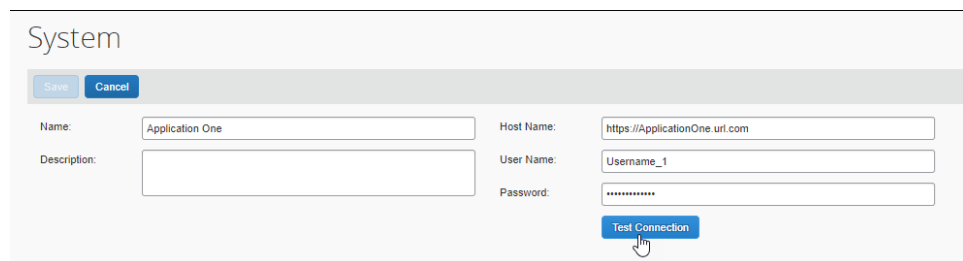
2. Click **Manage Application Connectors**.



3. Choose the application connector you want to update and then click **Modify**.



4. Enter the new username and password and then click **Test Connection**.



5. Click **Save**.

NOTE: After you update the username and password for an application connector, you must click **Test Connection** to verify the changes before the application connector can be used for any of the callout services.



For more information, refer to [Callouts and Application Connectors](#) on the SAP Concur Developer Center.

Planned Changes

The items in this section are targeted for future releases. SAP Concur reserves the right to postpone implementation of – or completely remove – any enhancement/change mentioned here.

⚠ IMPORTANT: These Planned Changes may not be all of the upcoming enhancements and modifications that affect this SAP Concur product or service. The Planned Changes that apply to multiple SAP Concur products and/or services are in a consolidated document. Please review the additional Planned Changes available in the [Shared Planned Changes Release Notes](#).

Expense Pay Classic

Planned Changes Decommission of All Currencies

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
Aug 2021	Aug 27, 2021	Jan 1, 2022
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

SAP Concur has been pursuing a multi-year effort to transition our portfolio of payment solutions to payment provider-enabled solutions. This is evidenced by our existing Expense Pay Global solution with Bambora and planned Expense Pay Flex solution with Western Union Business Solutions.

Currently, SAP Concur is planning to decommission the legacy Expense Pay classic solution effective **January 1, 2022**. As we move into the next phase of our pay strategy via payment provider solutions, this decommission will require customers using Expense Pay classic to enable alternative solutions. **Payments for Expense Pay classic for all currencies will discontinue to employees and credit card providers as of December 15, 2021.** Customers using Expense Pay classic have been communicated to directly regarding this change.

⚠ IMPORTANT: Currently, Expense Pay Flex (aka Direct) is being offered only existing clients (those already using Expense Pay classic) and not to new clients or existing clients who do not currently use an Expense Pay solution.

NOTE: This announcement does not impact our existing Expense Pay Global solution with Bambora which remains available and fully supported.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change is part of a transition to payment provider-enabled solutions to support future product enhancements and richer integration.

Configuration / Feature Activation

Please reach out to your SAP Concur **account team** to explore the replacements options available to you.

Test Entity Migration****Planned Changes** Most Recently Used Lists Not Migrated**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
September 2021	September 17, 2021	October 1, 2021 through mid-2022
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

Some SAP Concur users use test entities to set up, test, and train on new configurations prior to deploying them to their live production entity. SAP Concur plans to migrate test entities as part of our move to Amazon Web Services (AWS).

Due to the architectural changes that SAP Concur must make to support this move, when test entities are migrated to the new environment, some Most Recently Used (MRU) list items within the test entity will not be migrated.

NOTE: MRU lists consist of recent selections made by the user. These lists are generated overtime as users interact with various menus and other defined lists and they will be regenerated after the test entity is migrated to the new environment.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

Once in AWS, test entities will benefit from the same security, stability, monitoring, and performance as production entities.

What the User Sees

After the migration, some MRU lists that were generated prior to the migration will be empty. These lists will be regenerated automatically through the normal use of the test entity.

The following screenshots show some examples of MRU lists that will be impacted by the migration.:

New Expense in Concur Expense

New Expense

Available Receipts

Expense Type

To create a new expense, click the appropriate expense type below or type the expense type in the field above. To edit an existing expense, click the expense on the left side of the page.

Recently Used Expense Types

Business Meals (Attendees)

Taxi

Internet/Online Fees

All Expense Types

01. Travel

Airfare

Car Rental

Hotel

02. Transportation

Company Car Mileage

Fuel

Parking

Personal Car Mileage

...02. Transportation

Taxi

Tolls/Road Charges

Train

03. Meals and Entertainment

Breakfast

Business Meals (Attendees)

Dinner

Lunch

04. Office Expenses

Office Supplies/Software

05. Communications

Internet/Online Fees

Mobile/Cellular Phone

07. Other

Miscellaneous

New Segment in Concur Request

Air Ticket \$1,234.00

Round Trip

One Way

Multi City

Outbound

From *

Charles De Gaulle Intl (Airport - CDG), Paris, FRANCE

Date *

06/03/2

Recently Used

Charles De Gaulle Intl (Airport - CDG), Paris, FRANCE

Haneda (Airport - HND), Tokyo, JAPAN

Class

None S

No Results Found

Configuration / Feature Activation

This change occurs when a test entity is migrated to the new AWS environment; there are no configuration or activation steps. The MRU lists will be regenerated with normal user of the entity.

Client Notifications

Accessibility

Accessibility Updates

SAP implements changes to better meet current Web Content Accessibility Guidelines (WCAG). Information about accessibility-related changes made to SAP Concur solutions is published on a quarterly basis. You can review the quarterly updates on the [Accessibility Updates](#) page.

Subprocessors

SAP Concur Non-Affiliated Subprocessors

The list of non-affiliated subprocessors is available here: [SAP Concur list of Subprocessors](#)

If you have questions or comments, please reach out to: Privacy-Request@Concur.com

Supported Browsers

Supported Browsers and Changes to Support

For information about supported browsers and planned changes to supported browsers, refer to the [Concur Travel & Expense Supported Configurations](#) guide.

When changes to browser support are planned, information about those changes will also appear in the [Shared Planned Changes](#) release notes.

Additional Release Notes and Other Technical Documentation

Online Help – Admins

Any user with any "admin" role can access release notes, setup guides, user guides, admin summaries, monthly browser certifications, supported configurations, and other resources via online Help.

The screenshot shows the SAP Concur interface. In the top right corner, the 'Help' menu is open, showing options like 'Training', 'Expense Help', and 'Expense Administration Help'. A red circle highlights 'Expense Administration Help'. Below this, in the left sidebar, 'Expense Professional Administration Guides' is highlighted with a red circle. A red arrow points from the 'Expense Administration Help' menu item to the 'Expense Professional Administration Guides' link. The main content area shows the 'Using Online Help' page with a table of 'Expense Setup Guides'.

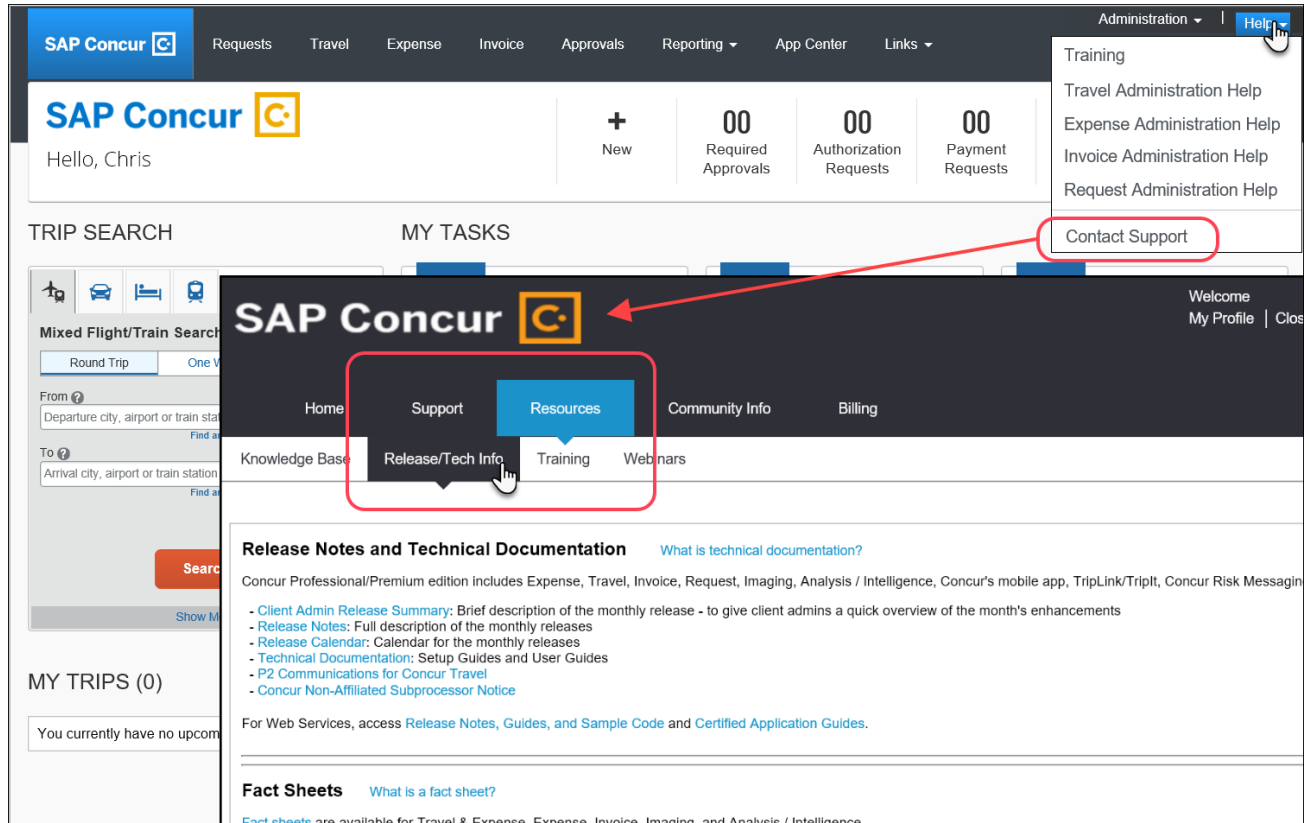
Name	Revised	Format
Account Codes	Jan 10 2017	DOC - PDF
Allocations	Sep 20 2013	DOC - PDF
Attendees	Mar 6 2017	DOC - PDF

SAP Concur Support Portal – Selected Users

Selected users within the company can access release notes, setup guides, user guides, admin summaries, monthly browser certifications, supported configurations, and other resources via the SAP Concur support portal.

Additional Release Notes and Other Technical Documentation:

If a user has the proper SAP Concur support portal permissions, then the **Contact Support** option is available to them on the **Help** menu. The user clicks **Help > Contact Support**. On the support page, the user clicks **Resources > Release/Tech Info**.



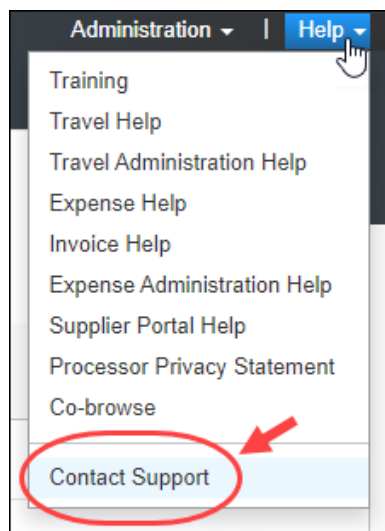
Cases

Check Support Case Status

The steps in this procedure provide instructions for checking whether a case is resolved.

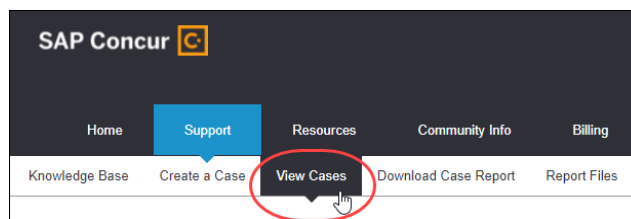
► **To check the status of a submitted case**

1. Log on to <https://concursolutions.com/portal.asp>.
2. Click **Help** > **Contact Support**.



NOTE: If you do not have the option to contact SAP Concur support under the **Help** menu, then your company has chosen to support the SAP Concur service internally. Please contact your internal support desk for assistance.

3. Click **Support** > **View Cases**.



4. In the table, view the desired type of cases based on the **View** list selection. Search results are limited to each company's own cases.

SAP Concur

Welcome
My Profile | Close

Home

Support

Resources

Community Info

Billing

Knowledge Base

Create a Case

View Cases

Download Case Report

Report Files

5 - My Cases

Printable View

View: 5 - My Cases

<Previous Page | Next Page>

1 - All Open Admin Cases

2 - All Closed Admin Cases

3 - All Open End User Cases

4 - All Closed End User Cases

5 - My Cases

Recently Viewed Cases

New Case

Action	Status	Priority	Contact Name	Site/URL/Acct. #	Date/Time Opened	Date of Last Comment
Edit	Updated					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					

Show me [fewer](#) / [more](#) records per list page

<Previous Page | Next Page>

© 2021 SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company. All rights reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or for any purpose without the express permission of SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company.

SAP and other SAP products and services mentioned herein as well as their respective logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of SAP SE (or an SAP affiliate company) in Germany and other countries. Please see <http://global12.sap.com/corporate-en/legal/copyright/index.epx> for additional trademark information and notices.

Some software products marketed by SAP SE and its distributors contain proprietary software components of other software vendors.

National product specifications may vary.

These materials are provided by SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company for informational purposes only, without representation or warranty of any kind, and SAP SE or its affiliated companies shall not be liable for errors or omissions with respect to the materials. The only warranties for SAP SE or SAP affiliate company products and services are those that are set forth in the express warranty statements accompanying such products and services, if any. Nothing herein should be construed as constituting an additional warranty.

In particular, SAP SE or its affiliated companies have no obligation to pursue any course of business outlined in this document or any related presentation, or to develop or release any functionality mentioned therein. This document, or any related presentation, and SAP SE's or its affiliated companies' strategy and possible future developments, products, and/or platform directions and functionality are all subject to change and may be changed by SAP SE or its affiliated companies at any time for any reason without notice. The information in this document is not a commitment, promise, or legal obligation to deliver any material, code, or functionality. All forward-looking statements are subject to various risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from expectations. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which speak only as of their dates, and they should not be relied upon in making purchasing decisions.

SAP Concur Release Notes Expense Professional / Premium	
Month	Audience
Release Date: October 16, 2021 Initial Post: Friday, October 15, 2021	SAP Concur Client FINAL

Contents

Release Notes	1
Authentication	1
CES SSO Decommissioned	1
Authentication Administration	1
New Company Request Token Self-Service Tool	1
Client Web Services	4
Register Partner Application Page No Longer Active	4
Self-Service Tool for Application Management.....	5
Expense Pay – Global	9
"Global" Label Renamed to "Payment Provider"	9
(CAD and USD) Additional Card Programs Supported for Bambora/Worldline	9
New Field for Card Programs	10
File Transfer Updates.....	12
Ongoing Mandatory SFTP with SSH Key Authentication	12
Ongoing SAP Concur Legacy File Move Migration	13
Rotating PGP Key Available for File Transfers	13
Miscellaneous	15
**Ongoing ** SAP Concur Homepage Changes	15
New IP Address Range For Callouts (Oct 25) (EMEA)	18
New Permission to Enable Preview of Fiori Light Theme.....	18
NextGen UI	24
Ongoing Updated User Interface (UI) for Concur Expense End Users.....	24
SAP Concur App Center.....	27
Ability to Disable/Hide Enterprise Applications.....	27
Web Services Administration	29
Ongoing Application Connector Username and Password Length Requirements Updated.....	29

Planned Changes.....	32
Expense Pay Classic	32
Planned Changes Decommission of All Currencies.....	32
Workflow.....	33
Authorized Approvers Sort Order Enhancement.....	33
Client Notifications.....	34
Accessibility.....	34
Accessibility Updates	34
Subprocessors	34
SAP Concur Non-Affiliated Subprocessors	34
Supported Browsers	34
Supported Browsers and Changes to Support	34
Additional Release Notes and Other Technical Documentation	35
Online Help – Admins	35
SAP Concur Support Portal – Selected Users.....	35
Cases	37
Check Support Case Status	37

Legal Disclaimer

The information in this presentation is confidential and proprietary to SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company and may not be disclosed without the permission of SAP SE or the respective SAP affiliate company. This presentation is not subject to your license agreement or any other service or subscription agreement with SAP SE or its affiliated companies. SAP SE and its affiliated companies have no obligation to pursue any course of business outlined in this document or any related presentation, or to develop or release any functionality mentioned therein. This document, or any related presentation and SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company's strategy and possible future developments, products and or platforms directions and functionality are all subject to change and may be changed by SAP SE and its affiliated companies at any time for any reason without notice. The information in this document is not a commitment, promise or legal obligation to deliver any material, code or functionality. This document is provided without a warranty of any kind, either express or implied, including but not limited to, the implied warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or non-infringement. This document is for informational purposes and may not be incorporated into a contract. SAP SE and its affiliated companies assume no responsibility for errors or omissions in this document, except if such damages were caused by SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company's willful misconduct or gross negligence.

All forward-looking statements are subject to various risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from expectations. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which speak only as of their dates, and they should not be relied upon in making purchasing decisions.

Release Notes

Authentication

CES SSO Decommissioned

These changes are part of the SAP Concur continued commitment to maintaining secure authentication.

Overview

SAP Concur will decommission Concur Expense Service (CES) SSO on October 29, 2021.

SAP Concur now provides a Single Sign-On self-service option that enables client admins to setup their SAML v2 connections without involving an SAP Concur admin.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change provides better security and improved support for users logging in to SAP Concur products and services.

Configuration / Feature Activation

CES SSO is currently configured by an SAP Concur admin. As of October 29, 2021, CES SSO will no longer be configurable and clients must use the Single Sign-On self-service option to setup their SAML v2 connections.



For more information about the Single Sign-On self-service option, refer to the [Shared: Single Sign-On Overview](#) and the [Shared: Single Sign-On Setup Guide](#).

Authentication Administration

New Company Request Token Self-Service Tool

Overview

In late August, a new Company Request Token self-service tool will be available to SAP Concur admins who have been assigned the **Company Admin** or **Web Services Admin** role.

NOTE: For admins working with Concur Standard entities, a user with the **Can Administer** permission has the **Web Services Administrator** role.

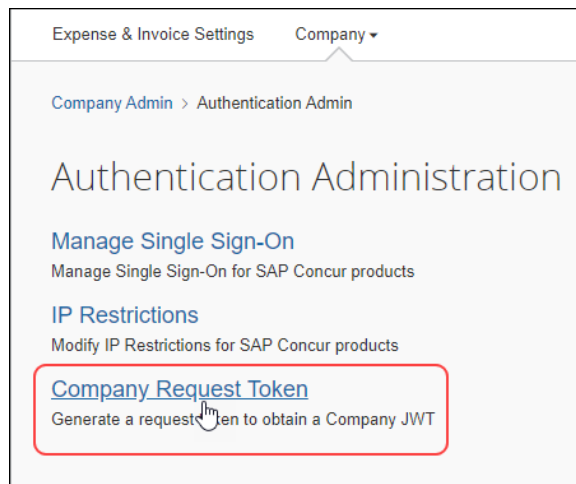
The Company Request Token self-service tool enables clients to generate the Company Request Token that is required to request a JSON web token (JWT) when connecting to APIs in the SAP Concur platform.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

The Company Request Token self-service tool enables clients to generate Company Request Tokens without contacting SAP Concur support. This tool also enables clients to generate a replacement Company Request Token without assistance from SAP Concur support if their Company Request Token expires or is lost.

What the Admin Sees

Admins with the required permissions see a link to the **Company Request Token** page on the **Administration > Company > Authentication Administration** page.



After clicking **Company Request Token**, the admin sees the **Company Request Tokens** page.

Company request tokens are temporary tokens that expire after 24 hours and can be used to obtain company JWTs. Enter your app ID below to generate one.

App ID *

The JWTs you generate using your company request token will be scoped to this app.

Submit

Completing the process of obtaining a Company JWT

1. The Request Token has a token lifetime of 24 hours and must be exchanged for a Refresh Token and Access Token by the Application owner before it expires.
2. To exchange the Request Token for a Refresh Token and Access Token, Password Grant is used. Replace the following values and run the Password Grant CURL command to obtain an Access Token and Refresh Token.
 - <client_id>
 - <client_secret>
 - <company_UUID>
 - <request_token>

```
curl -X POST 'https://integration.api.concursolutions.com/oauth2/v8/token' \
-H 'Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded' \
--data-urlencode 'client_id=<client_id>' \
--data-urlencode 'client_secret=<client_secret>' \
--data-urlencode 'grant_type=password' \
--data-urlencode 'username=<company_UUID>' \
--data-urlencode 'password=<request_token>' \
--data-urlencode 'credential=authtoken'
```

For more information on Password Grant, please view the following page:
https://developer.concur.com/api-reference/authentication/apidoc.html#password_grant
3. A successful response will be of the form below:

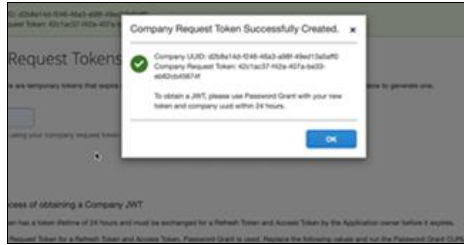

```
CURL response
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
Date: date-requested
Content-Length: 3397
Connection: Close
{
  "expires_in": "3600",
  "scope": "<app_scopes>",
  "token_type": "Bearer",
  "access_token": "<access_token>",
  "refresh_token": "<refresh_token>",
  "geolocation": "https://integration.api.concursolutions.com/oauth2/v8/token"
}
```
4. The Company JWT or access_token has a token lifetime of 1 hour and can be used to call Concur APIs. The Company JWT can be refreshed by calling the Refresh Grant. The application must store the refresh_token in order to be able to continue refreshing the Company JWT when it expires.
 For more information on Refresh Grant, please view the following page:
https://developer.concur.com/api-reference/authentication/apidoc.html#refresh_token
5. If the refresh token is lost, expired or revoked, a new request token must be obtained. For reference, see information about Managing tokens in the Developer Portal at the following page:
<https://developer.concur.com/api-reference/authentication/apidoc.html>

On the **Company Request Tokens** page, the admin enters their Client ID in the **App ID** field, and then clicks **Submit**.

NOTE: Clients can obtain a Client ID through one of the following methods:

- Clients with SAP Concur Client Web Services who have requested access to the self-service tool for application management can generate a Client ID using the self-service tool.
- Clients who do not have SAP Concur Client Web Services can contact SAP Concur support to obtain an App ID as needed.

The **Company Request Token Successfully Created** dialog appears.



This dialog contains the Company UUID and the Company Request Token. The admin must copy and save both the Company UUID and the Company Request Token before signing out or navigating away from this dialog.

The admin can use the Company Request Token to generate a Company JWT, using the Password Grant process.

Instructions for the Password Grant process are on the **Company Request Token** page, as well as the [SAP Concur Developer Portal](#).

The Company Request Token has a token expiry lifetime of 24 hours. The admin must obtain the Company JWT within that 24-hour period.

If the Company Request Token expires or is lost, the admin can access the Company Request Tokens page again, enter their Client ID into the App ID field, and then generate a replacement Company Request Token.

Configuration / Feature Activation

There are no configuration or activation steps; this page is automatically available to admins with the required permissions.

Client Web Services

Register Partner Application Page No Longer Active

Overview

On August 21, the **Register Partner Application** page was deactivated.

With the October release, a new application management self-service tool will replace the **Register Partner Application** page.



For more information, refer to the *Self-Service Tool for Application Management* release note in these release notes.

Prior to the release of the new self-service tool, clients with SAP Concur Client Web Services can contact Client Web Services to register new applications.

Clients who do not have SAP Concur Client Web Services can still contact SAP Concur support to obtain an App ID as needed.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

The **Register Partner Application** page was used to create Oauth 1.0 (legacy) applications. Oauth 1.0 was deprecated on February 4, 2017.



For more information about the deprecation of Oauth 1.0 and migration to Oauth 2.0, refer to the [SAP Concur Developer Portal](#).

The new self-service tool for application management will enable clients to create Oauth 2.0 compliant applications.

Configuration / Feature Activation

The **Register Partner Application** page was automatically set to read-only on August 21, 2021.

Clients with SAP Concur Client Web Services can contact Client Web Services for assistance registering new applications. Clients without Client Web Services can contact SAP Concur support for assistance with App IDs.

With the October release, the new application management tool can be enabled by the Client Web Services team for clients with SAP Concur Client Web Services; when enabled, this tool will be available to admins with the Web Services Admin role.

Self-Service Tool for Application Management

Overview

Beginning with the October release, clients who have SAP Concur Client Web Services can request access to a new application management self-service tool, **OAuth 2.0 Application Management**. This self-service tool is enabled by the Client Web Services team for SAP Concur Web Services clients who request it.

NOTE: The **OAuth 2.0 Application Management** self-service tool can be used to create Oauth2 compliant applications. Legacy authentication was deprecated in 2017 and is not supported by this tool.

When enabled, the tool is available from the **Authentication Administration** page to admin users who have been assigned the Web Services Admin role.

NOTE: For admins working with Standard entities, a user with the **Can Administer** permission has the **Web Services Administrator** role.

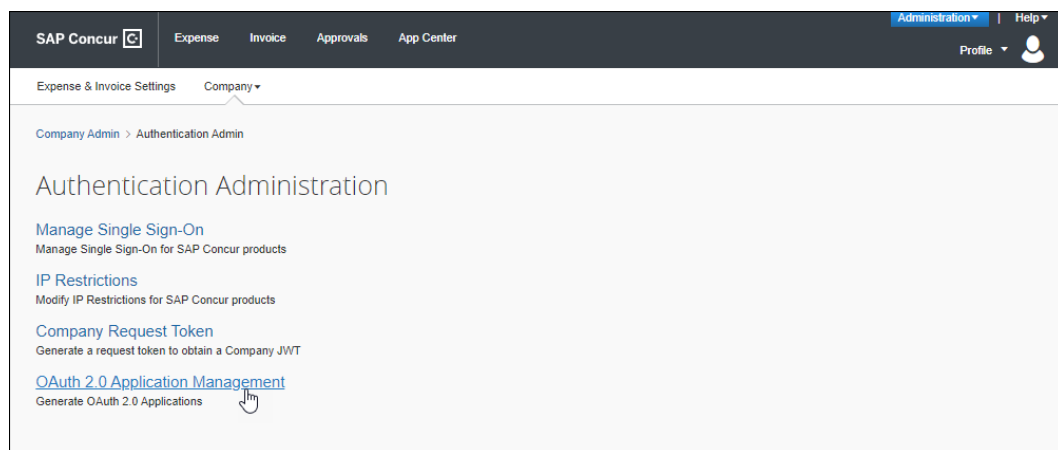
BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

The **OAuth 2.0 Application Management** tool enables clients to generate Client IDs (App IDs) and Client Secrets without contacting SAP Concur support.

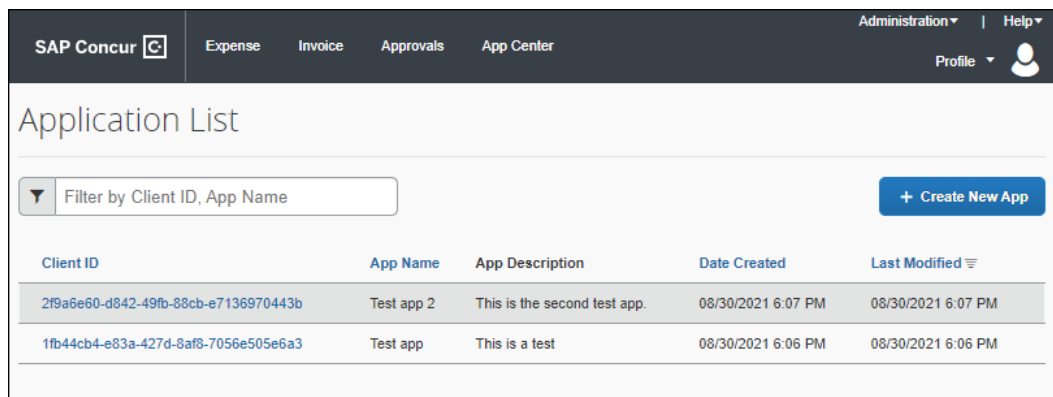
NOTE: Clients who do not have SAP Concur Client Web Services can still contact SAP Concur support to obtain an App ID as needed.

What the Admin Sees

When the tool is enabled, the Web Services Admin sees a link to the **OAuth 2.0 Application Management** tool when they navigate to the **Administration > Company > Authentication Admin** page.



Clicking **OAuth 2.0 Application Management** opens the **Application List** page.



On the **Application List** page, the admin sees a list of previously created applications. Clicking on the **Client ID** for an application opens the **App Details** page for that app. The admin can also click **Create New App** to open the **Create New App** page and configure a new app.

On the **Create New App** page, the admin enters a name for the new app, and a description of the app.

After they click **Submit**, the **App Credentials** page appears. The **App Credential** page displays the **Client ID** and **Client Secret**.

NOTE: The admin should make note of the **Client Id** and **Client Secret** for future reference.

After they click **Ok**, the **App Details** page appears. On the **App Details** page, the admin can review the **Client ID**, click **Edit** to update the application details, click **Client Secrets** to review the current **Client Secret** or generate a new **Client Secret**, and the admin can enable or disable the app.

App Details

[< Back To Apps](#) Client Secrets Edit

App Info

Client ID cc873b3a-6fdf-4443-8b4e-cbbbc788bcae	App Type Client
App Name Test app 3	
App Description This is the third test app.	

Grants/Scopes

Allowed Grants ?
refresh_token

Allowed Scopes ?
openid

Principals

☐ Check this only if this is an SAP ICS Application

Enabled: ✓ Yes ✗ No

Configuration / Feature Activation

The **OAuth 2.0 Application Management** tool can be enabled on request by the Client Web Services team for clients with SAP Concur Client Web Services; when enabled, this tool is accessible to admins with the Web Services Admin role.

Expense Pay – Global

"Global" Label Renamed to "Payment Provider"

Overview

An existing label in the user interface (UI) has been renamed. This change is only cosmetic.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change aligns with continued enhancements to the Expense Pay solution.

(CAD and USD) Additional Card Programs Supported for Bambora/Worldline

Overview

Expense Pay – Global now supports the following credit card programs for the Canadian Dollar (CAD \$) and the United States Dollar (USD \$):

- Citizens Bank – MasterCard – USD
- Fifth Third – MasterCard - USD
- Scotiabank – Visa – CAD
- Scotiabank – Visa – USD

All cards use the same Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) format to different bank accounts.

BUSINESS PURPOSE/CLIENT BENEFIT

These additional options can expedite the processing of credit card expenses.

What the Admin Sees

These additional card programs are available to reimbursement admins on the **Payment Manager > Configure Batches > Card Programs** (tab) > **Add New Card Program** page.

The screenshot shows the 'Add New Card Program' form. The 'Program Type' field is highlighted with a red circle. The form includes the following fields and options:

- Program Name: Text input field.
- Payment Type: Dropdown menu.
- Program Type: Dropdown menu (highlighted with a red circle). A [Verify IIN](#) link is located to the right of this field.
- Currency: Text input field.
- Active: Dropdown menu with 'Yes' selected.
- Classic: ☐ checkbox.
- Global: ☐ checkbox.
- Buttons: 'Save' and 'Cancel' at the bottom right.

Configuration/Feature Activation

SAP Concur automatically implemented these changes; there are no configuration or activation steps.

New Field for Card Programs

Overview

For clients using Bambora as their payment partner, a new optional field has been added to the Concur Expense user interface (UI) for some card programs. **This field is for future use only.**

⚠ IMPORTANT: Entering incorrect data into the new field can cause processing failures for batches which cannot be aborted.

What the Client Admin Sees

On the **Add New Card Program** page, the **File ID** field displays.

Example

The screenshot shows the 'Add New Card Program' form with the following fields and values:

- Program Name: (empty text box)
- Payment Type: (empty dropdown menu)
- Program Type: Citi Global - MasterCard - UK (dropdown menu)
- Currency: GBP (dropdown menu)
- Active: Yes (dropdown menu)
- Classic: ☐ (unchecked)
- Payment Provider: ☒ (checked)
- File ID: (empty text box, highlighted with a red rectangle)

A red arrow points to the 'Payment Provider' checkbox. The 'Save' and 'Cancel' buttons are located at the bottom right of the form.

NOTE: The **Global** check box label has been renamed to **Payment Provider** as described elsewhere in these release notes.

More information will be provided in these release notes when this field becomes generally available.

File Transfer Updates

****Ongoing** Mandatory SFTP with SSH Key Authentication**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
April 9, 2021	April 16, 2021	Ongoing in 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

This release note is intended for technical staff responsible for file transmissions with SAP Concur products. For SAP Concur customers and vendors participating in data exchange through various secure file transfer protocols, SAP is making changes that provide greater security for those file transfers.

As of April 10, 2021, non-SFTP (Secure File Transfer Protocol) protocols and SFTP password authentication are not allowed to connect to SAP Concur for file transfers:

- Non-SFTP file transfer accounts must switch to SFTP with SSH Key Authentication.
- SFTP file transfer accounts that use password authentication must switch to SSH key authentication.
- SFTP password reset requests require the client to provide an SSH key for authentication.

⚠ IMPORTANT: If you are not using SFTP with SSH Key Authentication, you must take action to avoid disruption of your file transfer connections.

On April 12, 2021, SAP started disabling non-compliant file transfer connections. The process of disabling non-compliant accounts will continue throughout 2021. If you have multiple file transfer connections configured, this change applies to all of your file transfer connections.

This announcement pertains to the following file transfer DNS endpoints:

- st.concursolutions.com
- st-eu.concursolutions.com
- vs.concursolutions.com
- vs.concurcdc.cn

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

These changes provide greater security for file transfers.

Configuration / Feature Activation

If assistance is required, please contact SAP Concur support.



For more information, refer to the [Shared: File Transfer for Customers and Vendors User Guide](#).

****Ongoing** SAP Concur Legacy File Move Migration**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
March 6, 2020	July 9, 2021	Ongoing until January 24, 2022

Overview

This release note is intended for the technical staff responsible for file transmissions with SAP Concur. For our customers and vendors participating in data exchange, SAP Concur is maintaining our file transfer subsystem to provide greater security for those file transfers.

SAP Concur is in the process of migrating entities that currently use a legacy process for moving files to a more efficient and secure file routing process that relies on APIs.

Clients whose entities are currently configured to use the legacy process will be migrated to the more efficient process sometime between now and January 24, 2022. After they are migrated to the more efficient process, clients will see the following improvement:

- With the legacy process, clients had to wait for the file move schedule to run at a specified time. With the more efficient and secure API-based process, extracts and other outbound files from SAP Concur will be available within the existing overnight processing period shortly after the files are created.

This announcement pertains to the following file transfer DNS endpoints:

- st.concursolutions.com

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

These changes provide greater security and efficiency for file transfers.

Configuration / Feature Activation

If assistance is required, please contact SAP Concur support.



For more information, refer to the [Shared: File Transfer for Customers and Vendors User Guide](#).

Rotating PGP Key Available for File Transfers

Overview

Files transferred to SAP Concur products must be encrypted with the SAP Concur public PGP key, concursolutionsrotate.asc.

concursolutionsrotate.asc

- Key file is available in client's root folder
- Key ID 40AC5D35
- RSA 4096-bit signing and encryption subkey
- Key expires every 2 years
- Client is responsible for replacing the key before it expires
 - ◆ Next expiry date: September 4, 2022
 - ◆ SAP Concur plans to replace the current rotating public PGP key in the client's root folder 90 days before the expiration date

The SAP Concur legacy PGP key (key ID D4D727C0) remains supported for existing clients but will be deprecated in the future.

SAP Concur strongly recommends that clients use the more secure rotating public PGP key for file transfers. To facilitate the use of the more secure rotating public PGP key for file transfers, SAP Concur added the key to existing client's home folders on Friday, January 15, 2021.

This announcement pertains to the following file transfer DNS endpoints:

- st.concursolutions.com
- mft-us.concursolutions.com
- vs.concursolutions.com
- st-eu.concursolutions.com
- mft-eu.concursolutions.com

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

The rotating public PGP key provides greater security for file transfers.

What the Administrator Sees

An administrator with the required file transfer credentials can log into the file transfer site to retrieve the rotating public PGP key, concursolutionsrotate.asc, from the root directory.

Configuration / Feature Activation

Your internal file transfer administrator can add the key to their PGP keyring and start using it to encrypt any files being transferred to SAP Concur.

If assistance is required, please contact SAP Concur support.



For more information, refer to the [Shared: File Transfer for Customers and Vendors User Guide](#).

Miscellaneous

****Ongoing ** SAP Concur Homepage Changes**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
October 8, 2020	--	Q4 2021 – Q2 2022

Overview

In Q4, 2021, SAP Concur began redirecting clients to a new homepage. The appearance of the new homepage is identical to the previous SAP Concur homepage. The new homepage has enhanced functionality when services become temporarily unavailable.

The roll out of the new homepage is phased:

Phase 1: At the beginning of Q4, SAP Concur began redirecting Concur Expense, Concur Invoice, and Concur Request clients in the US Datacenter to the new homepage.

Phase 2: In November 2021, SAP Concur will begin redirecting Concur Expense, Concur Invoice, and Concur Request clients in the EU Datacenter to the new homepage.

Phase 3: In Q2 of 2022, SAP Concur will begin redirecting the remaining clients in the US and EU datacenters to the new homepage. The remaining clients include those with Concur Travel standalone or Concur Travel with Expense, Invoice, and/or Request.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change ensures that the SAP Concur homepage is available even when some services are unavailable and improves the consistency of the sign in experience.

What the User Sees

With the old homepage, when a user signs into their SAP Concur products, they see their homepage.

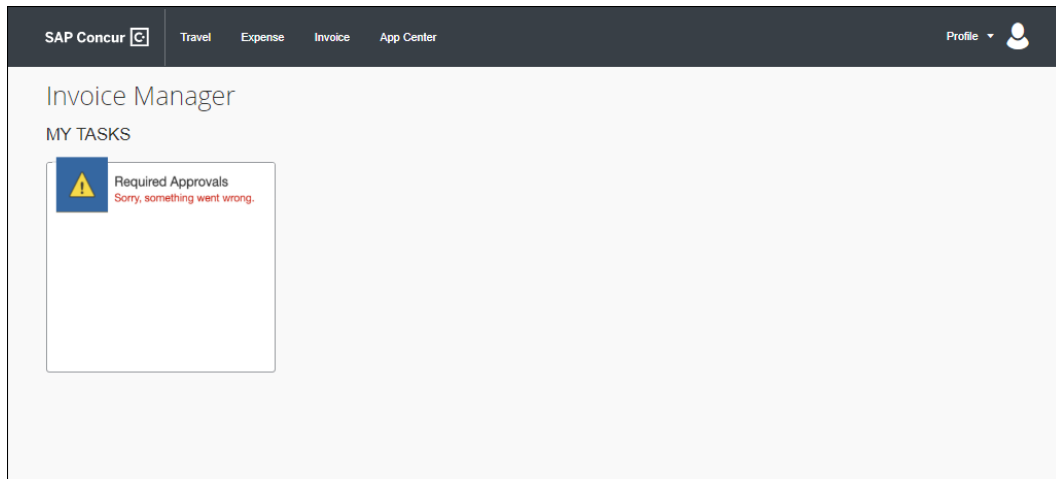
NOTE: The appearance of the homepage varies depending on which products and services are enabled for the client and the permissions assigned to the user.

The screenshot shows the SAP Concur homepage for a user named 'WS'. The top navigation bar includes links for Requests, Travel, Expense, Invoice, Approvals, Reporting, and App Center. The main header area displays a 'Hello, WS' greeting and a summary of key metrics: 00 New, 00 Required Approvals, 00 Authorization Requests, 00 Invoices, 00 Available Expenses, and 01 Open Reports. Below this, the 'TRIP SEARCH' section offers options for booking for oneself or a guest, with a flight search form including fields for departure and arrival cities. The 'ALERTS' section contains two messages: one about connecting a Triplt account and another about signing up for e-receipts. The 'COMPANY NOTES' section features a 'Concur Training Toolkit' link and a 'Book travel with Concur' message. The 'MY TASKS' section shows three task cards: 'Required Approvals' (00), 'Available Expenses' (00), and 'Open Reports' (01), each with a 'Read more' link.

If some products or services are unavailable while other products and services are up and running, a modified version of the user's homepage similar to the following appears:

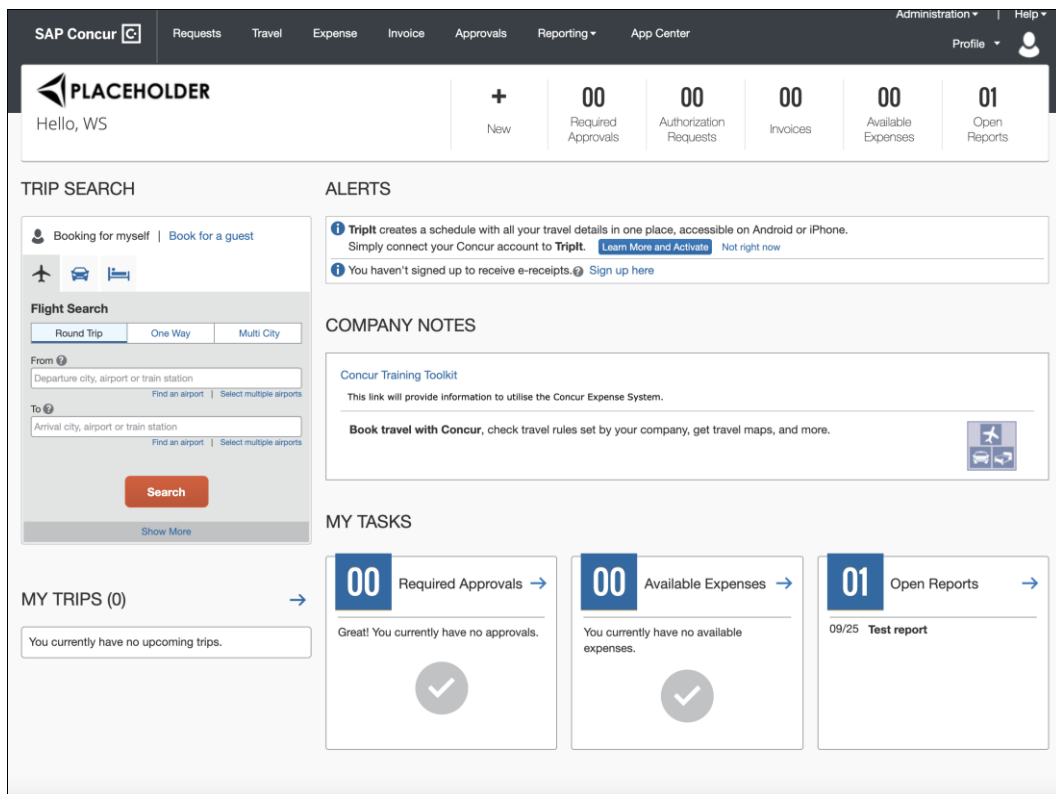
This screenshot shows a modified version of the SAP Concur homepage. The top navigation bar remains the same. The 'ALERTS' section now displays a red message indicating that some services are unavailable: 'You have been successfully logged in, but unfortunately one or more of our services appears to be unavailable at the moment. While we work to fix the outage, you still may be able to use some services.' Below this message, a list of services is shown with green checkmarks indicating they are working: Home, Requests, Travel, Expense, Invoice, and App Center. The 'MY APPLICATIONS' section is also visible, showing the same set of application tiles. The footer includes the SAP logo, links to the Processor Privacy Statement, Travel Policy, Service Status (North America), Contact Support, and Cookie Preferences, along with the copyright notice: '© Copyright 2020 - SAP Concur - All Rights Reserved'.

After a client is migrated to the new homepage, if one or more services are unavailable, when a user signs in to their SAP Concur products, they will see the usual homepage, but if the user navigates to a page for a service that is unavailable, they will see a page similar to the following:



After migration to the new homepage, if all services are available, this change is transparent to the user and they see a homepage that is identical to the pre-migration homepage.

Example Homepage



Configuration / Feature Activation

This change occurs automatically; there are no configuration or activation steps.

New IP Address Range For Callouts (Oct 25) (EMEA)**Overview**

On October 25, servers that support SAP Concur callouts in the EMEA datacenter will be upgraded. This maintenance includes migration of some services to new servers. When the migration occurs, the IP addresses associated with these services will change.

These servers support the following functionality:

- Fetch Attendee Data Callout
- Fetch List Item Callout
- Event Notification Callout
- Launch External URL Callout
- Concur Salesforce Connector

⚠ IMPORTANT: We do not anticipate any interruption in functionality for clients who use SAP Concur callout; however, clients who use allow lists or otherwise restrict SAP Concur IP addresses might need to add the new IP addresses to their lists to avoid disruption of some functionality.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

The migration improves the stability and reliability of connections that pass these servers.

Configuration / Feature Activation

In most cases, this change is transparent and no configuration or activation steps are required. Clients and partners who use allows lists or otherwise restrict SAP Concur IP addresses might need to add the new IP addresses to their lists.

New Permission to Enable Preview of Fiori Light Theme**Overview**

On September 20, a new permission, **SAP Fiori Theme Preview**, was added to the list of permissions in Concur Travel Professional edition. When the **SAP Fiori Theme Preview** permission is assigned to a user, the user sees a new switch in the header of their SAP Concur site. They will also see a **New Theme** info bubble.

The switch enables the user to switch from the SAP Concur standard theme, to the SAP Fiori Theme. The info bubble displays a brief message about the switch.

The new theme includes changes to visual elements such as fonts, colors, and icons. In addition, some top-level tabs and menu items are relocated to the **SAP Concur Home** menu. These changes are site-wide and apply to all of the user's SAP Concur products.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

The SAP Fiori theme harmonizes the look and feel of the SAP Concur UI with the look and feel of other SAP products, providing a more consistent user experience. The permission enables a client admin to allow designated users to preview and test the SAP Fiori theme.

What the Admin Sees

An admin with access to the **Administer Company Permissions** page, sees the **SAP Fiori Theme Preview** permission in the **Available Permissions** list.

► **To assign the SAP Fiori Theme Preview permission to a user:**

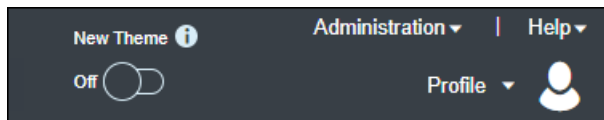
1. In the **Modify Permissions by** list, select **Users**.
2. In the **User Name** list, select the user to whom you want to assign the permission.

3. In the **Available Permissions** list, select **SAP Fiori theme Preview**.
4. Click **Add**, and then click **Save**.

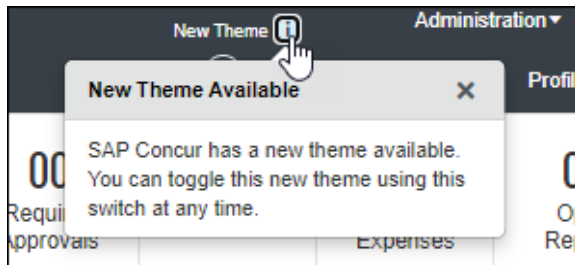
The next time the user signs in to their SAP Concur site, they will see the new switch.

What the User Sees

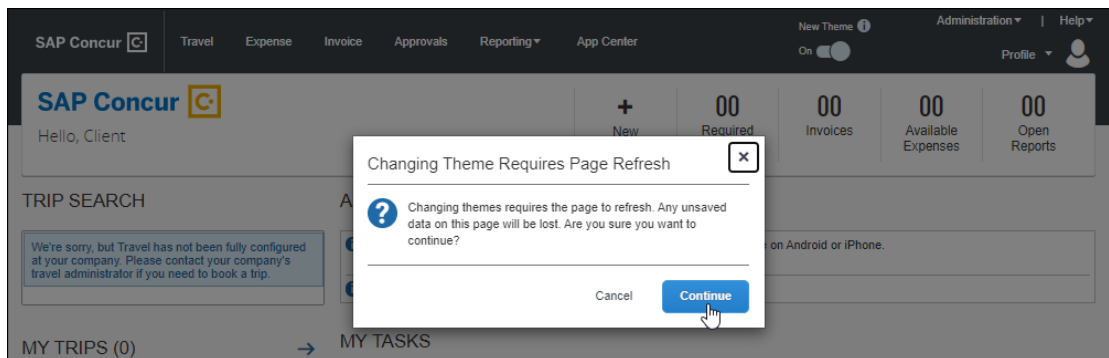
After the **SAP Fiori theme Preview** permission has been assigned to a user, the next time the user signs in to their SAP Concur site, they see the switch and the **New Theme** info bubble.



If they click on the info bubble, a brief description appears:

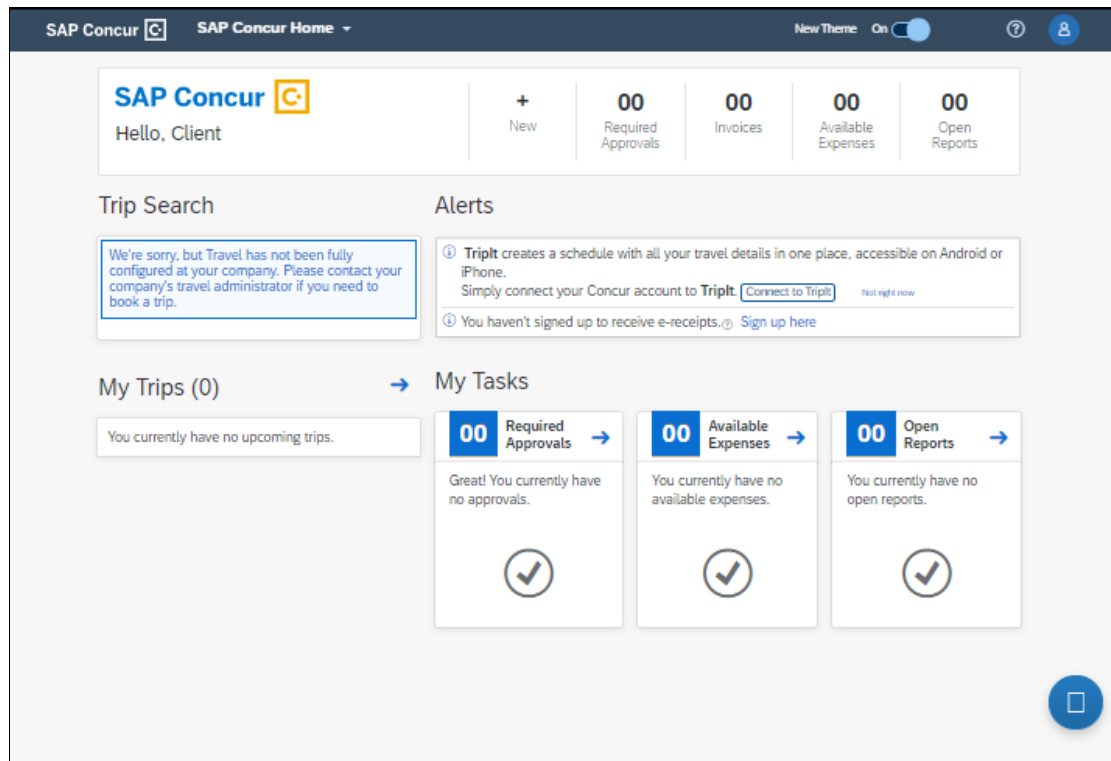


If the user toggles the switch to **On**, the following message appears:

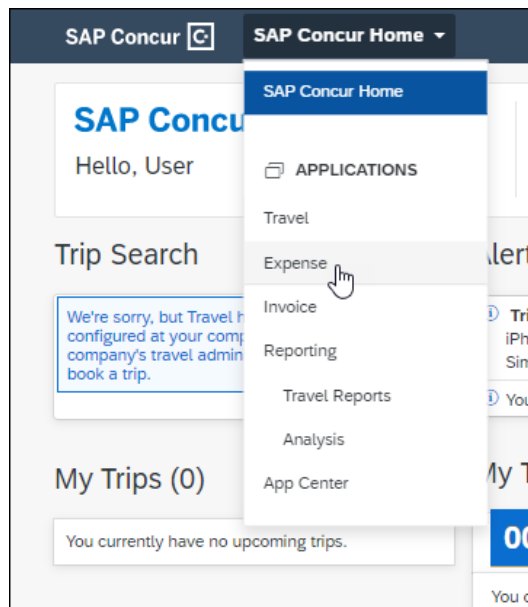


NOTE: The message also appears if the switch is toggle from **On** to **Off**.

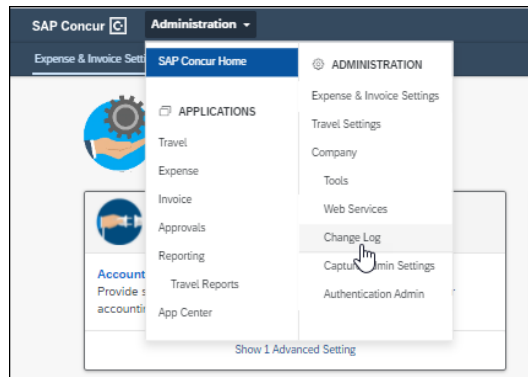
If the user clicks **Continue**, the page refreshes and is set to the SAP Fiori theme.



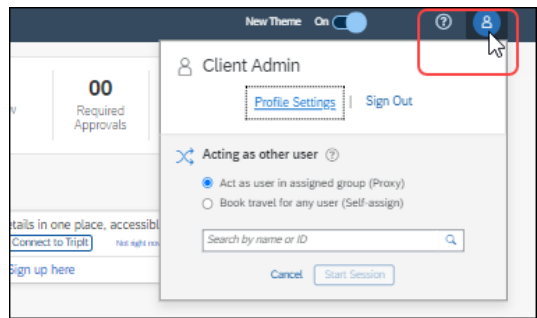
With the SAP Fiori Theme, the product tabs have moved to the **SAP Concur Home** menu.



If the user has admin permissions, they will also see the contents of the **Administration** menu in the **SAP Concur Home** list.

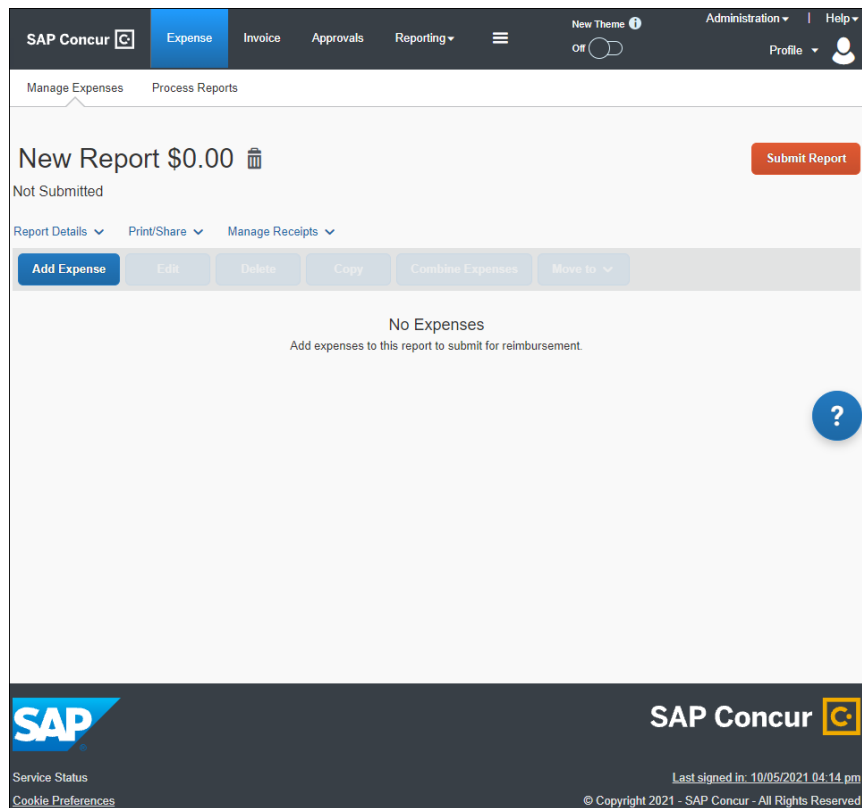


The user will also see icon changes. For example, the **Help** menu heading and the **Profile** dialog button are changed to icons.



Product functionality is unchanged. Only the visual appearance of the pages is impacted. This is true for all products including NextGen Expense and Request.

Example NextGen Expense Page Without the Fiori Theme



Example NextGen Expense Page With the Fiori Theme

SAP Concur Expense

Manage Expenses Process Reports

New Report \$0.00

Not Submitted

Submit Report

Report Details Print/Share Manage Receipts

Add Expense Edit Delete Copy Combine Expenses Move to

No Expenses
Add expenses to this report to submit for reimbursement.

THE BEST RUN SAP | SAP Concur

Service Status Last signed in: 10/05/2021 04:14 pm
Cookie Preferences © Copyright 2021 - SAP Concur - All Rights Reserved

Configuration / Feature Activation

An admin with access to the **Administer Company Permissions** page can assign the new **SAP Fiori Theme Preview** permission to designated users.

NextGen UI

****Ongoing** Updated User Interface (UI) for Concur Expense End Users**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Automatic Transition Date
March 2018	Sep 17, 2020	Oct 1, 2022
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

The continued evolution of the Concur Expense solution user interface experience is the result of thoughtful design and research that provides a modern, intuitive, and streamlined experience for creating and submitting expense reports.

Concur Expense customers are now strongly encouraged to preview and then move to the NextGen UI well before the automatic transition date of **October 1, 2022**.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

The result is the next generation of the Concur Expense user interface designed to provide a modern, consistent, and streamlined user experience. This technology not only provides an enhanced user interface, but also allows us to react more quickly to customer requests to meet changing needs as they happen.

Products and Users Affected

To take advantage of these improvements, Concur Expense customers who do not move before October 1, 2022 will be automatically transitioned to the NextGen UI for Concur Expense. The following provides information about the timeline and resources available to ensure this process is smooth and efficient for all users.

These UI changes apply to:

- Concur Expense (Professional/Premium and Standard) end users only

NOTE: There are no changes for approvers, processors, or admins.

IMPORTANT: Timeline and Milestones

There are four important milestones for Concur Expense customers as they transition from the existing UI to the NextGen UI.

1. **Early Access Period:** March 2018 – July 2020

During this time, the updated UI was available to preview for customers worldwide. We encouraged administrators/power users to use the Early Access Period to preview the refreshed interface, update internal training materials, and prepare the organization for the transition.

2. **Opt-In Period:** July 2020 – September 2021

Following the Early Access Period was an open Opt-In Period. This milestone was marked by the delivery of most planned features as well as further overall product quality and stability.

Customers should use this period to plan their transition and move to the NextGen UI for Concur Expense when it is right for your business priorities. Some remaining features will become available throughout this period, so customers should plan their roll out accordingly.

3. **Active Move Period:** October 2021 – September 2022

This is the 12-month notice period we committed to for customers to complete the transition at their own pace before the automatic transition date.

Customers are strongly encouraged to complete the tasks necessary to ensure a smooth transition for their organization and then transition during the Active Move Period.

4. **Automatic Transition Date:** October 1, 2022

All customers will be automatically transitioned to the NextGen UI.

This ensures that we continue to offer a consistent user experience for all customers and allows for superior product innovation and support.

Transition Materials – Guides and Other Resources

We offer several guides, FAQs, release notes, and other resources to help in the transition. All the information that an organization needs to get started is available here:

- [Professional Edition](#)
- [Standard Edition](#)

The links above provide access to the following:

- **Admin guides, FAQs, transition resources:** The admin guide provides information about accessing the NextGen UI for Concur Expense and the roles/permissions required.

Along with the admin guide, there are FAQs, other resources (such as e-mail templates and other training materials), and a list of features that are not yet available in the NextGen UI for Concur Expense. All of these materials can be used to help customers prepare their users.

NOTE: To help with training needs, customers can use the admin guide and end-user guide "as is" or they can use any part of them to create training materials. Customers can cut, copy, paste, delete, or edit either guide at will.

- **End-User guide:** This guide compares the existing UI to the NextGen UI for Concur Expense to help users become comfortable with the new experience. This guide will be updated as needed during the Opt-In Period as the NextGen UI is being enhanced. Admins should review the guide often.

NOTE: Like the admin guide, the organization can cut, copy, paste, delete, or edit this guide at will.

- **Release information:** During the Active Move Period, the release of enhancements will ***not*** be on the regular release schedule. Instead, we will provide special release notes and information about features and enhancements that are nearing release.

Get Started

Customers are encouraged to use the transition materials described above and develop a plan for the transition.

SAP Concur App Center

Ability to Disable/Hide Enterprise Applications

Overview

With the October 2021 release, administrators will be able to control which Enterprise Applications are visible and/or active in their company's SAP Concur App Center. Prior to this release, administrators could disable and hide User Applications within the SAP Concur App Center. This update expands that functionality to Enterprise Applications.

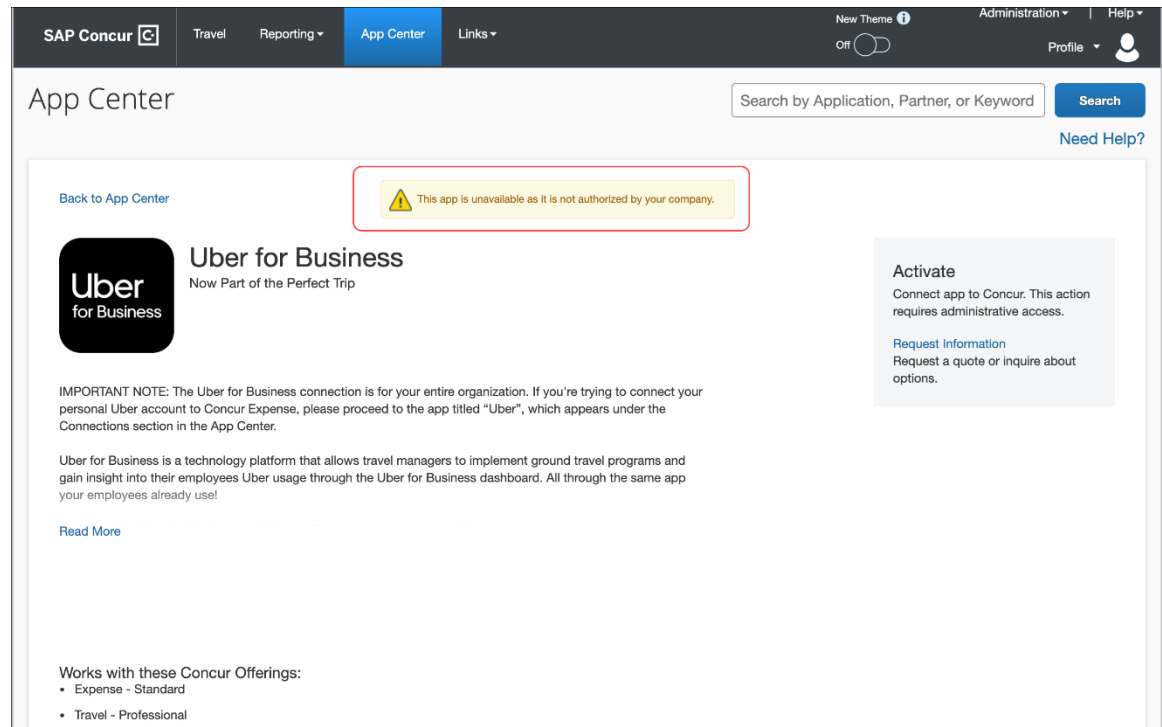
⚠ IMPORTANT: If any employees are connected to an application via the SAP Concur App Center, disabling the application will break those connections and block future connections.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This update provides greater control to administrators over the apps that appear in their company's SAP Concur App Center.

What the User Sees

Disabled apps will not appear in the company's SAP Concur App Center. If a user accesses a disabled app via a direct link or login link from the public SAP Concur App Center, they will see a message that the app is unavailable:

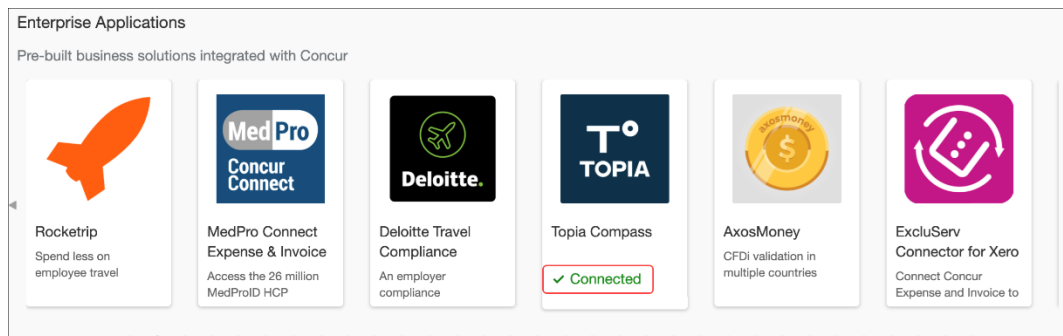


Configuration / Feature Activation

⚠ IMPORTANT: To avoid service disruptions, it is highly recommended to confirm that your organization is not connected to an Enterprise Application before disabling it.

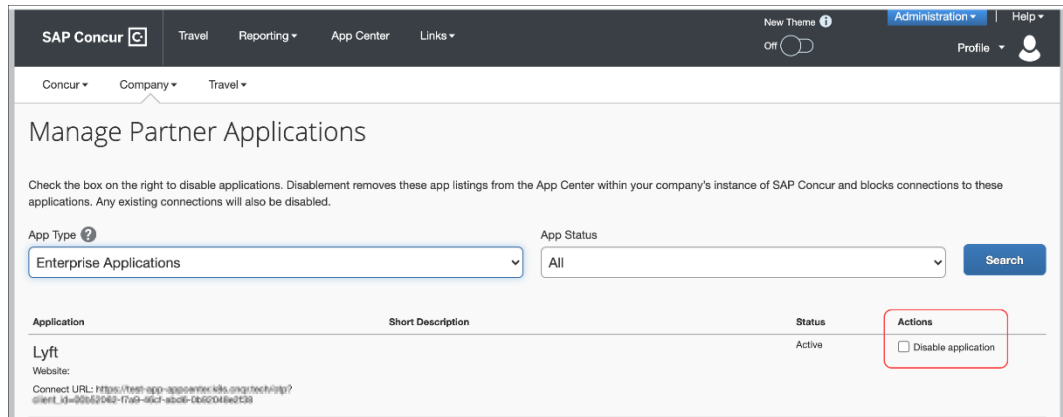
► **To verify whether your organization is connected to an application:**

1. Log in to your SAP Concur solution.
2. Click **App Center**.
3. In the **Enterprise Applications** area, check the desired app for the **Connected** status.



► **To disable an enterprise application:**

1. Log in to your SAP Concur solution as a user with the correct permission:
 - ◆ **Professional Edition:** Web Services Admin
 - ◆ **Standard Edition:** Can Administer
2. Click **Administration > Company > Web Services > Manage Partner Applications**.
3. Select *Enterprise Applications* in the filter.
4. Click **Search**.
5. For the desired application, select the **Disable Application** check box.



6. Click **Confirm** on the dialog. The listing for that enterprise application will be removed from your company's SAP Concur App Center and connections will be disabled.

Web Services Administration

****Ongoing** Application Connector Username and Password Length Requirements Updated**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
June 18, 2021	October 8, 2021	Future Release, 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

These changes are part of the SAP Concur continued commitment to maintaining secure authentication.

Overview

To meet new security requirements, the length of the username and password associated with an application connector on the **Application Connectors** page must be at least 10 characters long and not more than 50 characters long.

Some clients currently have usernames and passwords configured that do not meet these parameters.

In an upcoming release, the 10-character minimum and 50-character maximum will be enforced. If the usernames and passwords are not updated prior to this change, some aspects of SAP Concur solutions might stop working. For example, workflow steps will not complete if using notifications, LEU windows will not open, and there will be no results in fields using fetch lists.

To avoid disruption of callouts through application connections and subsequent disruption of some end-user tasks, SAP recommends updating your application connector username(s) and password(s) as soon as possible.

Application connection usernames and passwords can be updated by an administrator with the Company Administrator or Web Services Administrator role.

NOTE: For admins working with Standard entities, a user with the Concur Expense **Can Administer** permission has the **Web Services Administrator** role.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

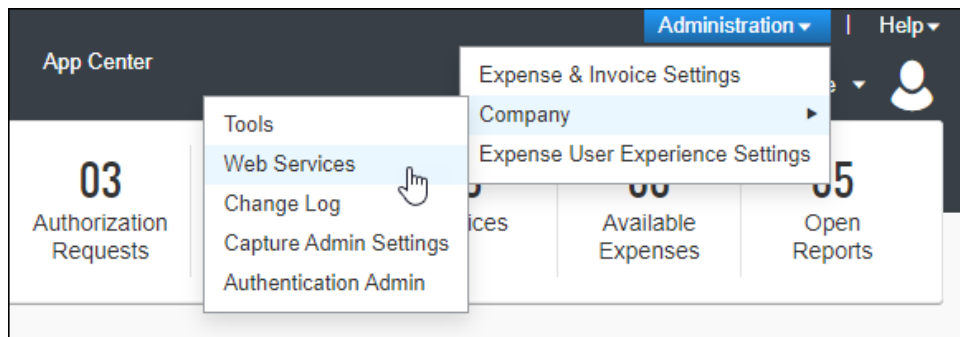
Enforcing password and username length restrictions improves the security standards for callouts made through the application connector.

Configuration / Feature Activation

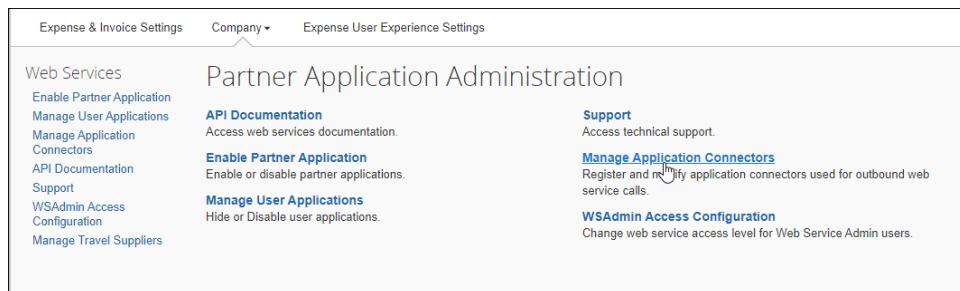
Username and passwords for application connectors are configured on the **Manage Application Connectors** page.

► **To change the username and password for an application connector:**

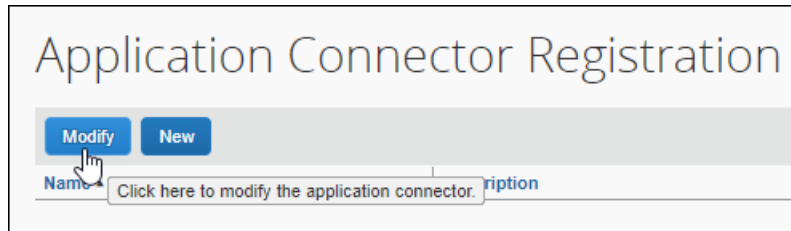
1. Click **Administration > Company > Web Services**.



2. Click **Manage Application Connectors**.



3. Choose the application connector you want to update and then click **Modify**.



4. Enter the new username and password and then click **Test Connection**.

5. Click **Save**.

NOTE: After you update the username and password for an application connector, you must click **Test Connection** to verify the changes before the application connector can be used for any of the callout services.



For more information, refer to [Callouts and Application Connectors](#) on the SAP Concur Developer Center.

Planned Changes

The items in this section are targeted for future releases. SAP Concur reserves the right to postpone implementation of – or completely remove – any enhancement/change mentioned here.

⚠ IMPORTANT: These Planned Changes may not be all of the upcoming enhancements and modifications that affect this SAP Concur product or service. The Planned Changes that apply to multiple SAP Concur products and/or services are in a consolidated document. Please review the additional Planned Changes available in the [Shared Planned Changes Release Notes](#).

Expense Pay Classic

Planned Changes Decommission of All Currencies

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
Aug 2021	Aug 27, 2021	Jan 1, 2022
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

SAP Concur has been pursuing a multi-year effort to transition our portfolio of payment solutions to payment provider-enabled solutions. This is evidenced by our existing Expense Pay Global solution with Bambora and planned Expense Pay Flex solution with Western Union Business Solutions.

Currently, SAP Concur is planning to decommission the legacy Expense Pay classic solution effective **January 1, 2022**. As we move into the next phase of our pay strategy via payment provider solutions, this decommission will require customers using Expense Pay classic to enable alternative solutions. **Payments for Expense Pay classic for all currencies will discontinue to employees and credit card providers as of December 15, 2021.** Customers using Expense Pay classic have been communicated to directly regarding this change.

⚠ IMPORTANT: Currently, Expense Pay Flex (aka Direct) is being offered only existing clients (those already using Expense Pay classic) and not to new clients or existing clients who do not currently use an Expense Pay solution.

NOTE: This announcement does not impact our existing Expense Pay Global solution with Bambora which remains available and fully supported.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change is part of a transition to payment provider-enabled solutions to support future product enhancements and richer integration.

Configuration / Feature Activation

Please reach out to your SAP Concur **account team** to explore the replacements options available to you.

Workflow**Authorized Approvers Sort Order Enhancement**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
October 2021	—	November 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

Using the setting, Automatically assign authorized approvers, ensures that all Authorized Approval steps in the workflow are pre-populated with an assigned Authorized Approver. If there are multiple possible Authorized Approvers that could be assigned to a specific Authorized Approver workflow step, the system will order the choices alphabetically by last name, followed by first name (if there is more than one person with the same last name) and then select the first choice from the alphabetized list.

Prior to this enhancement, the names were ordered by first name.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change provides a consistent user experience.

Configuration / Feature Activation

The change will be made automatically; there will be no configuration or activation steps.



For general information about this functionality, refer to the *Concur Expense: Workflow – Authorized Approvers Setup Guide*.

Client Notifications

Accessibility

Accessibility Updates

SAP implements changes to better meet current Web Content Accessibility Guidelines (WCAG). Information about accessibility-related changes made to SAP Concur solutions is published on a quarterly basis. You can review the quarterly updates on the [Accessibility Updates](#) page.

Subprocessors

SAP Concur Non-Affiliated Subprocessors

The list of non-affiliated subprocessors is available here: [SAP Concur list of Subprocessors](#)

If you have questions or comments, please reach out to: Privacy-Request@Concur.com

Supported Browsers

Supported Browsers and Changes to Support

For information about supported browsers and planned changes to supported browsers, refer to the [Concur Travel & Expense Supported Configurations](#) guide.

When changes to browser support are planned, information about those changes will also appear in the [Shared Planned Changes](#) release notes.

Additional Release Notes and Other Technical Documentation

Online Help – Admins

Any user with any "admin" role can access release notes, setup guides, user guides, admin summaries, monthly browser certifications, supported configurations, and other resources via online Help.

Using Online Help

Access Online Help

To access online Help, hover the mouse pointer over the **Help** menu (upper-right corner of the page) and

Quick Links - Concur Professional/Premium

- Client Admin Release Summary - **What's New**
- Client Release Notes - All Products
- Client Fact Sheets
- Concur Training Toolkit
- Icons in the UI - **NEW**

Expense Setup Guides

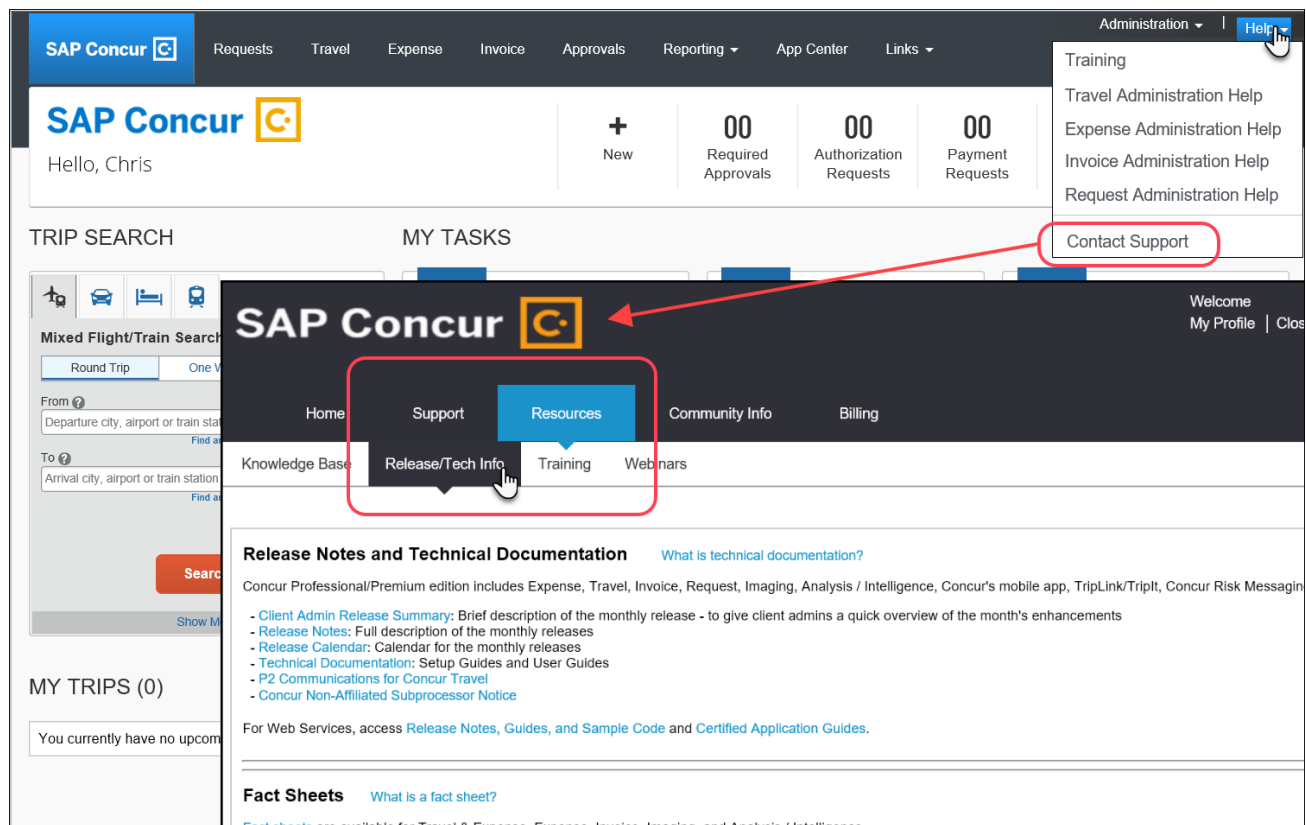
Name	Revised	Format
Account Codes	Jan 10 2017	DOC - PDF
Allocations	Sep 20 2013	DOC - PDF
Attendees	Mar 6 2017	DOC - PDF

SAP Concur Support Portal – Selected Users

Selected users within the company can access release notes, setup guides, user guides, admin summaries, monthly browser certifications, supported configurations, and other resources via the SAP Concur support portal.

Additional Release Notes and Other Technical Documentation: SAP Concur Support Portal – Selected Users

If a user has the proper SAP Concur support portal permissions, then the **Contact Support** option is available to them on the **Help** menu. The user clicks **Help > Contact Support**. On the support page, the user clicks **Resources > Release/Tech Info**.



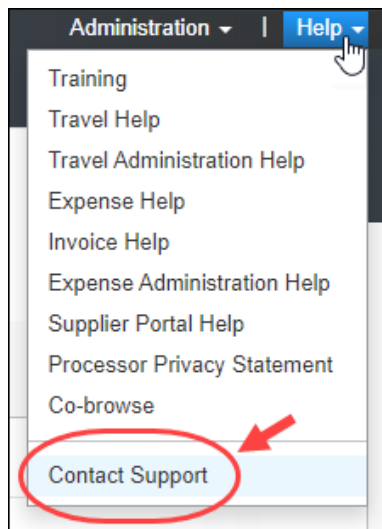
Cases

Check Support Case Status

The steps in this procedure provide instructions for checking whether a case is resolved.

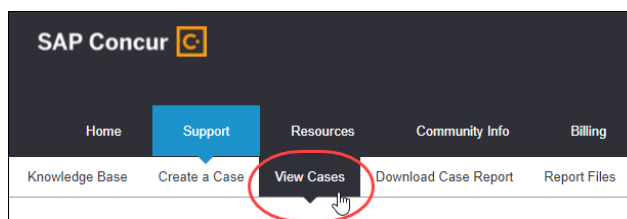
► **To check the status of a submitted case**

1. Log on to <https://concursolutions.com/portal.asp>.
2. Click **Help** > **Contact Support**.



NOTE: If you do not have the option to contact SAP Concur support under the **Help** menu, then your company has chosen to support the SAP Concur service internally. Please contact your internal support desk for assistance.

3. Click **Support** > **View Cases**.



4. In the table, view the desired type of cases based on the **View** list selection. Search results are limited to each company's own cases.

SAP Concur

Welcome [User]
My Profile | Close

Home **Support** Resources Community Info Billing

Knowledge Base Create a Case View Cases Download Case Report Report Files

5 - My Cases [Printable View](#)

View: 5 - My Cases

[New Case](#)

Action	Status	Priority	Contact Name	Site/URL/Acct. #	Date/Time Opened	Date of Last Comment
Edit	Updated					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					

Show me [fewer](#) / [more](#) records per list page

<Previous Page | [Next Page](#)>

© 2021 SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company. All rights reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or for any purpose without the express permission of SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company.

SAP and other SAP products and services mentioned herein as well as their respective logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of SAP SE (or an SAP affiliate company) in Germany and other countries. Please see <http://global12.sap.com/corporate-en/legal/copyright/index.epx> for additional trademark information and notices.

Some software products marketed by SAP SE and its distributors contain proprietary software components of other software vendors.

National product specifications may vary.

These materials are provided by SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company for informational purposes only, without representation or warranty of any kind, and SAP SE or its affiliated companies shall not be liable for errors or omissions with respect to the materials. The only warranties for SAP SE or SAP affiliate company products and services are those that are set forth in the express warranty statements accompanying such products and services, if any. Nothing herein should be construed as constituting an additional warranty.

In particular, SAP SE or its affiliated companies have no obligation to pursue any course of business outlined in this document or any related presentation, or to develop or release any functionality mentioned therein. This document, or any related presentation, and SAP SE's or its affiliated companies' strategy and possible future developments, products, and/or platform directions and functionality are all subject to change and may be changed by SAP SE or its affiliated companies at any time for any reason without notice. The information in this document is not a commitment, promise, or legal obligation to deliver any material, code, or functionality. All forward-looking statements are subject to various risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from expectations. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which speak only as of their dates, and they should not be relied upon in making purchasing decisions.

SAP Concur Release Notes Expense Professional / Premium	
Month	Audience
Release Date: November 13, 2021 Update #2: Wednesday, November 17, 2021	SAP Concur Client FINAL

Contents

Release Notes	1
Authentication	1
CES SSO Decommissioned	1
Authentication Administration	1
New Company Request Token Self-Service Tool	1
Client Web Services	4
Self-Service Tool for Application Management	4
Expense Pay – Global	7
(USD) Additional Card Programs Supported for Worldline	7
New Field for Card Programs	9
File Transfer Updates	10
Ongoing Mandatory SFTP with SSH Key Authentication	10
Ongoing SAP Concur Legacy File Move Migration	11
Rotating PGP Key Available for File Transfers	12
Localization	13
Translations for Distribute Term (Traditional Chinese)	13
Miscellaneous	14
**Ongoing ** SAP Concur Homepage Changes	14
Concur Experience Optimizer (US)	17
New Permission to Enable Preview of Fiori Light Theme	18
NextGen UI	24
Ongoing Updated User Interface (UI) for Concur Expense End Users	24
Payment Manager	27
"View Batch Data" Link	27
SAP Concur User Assistance	28
Help Menu Directed to SAP Help Portal	28
User Assistance	30

New User Assistance Tool for End Users (US, EMEA)	30
Web Services Administration	35
Ongoing Application Connector Username and Password Length Requirements Updated	35
Workflow	37
Authorized Approvers Sort Order Enhancement.....	37
Planned Changes	38
Expense Pay Classic	38
Planned Changes Decommission of All Currencies.....	38
SAP Integration With Concur Solutions.....	39
Planned Changes Delta Posting Phase 2 (Dec 2021)	39
Site Settings.....	40
Planned Changes Enable Report Number in Concur Expense Accounting Extracts .	40
Client Notifications	42
Accessibility.....	42
Accessibility Updates	42
Subprocessors	42
SAP Concur Non-Affiliated Subprocessors	42
Supported Browsers	42
Supported Browsers and Changes to Support	42
Additional Release Notes and Other Technical Documentation	43
Online Help	43
SAP Concur Support Portal – Selected Users.....	43
Cases	44
Check Support Case Status	44

Legal Disclaimer

The information in this presentation is confidential and proprietary to SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company and may not be disclosed without the permission of SAP SE or the respective SAP affiliate company. This presentation is not subject to your license agreement or any other service or subscription agreement with SAP SE or its affiliated companies. SAP SE and its affiliated companies have no obligation to pursue any course of business outlined in this document or any related presentation, or to develop or release any functionality mentioned therein. This document, or any related presentation and SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company's strategy and possible future developments, products and or platforms directions and functionality are all subject to change and may be changed by SAP SE and its affiliated companies at any time for any reason without notice. The information in this document is not a commitment, promise or legal obligation to deliver any material, code or functionality. This document is provided without a warranty of any kind, either express or implied, including but not limited to, the implied warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or non-infringement. This document is for informational purposes and may not be incorporated into a contract. SAP SE and its affiliated companies assume no responsibility for errors or omissions in this document, except if such damages were caused by SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company's willful misconduct or gross negligence.

All forward-looking statements are subject to various risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from expectations. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which speak only as of their dates, and they should not be relied upon in making purchasing decisions.

Release Notes

Authentication

CES SSO Decommissioned

These changes are part of the SAP Concur continued commitment to maintaining secure authentication.

Overview

The Concur Expense Service (CES) SSO was decommissioned on October 29, 2021.

SAP Concur now provides a Single Sign-On self-service option that enables client admins to setup their SAML v2 connections without involving an SAP Concur admin.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change provides better security and improved support for users logging in to SAP Concur products and services.

Configuration / Feature Activation

CES SSO was configured by an SAP Concur admin. As of October 29, 2021, CES SSO is no longer configurable and clients must use the Single Sign-On self-service option to setup their SAML v2 connections.



For more information about the Single Sign-On self-service option, refer to the [Shared: Single Sign-On Overview](#) and the [Shared: Single Sign-On Setup Guide](#).

Authentication Administration

New Company Request Token Self-Service Tool

Overview

In late August, a new Company Request Token self-service tool will be available to SAP Concur admins who have been assigned the **Company Admin** or **Web Services Admin** role.

NOTE: For admins working with Concur Standard entities, a user with the **Can Administer** permission has the **Web Services Administrator** role.

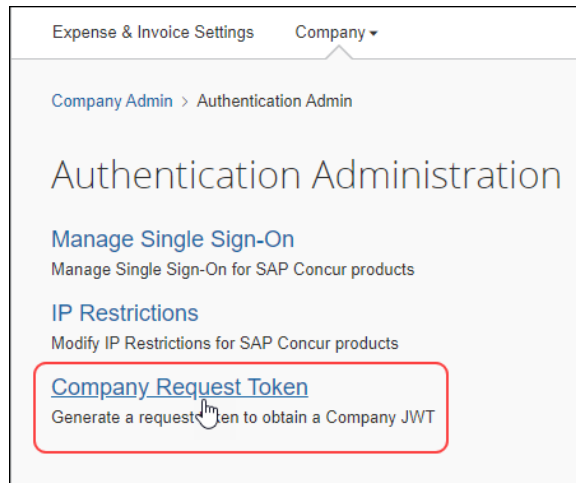
The Company Request Token self-service tool enables clients to generate the Company Request Token that is required to request a JSON web token (JWT) when connecting to APIs in the SAP Concur platform.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

The Company Request Token self-service tool enables clients to generate Company Request Tokens without contacting SAP Concur support. This tool also enables clients to generate a replacement Company Request Token without assistance from SAP Concur support if their Company Request Token expires or is lost.

What the Admin Sees

Admins with the required permissions see a link to the **Company Request Token** page on the **Administration > Company > Authentication Administration** page.



After clicking **Company Request Token**, the admin sees the **Company Request Tokens** page.

Company Request Tokens

Company request tokens are temporary tokens that expire after 24 hours and can be used to obtain company JWTs. Enter your app ID below to generate one.

App ID *

The JWTs you generate using your company request token will be scoped to this app.

Submit

Completing the process of obtaining a Company JWT

- The Request Token has a token lifetime of 24 hours and must be exchanged for a Refresh Token and Access Token by the Application owner before it expires.
- To exchange the Request Token for a Refresh Token and Access Token, Password Grant is used. Replace the following values and run the Password Grant CURL command to obtain an Access Token and Refresh Token.
 - <client_id>
 - <client_secret>
 - <company_UUID>
 - <request_token>

```
curl -X POST 'https://integration.api.concursolutions.com/oauth2/v8/token' \
-H 'Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded' \
--data-urlencode 'client_id=<client_id>' \
--data-urlencode 'client_secret=<client_secret>' \
--data-urlencode 'grant_type=password' \
--data-urlencode 'username=<company_UUID>' \
--data-urlencode 'password=<request_token>' \
--data-urlencode 'credential=authtoken'
```

For more information on Password Grant, please view the following page:
https://developer.concur.com/api-reference/authentication/apidoc.html#password_grant
- A successful response will be of the form below:

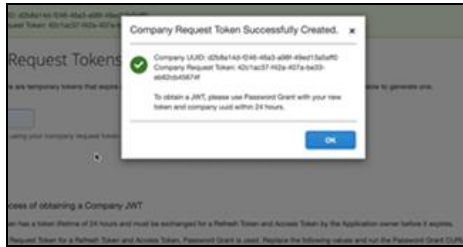

```
CURL response
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
Date: date-requested
Content-Length: 3397
Connection: Close
{
  "expires_in": "3600",
  "scope": "capp scopes",
  "token_type": "Bearer",
  "access_token": "caccess_token",
  "refresh_token": "crefresh_token",
  "location": "https://integration.api.concursolutions.com/oauth2/v8/token"
}
```
- The Company JWT or access_token has a token lifetime of 1 hour and can be used to call Concur APIs. The Company JWT can be refreshed by calling the Refresh Grant. The application must store the refresh_token in order to be able to continue refreshing the Company JWT when it expires.
 For more information on Refresh Grant, please view the following page:
https://developer.concur.com/api-reference/authentication/apidoc.html#refresh_token
- If the refresh token is lost, expired or revoked, a new request token must be obtained. For reference, see information about Managing tokens in the Developer Portal at the following page:
<https://developer.concur.com/api-reference/authentication/apidoc.html>

On the **Company Request Tokens** page, the admin enters their Client ID in the **App ID** field, and then clicks **Submit**.

NOTE: Clients can obtain a Client ID through one of the following methods:

- Clients with SAP Concur Client Web Services who have requested access to the self-service tool for application management can generate a Client ID using the self-service tool.
- Clients who do not have SAP Concur Client Web Services can contact SAP Concur support to obtain an App ID as needed.

The **Company Request Token Successfully Created** dialog appears.



This dialog contains the Company UUID and the Company Request Token. The admin must copy and save both the Company UUID and the Company Request Token before signing out or navigating away from this dialog.

The admin can use the Company Request Token to generate a Company JWT, using the Password Grant process.

Instructions for the Password Grant process are on the **Company Request Token** page, as well as the [SAP Concur Developer Portal](#).

The Company Request Token has a token expiry lifetime of 24 hours. The admin must obtain the Company JWT within that 24-hour period.

If the Company Request Token expires or is lost, the admin can access the Company Request Tokens page again, enter their Client ID into the App ID field, and then generate a replacement Company Request Token.

Configuration / Feature Activation

There are no configuration or activation steps; this page is automatically available to admins with the required permissions.

Client Web Services

Self-Service Tool for Application Management

Overview

Beginning with the October release, clients who have SAP Concur Client Web Services can request access to a new application management self-service tool, **OAuth 2.0 Application Management**. This self-service tool is enabled by the Client Web Services team for SAP Concur Web Services clients who request it.

NOTE: The **OAuth 2.0 Application Management** self-service tool can be used to create OAuth2 compliant applications. Legacy authentication was deprecated in 2017 and is not supported by this tool.

When enabled, the tool is available from the **Authentication Administration** page to admin users who have been assigned the Web Services Admin role.

NOTE: For admins working with Standard entities, a user with the **Can Administer** permission has the **Web Services Administrator** role.

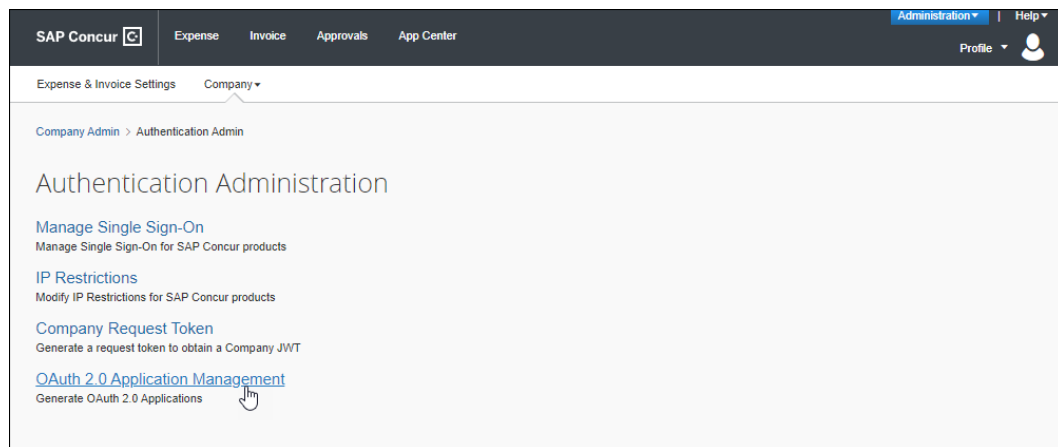
BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

The **OAuth 2.0 Application Management** tool enables clients to generate Client IDs (App IDs) and Client Secrets without contacting SAP Concur support.

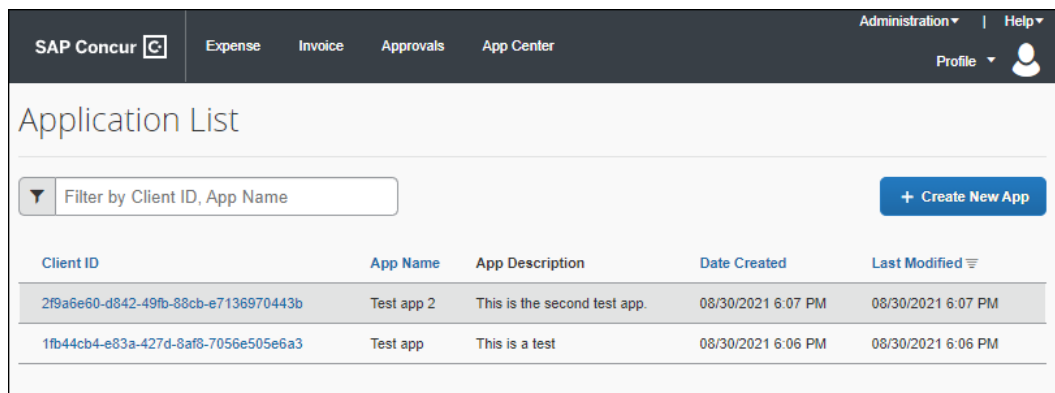
NOTE: Clients who do not have SAP Concur Client Web Services can still contact SAP Concur support to obtain an App ID as needed.

What the Admin Sees

When the tool is enabled, the Web Services Admin sees a link to the **OAuth 2.0 Application Management** tool when they navigate to the **Administration > Company > Authentication Admin** page.



Clicking **OAuth 2.0 Application Management** opens the **Application List** page.



On the **Application List** page, the admin sees a list of previously created applications. Clicking on the **Client ID** for an application opens the **App Details** page for that app. The admin can also click **Create New App** to open the **Create New App** page and configure a new app.

On the **Create New App** page, the admin enters a name for the new app, and a description of the app.

SAP Concur Expense Invoice Approvals App Center Administration Help Profile

Create New App

[Back to Apps](#) Cancel Submit

App Info

App Name * App Type Client

App Description *

Grants/Scopes

Allowed Grants * refresh_token

Allowed Scopes * openid

Principals

☐ Check this only if this is an SAP ICS Application

After they click **Submit**, the **App Credentials** page appears. The **App Credential** page displays the **Client ID** and **Client Secret**.

App Credentials

Test app 3

Client ID:
cc873b3a-6fdf-4443-8b4e-cbbbc788bcae

Client Secret:
cb2cf583-e8a8-4744-8c5a-573e66808aa4

**Please make a note of your new Client Secret as this information will not be accessible after navigating away from this page..*

Ok

NOTE: The admin should make note of the **Client Id** and **Client Secret** for future reference.

After they click **Ok**, the **App Details** page appears. On the **App Details** page, the admin can review the **Client ID**, click **Edit** to update the application details, click **Client Secrets** to review the current **Client Secret** or generate a new **Client Secret**, and the admin can enable or disable the app.

App Details

[← Back To Apps](#) [Client Secrets](#) [Edit](#)

App Info

Client ID cc873b3a-6fdf-4443-8b4e-cbbbc788bcae	App Type Client
App Name Test app 3	
App Description This is the third test app.	

Grants/Scopes

Allowed Grants ?
refresh_token

Allowed Scopes ?
openid

Principals

☐ Check this only if this is an SAP ICS Application

Enabled: ✓ Yes ✗ No

Configuration / Feature Activation

The **OAuth 2.0 Application Management** tool can be enabled on request by the Client Web Services team for clients with SAP Concur Client Web Services; when enabled, this tool is accessible to admins with the Web Services Admin role.

Expense Pay – Global

(USD) Additional Card Programs Supported for Worldline

Overview

Expense Pay – Global now supports the following credit card programs for the United States Dollar (USD \$):

- American Express - EMEA – Gulf Dollar
- American Express - EMEA - Dollar 45
- Bank of the West - Visa/MasterCard - USD
- HSBC - MasterCard - USD
- SunTrust - Mastercard - USD
- SunTrust - Visa - USD

All cards use the same Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) format to different bank accounts.

BUSINESS PURPOSE/CLIENT BENEFIT

These additional options can expedite the processing of credit card expenses.

What the Admin Sees

These additional card programs are available to reimbursement admins on the **Payment Manager > Configure Batches > Card Programs** (tab) > **Add New Card Program** page.

The screenshot shows the 'Add New Card Program' form with the following fields and options:

- Program Name:** A text input field.
- Payment Type:** A dropdown menu.
- Program Type:** A dropdown menu, highlighted with a red box. A [Verify IIN](#) link is located to its right.
- Currency:** A text input field.
- Active:** A dropdown menu.
- Classic:** An unchecked checkbox.
- Payment Provider:** An unchecked checkbox.
- Buttons:** 'Save' and 'Cancel' buttons at the bottom right.

Configuration/Feature Activation

SAP Concur automatically implemented these changes; there are no configuration or activation steps.

New Field for Card Programs

Overview

For clients using Worldline as their payment partner, a new optional field has been added to the Concur Expense user interface (UI) for some card programs. **This field is for future use only.**

⚠ IMPORTANT: Entering incorrect data into the new field can cause processing failures for batches which cannot be aborted.

What the Client Admin Sees

On the **Add New Card Program** page, the **Arm ID** field displays.

Example

The screenshot shows the 'Add New Card Program' form with the following fields and options:

- Program Name:** A text input field.
- Payment Type:** A dropdown menu.
- Program Type:** A dropdown menu showing 'Bank of America - MasterCard - EURO' with a 'Verify IIN' link.
- Currency:** A text input field showing 'EUR'.
- Active:** A dropdown menu showing 'Yes'.
- Classic:** An unchecked checkbox.
- Payment Provider:** A checked checkbox.
- Arm ID:** A text input field, highlighted with a red box.
- Buttons:** 'Save' and 'Cancel' buttons at the bottom right.

More information will be provided in these release notes when this field becomes generally available.

File Transfer Updates

****Ongoing** Mandatory SFTP with SSH Key Authentication**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
April 9, 2021	April 16, 2021	Ongoing in 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

This release note is intended for technical staff responsible for file transmissions with SAP Concur products. For SAP Concur customers and vendors participating in data exchange through various secure file transfer protocols, SAP is making changes that provide greater security for those file transfers.

As of April 10, 2021, non-SFTP (Secure File Transfer Protocol) protocols and SFTP password authentication are not allowed to connect to SAP Concur for file transfers:

- Non-SFTP file transfer accounts must switch to SFTP with SSH Key Authentication.
- SFTP file transfer accounts that use password authentication must switch to SSH key authentication.
- SFTP password reset requests require the client to provide an SSH key for authentication.

⚠ IMPORTANT: If you are not using SFTP with SSH Key Authentication, you must take action to avoid disruption of your file transfer connections.

On April 12, 2021, SAP started disabling non-compliant file transfer connections. The process of disabling non-compliant accounts will continue throughout 2021. If you have multiple file transfer connections configured, this change applies to all of your file transfer connections.

This announcement pertains to the following file transfer DNS endpoints:

- st.concursolutions.com
- st-eu.concursolutions.com
- vs.concursolutions.com
- vs.concurcdc.cn

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

These changes provide greater security for file transfers.

Configuration / Feature Activation

If assistance is required, please contact SAP Concur support.



For more information, refer to the [Shared: File Transfer for Customers and Vendors User Guide](#).

****Ongoing** SAP Concur Legacy File Move Migration**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
March 6, 2020	July 9, 2021	Ongoing until January 24, 2022

Overview

This release note is intended for the technical staff responsible for file transmissions with SAP Concur. For our customers and vendors participating in data exchange, SAP Concur is maintaining our file transfer subsystem to provide greater security for those file transfers.

SAP Concur is in the process of migrating entities that currently use a legacy process for moving files to a more efficient and secure file routing process that relies on APIs.

Clients whose entities are currently configured to use the legacy process will be migrated to the more efficient process sometime between now and January 24, 2022. After they are migrated to the more efficient process, clients will see the following improvement:

- With the legacy process, clients had to wait for the file move schedule to run at a specified time. With the more efficient and secure API-based process, extracts and other outbound files from SAP Concur will be available within the existing overnight processing period shortly after the files are created.

This announcement pertains to the following file transfer DNS endpoints:

- st.concursolutions.com

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

These changes provide greater security and efficiency for file transfers.

Configuration / Feature Activation

If assistance is required, please contact SAP Concur support.



For more information, refer to the [Shared: File Transfer for Customers and Vendors User Guide](#).

Rotating PGP Key Available for File Transfers

Overview

Files transferred to SAP Concur products must be encrypted with the SAP Concur public PGP key, concursolutionsrotate.asc.

concursolutionsrotate.asc

- Key file is available in client's root folder
- Key ID 40AC5D35
- RSA 4096-bit signing and encryption subkey
- Key expires every 2 years
- Client is responsible for replacing the key before it expires
 - ◆ Next expiry date: September 4, 2022
 - ◆ SAP Concur plans to replace the current rotating public PGP key in the client's root folder 90 days before the expiration date

The SAP Concur legacy PGP key (key ID D4D727C0) remains supported for existing clients but will be deprecated in the future.

SAP Concur strongly recommends that clients use the more secure rotating public PGP key for file transfers. To facilitate the use of the more secure rotating public PGP key for file transfers, SAP Concur added the key to existing client's home folders on Friday, January 15, 2021.

This announcement pertains to the following file transfer DNS endpoints:

- st.concursolutions.com
- mft-us.concursolutions.com
- vs.concursolutions.com
- st-eu.concursolutions.com
- mft-eu.concursolutions.com

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

The rotating public PGP key provides greater security for file transfers.

What the Administrator Sees

An administrator with the required file transfer credentials can log into the file transfer site to retrieve the rotating public PGP key, concursolutionsrotate.asc, from the root directory.

Configuration / Feature Activation

Your internal file transfer administrator can add the key to their PGP keyring and start using it to encrypt any files being transferred to SAP Concur.

If assistance is required, please contact SAP Concur support.



For more information, refer to the [Shared: File Transfer for Customers and Vendors User Guide](#).

Localization**Translations for Distribute Term (Traditional Chinese)****Overview**

With the November release, SAP Concur is changing the following terms in the Traditional Chinese version of the SAP Concur user interface to bring consistency in translation of the term "Distribute":

English Term	Current Translation	Updated Translation
Distribution/Distributions	發放	分攤
Distributed/Distribute	發放	分攤

此項變更可能會影響您的公司內部文件或培訓材料。

his change might impact your company's internal documentation or training materials.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

These revisions provide a more accurate translation and improved user experience.

Configuration / Feature Activation

There are no configuration or activation steps; this change occurs automatically.

Miscellaneous

****Ongoing ** SAP Concur Homepage Changes**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
October 8, 2020	--	Q4 2021 – Q2 2022

Overview

In Q4, 2021, SAP Concur began redirecting clients to a new homepage. The appearance of the new homepage is identical to the previous SAP Concur homepage. The new homepage has enhanced functionality when services become temporarily unavailable.

The roll out of the new homepage is phased:

Phase 1: At the beginning of Q4, SAP Concur began redirecting Concur Expense, Concur Invoice, and Concur Request clients in the US Datacenter to the new homepage.

Phase 2: In November 2021, SAP Concur will begin redirecting Concur Expense, Concur Invoice, and Concur Request clients in the EU Datacenter to the new homepage.

Phase 3: In Q2 of 2022, SAP Concur will begin redirecting the remaining clients in the US and EU datacenters to the new homepage. The remaining clients include those with Concur Travel standalone or Concur Travel with Expense, Invoice, and/or Request.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change ensures that the SAP Concur homepage is available even when some services are unavailable and improves the consistency of the sign in experience.

What the User Sees

With the old homepage, when a user signs into their SAP Concur products, they see their homepage.

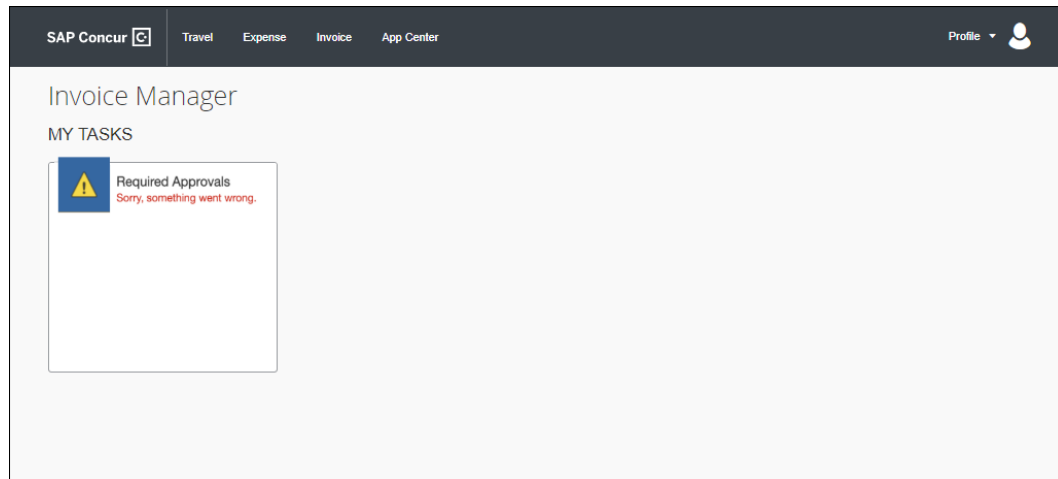
NOTE: The appearance of the homepage varies depending on which products and services are enabled for the client and the permissions assigned to the user.

The screenshot shows the SAP Concur user interface. At the top, there's a navigation bar with tabs: Requests, Travel, Expense, Invoice, Approvals, Reporting, and App Center. Below this is a header area with the SAP Concur logo, a placeholder for a user profile, and a dashboard with six metrics: New, Required Approvals (00), Authorization Requests (00), Invoices (00), Available Expenses (00), and Open Reports (01). The main content area is divided into four sections: TRIP SEARCH (with a flight search form), ALERTS (with two informational messages), COMPANY NOTES (with a link to the Concur Training Toolkit), and MY TASKS (with three task cards: Required Approvals (00), Available Expenses (00), and Open Reports (01)).

If some products or services are unavailable while other products and services are up and running, a modified version of the user's homepage similar to the following appears:

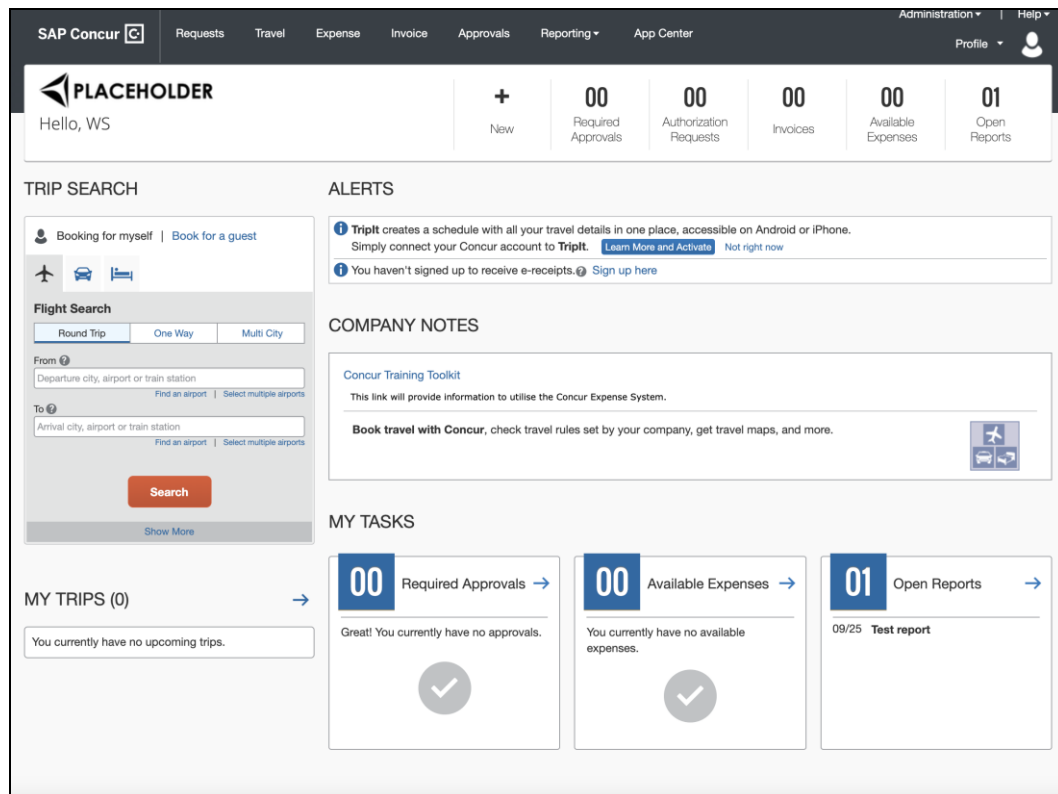
This screenshot shows a modified version of the SAP Concur user interface. The top navigation bar is the same. Below it, the header area is replaced by an ALERTS section with a red message: "You have been successfully logged in, but unfortunately one or more of our services appears to be unavailable at the moment. While we work to fix the outage, you still may be able to use some services." Below the alert, there are two bullet points explaining the status. The main content area is titled MY APPLICATIONS and contains a grid of six tiles: Home, Requests, Travel, Expense, Invoice, and App Center. Each tile has a green checkmark in the top left corner, indicating that these services are available. The footer of the page contains the SAP logo, links to various policies and support, and the SAP Concur logo.

After a client is migrated to the new homepage, if one or more services are unavailable, when a user signs in to their SAP Concur products, they will see the usual homepage, but if the user navigates to a page for a service that is unavailable, they will see a page similar to the following:



After migration to the new homepage, if all services are available, this change is transparent to the user and they see a homepage that is identical to the pre-migration homepage.

Example Homepage



Configuration / Feature Activation



This change occurs automatically; there are no configuration or activation steps.

Concur Experience Optimizer (US)

Overview

On October 27, SAP released Concur Experience Optimizer.

Concur Experience Optimizer collects and analyzes employee sentiment and buying behavior data from SAP Concur solutions enabling clients to assess and make changes to improve the user experience, increase efficiency, better manage spending, help ensure compliance, and better align with their sustainability goals.

Concur Experience Optimizer is available to clients who meet the following criteria:

- The client has Concur Expense or Concur Travel & Expense.
- The client has Concur Intelligence or Consultative Intelligence.
- The client has licenses for Qualtrics Employee XM for IT.

Concur Experience Optimizer includes the following features:

- Diagnostic feedback templates to gather employee sentiment
- Dashboards to analyze and understand data
- Expert services to help interpret data and develop an effective response to findings
- Qualtrics platform to ensure availability, scalability, confidentiality, data privacy, and security

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

Concur Experience Optimizer helps clients to optimize their SAP Concur solutions to improve employee sentiment and efficiency, to help ensure compliance, and to support client sustainability goals.

Configuration / Feature Activation

This feature is available for purchase.



For more information, refer to the [Concur Experience Optimizer](#) page.

New Permission to Enable Preview of Fiori Light Theme

Overview

On September 20, 2021, a new permission, **SAP Fiori Theme Preview**, was added to the list of permissions in Concur Travel Professional edition. When the **SAP Fiori Theme Preview** permission is assigned to a user, the user sees a new switch in the header of their SAP Concur site. They will also see a **New Theme** info bubble.

The switch enables the user to switch from the SAP Concur standard theme, to the SAP Fiori Theme. The info bubble displays a brief message about the switch.

The new theme includes changes to visual elements such as fonts, colors, and icons. In addition, some top-level tabs and menu items are relocated to the **SAP Concur Home** menu. These changes are site-wide and apply to all of the user's SAP Concur products.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

The SAP Fiori theme harmonizes the look and feel of the SAP Concur UI with the look and feel of other SAP products, providing a more consistent user experience. The permission enables a client admin to allow designated users to preview and test the SAP Fiori theme.

What the Admin Sees

An admin with access to the **Administer Company Permissions** page, sees the **SAP Fiori Theme Preview** permission in the **Available Permissions** list.

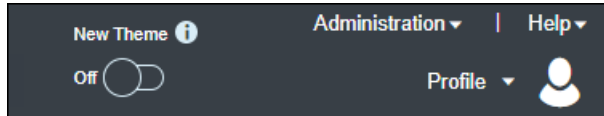
► **To assign the SAP Fiori Theme Preview permission to a user:**

1. In the **Modify Permissions by** list, select **Users**.
2. In the **User Name** list, select the user to whom you want to assign the permission.
3. In the **Available Permissions** list, select **SAP Fiori theme Preview**.
4. Click **Add**, and then click **Save**.

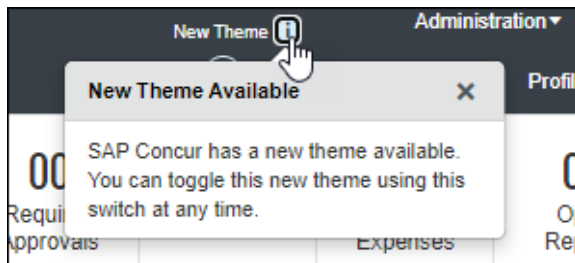
The next time the user signs in to their SAP Concur site, they will see the new switch.

What the User Sees

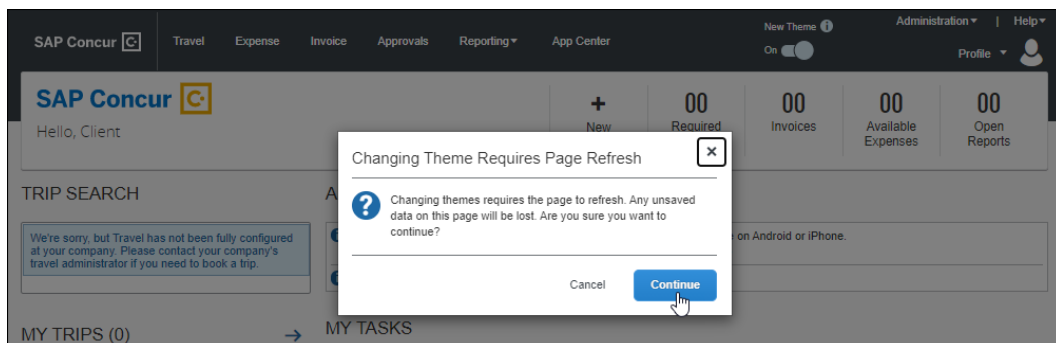
After the **SAP Fiori theme Preview** permission has been assigned to a user, the next time the user signs in to their SAP Concur site, they see the switch and the **New Theme** info bubble.



If they click on the info bubble, a brief description appears:

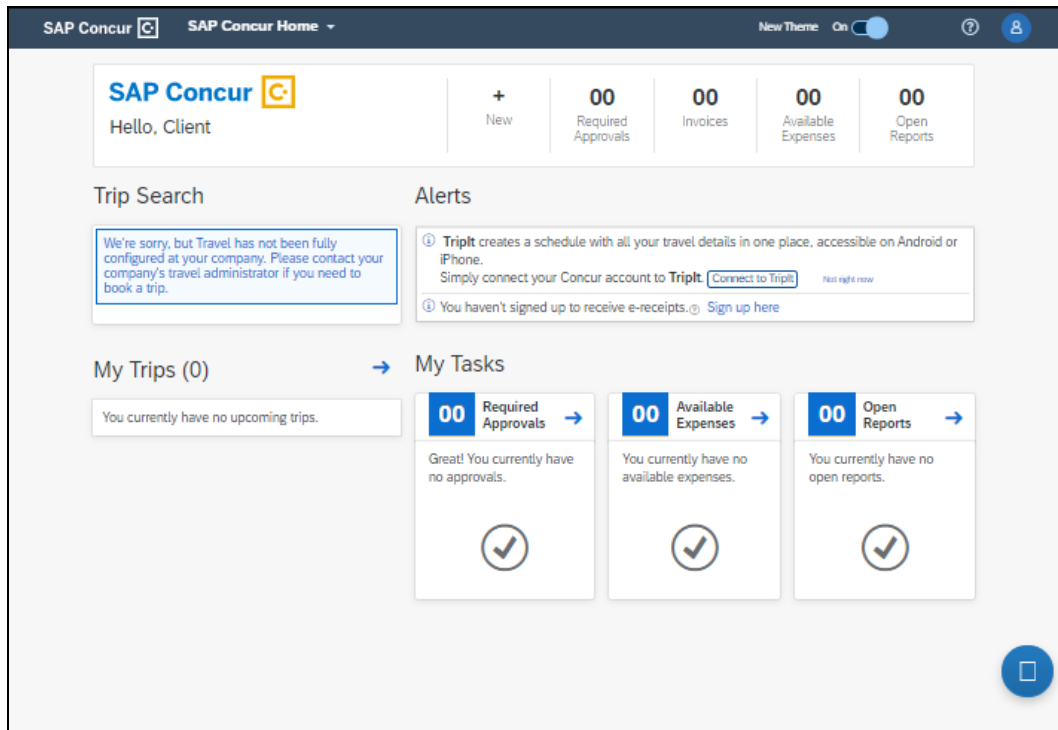


If the user toggles the switch to **On**, the following message appears:

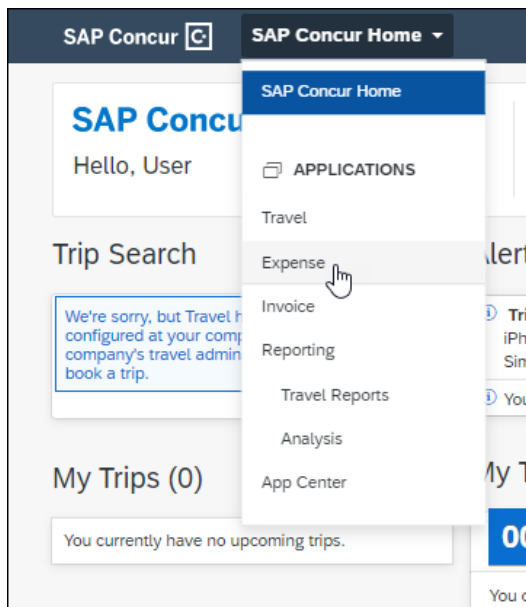


NOTE: The message also appears if the switch is toggle from **On** to **Off**.

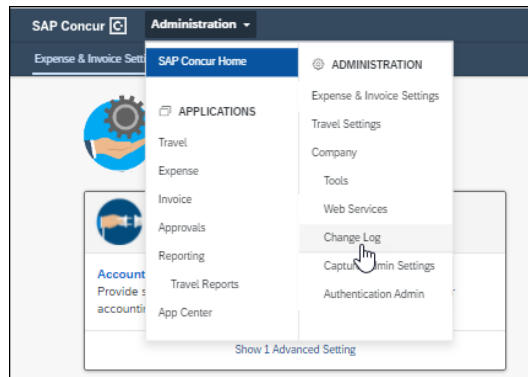
If the user clicks **Continue**, the page refreshes and is set to the SAP Fiori theme.



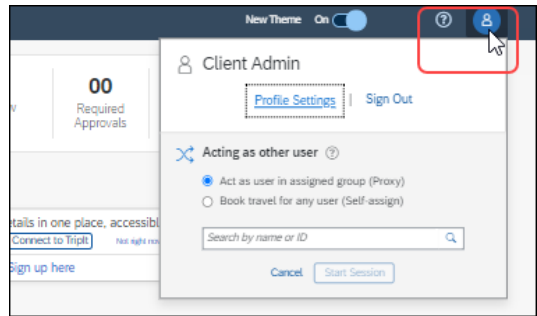
With the SAP Fiori Theme, the product tabs have moved to the **SAP Concur Home** menu.



If the user has admin permissions, they will also see the contents of the **Administration** menu in the **SAP Concur Home** list.

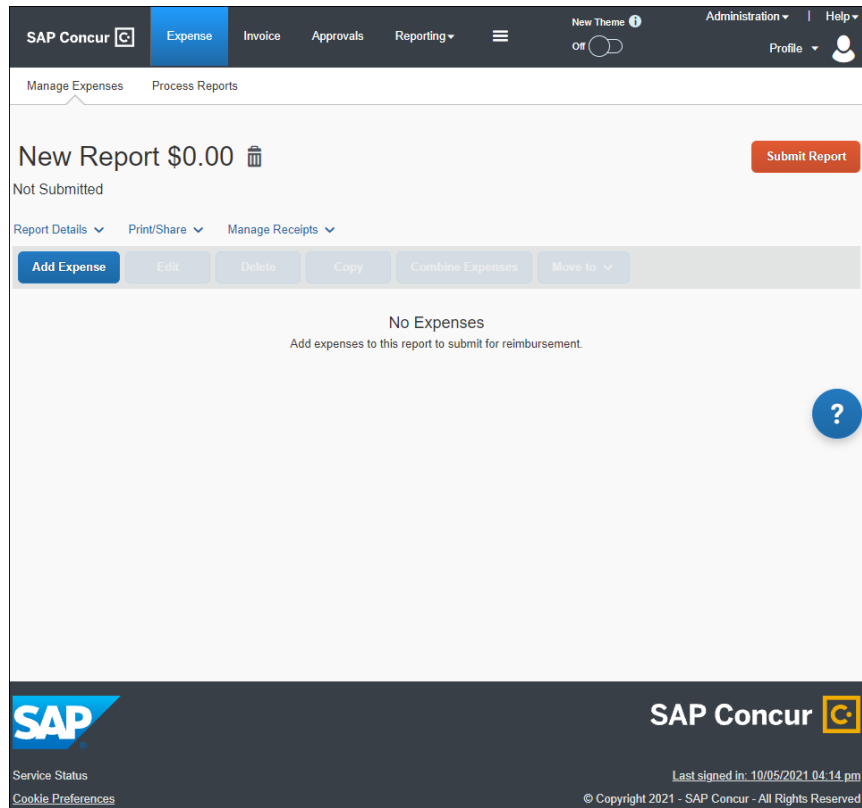


The user will also see icon changes. For example, the **Help** menu heading and the **Profile** dialog button are changed to icons.

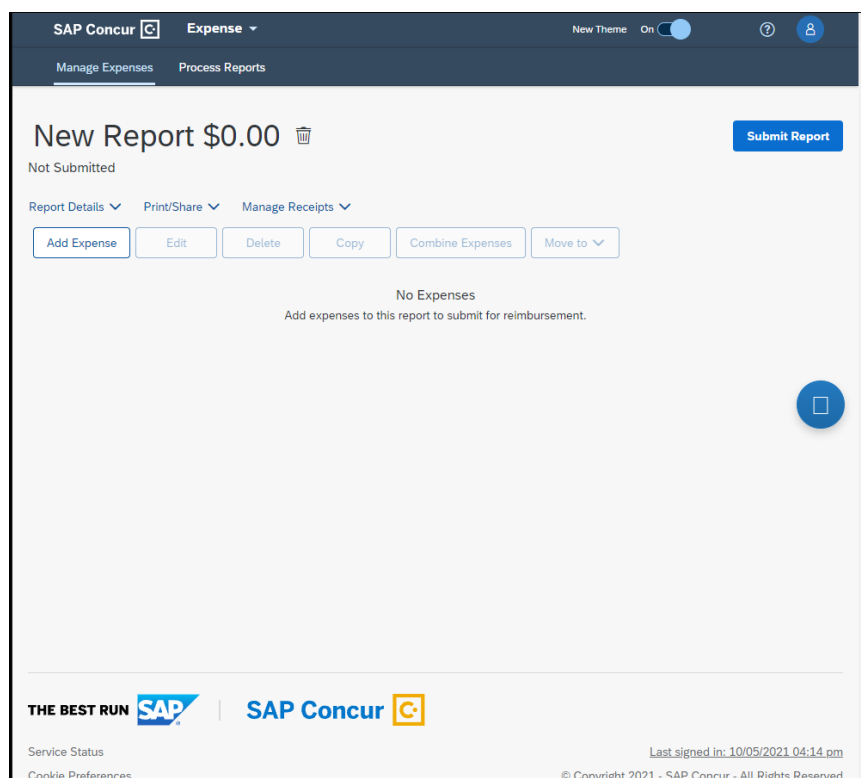


Product functionality is unchanged. Only the visual appearance of the pages is impacted. This is true for all products including NextGen Expense and Request.

Example NextGen Expense Page Without the Fiori Theme



Example NextGen Expense Page With the Fiori Theme



Configuration / Feature Activation

An admin with access to the **Administer Company Permissions** page can assign the new **SAP Fiori Theme Preview** permission to designated users.

NextGen UI

****Ongoing** Updated User Interface (UI) for Concur Expense End Users**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Automatic Transition Date
March 2018	Sep 17, 2020	Oct 1, 2022
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

The continued evolution of the Concur Expense solution user interface experience is the result of thoughtful design and research that provides a modern, intuitive, and streamlined experience for creating and submitting expense reports.

Concur Expense customers are now strongly encouraged to preview and then move to the NextGen UI well before the automatic transition date of **October 1, 2022**.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

The result is the next generation of the Concur Expense user interface designed to provide a modern, consistent, and streamlined user experience. This technology not only provides an enhanced user interface, but also allows us to react more quickly to customer requests to meet changing needs as they happen.

Products and Users Affected

To take advantage of these improvements, Concur Expense customers who do not move before October 1, 2022 will be automatically transitioned to the NextGen UI for Concur Expense. The following provides information about the timeline and resources available to ensure this process is smooth and efficient for all users.

These UI changes apply to:

- Concur Expense (Professional/Premium and Standard) end users only

NOTE: There are no changes for approvers, processors, or admins.

IMPORTANT: Timeline and Milestones

There are four important milestones for Concur Expense customers as they transition from the existing UI to the NextGen UI.

1. **Early Access Period:** March 2018 – July 2020

During this time, the updated UI was available to preview for customers worldwide. We encouraged administrators/power users to use the Early Access Period to preview the refreshed interface, update internal training materials, and prepare the organization for the transition.

2. **Opt-In Period:** July 2020 – September 2021

Following the Early Access Period was an open Opt-In Period. This milestone was marked by the delivery of most planned features as well as further overall product quality and stability.

Customers should use this period to plan their transition and move to the NextGen UI for Concur Expense when it is right for your business priorities. Some remaining features will become available throughout this period, so customers should plan their roll out accordingly.

3. **Active Move Period:** October 2021 – September 2022

This is the 12-month notice period we committed to for customers to complete the transition at their own pace before the automatic transition date.

Customers are strongly encouraged to complete the tasks necessary to ensure a smooth transition for their organization and then transition during the Active Move Period.

4. **Automatic Transition Date:** October 1, 2022

All customers will be automatically transitioned to the NextGen UI.

This ensures that we continue to offer a consistent user experience for all customers and allows for superior product innovation and support.

Transition Materials – Guides and Other Resources

We offer several guides, FAQs, release notes, and other resources to help in the transition. All the information that an organization needs to get started is available here:

- [Professional Edition](#)
- [Standard Edition](#)

The links above provide access to the following:

- **Admin guides, FAQs, transition resources:** The admin guide provides information about accessing the NextGen UI for Concur Expense and the roles/permissions required.

Along with the admin guide, there are FAQs, other resources (such as e-mail templates and other training materials), and a list of features that are not yet available in the NextGen UI for Concur Expense. All of these materials can be used to help customers prepare their users.

NOTE: To help with training needs, customers can use the admin guide and end-user guide "as is" or they can use any part of them to create training materials. Customers can cut, copy, paste, delete, or edit either guide at will.

- **End-User guide:** This guide compares the existing UI to the NextGen UI for Concur Expense to help users become comfortable with the new experience. This guide will be updated as needed during the Opt-In Period as the NextGen UI is being enhanced. Admins should review the guide often.

NOTE: Like the admin guide, the organization can cut, copy, paste, delete, or edit this guide at will.

- **Release information:** During the Active Move Period, the release of enhancements will ***not*** be on the regular release schedule. Instead, we will provide special release notes and information about features and enhancements that are nearing release.

Get Started

Customers are encouraged to use the transition materials described above and develop a plan for the transition.

Payment Manager

"View Batch Data" Link

Overview

In Payment Manager, a new link, **View Batch Data**, displays to all Expense Pay clients. This link displays the masked payment and remittance data that is transmitted to the payment and/or card provider when applicable.

NOTE: Not all batches have viewable data.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This functionality assists clients and SAP Concur with reconciliation issues.

What the Client Admin Sees

In **Monitor Batches**, on a **Payment Demands** tab, a **View Batch Data** link may display.

Example

The screenshot shows the 'Monitor Batches' interface with the 'Payment Demands' tab selected. The 'Advanced Search' section displays a search for 'WUDIRECT CAD: Employees Batch Paid By Expense Pay By Concur (32f2a861-5d80-4c33-9d07-6d036275f3ea)'. Below the search results, a table lists payment details. At the bottom of the table, the 'View Batch Data' link is highlighted with a red box.

Report Name	Report ID	Payment Demand ID	Payee Name	Amount	Payee Bank ID	Payee Account Number	Pa
WUDIRECT CAD Test	855D233C50C14068A69...	219	user1.cad	11.11 CAD	089000318	XXXXX9999	

Clicking **View Batch Data** opens the **Batch Data** tab.

The screenshot shows the 'Monitor Batches' interface with the 'Batch Data' tab selected. The 'Payment Files' section displays a table of payment files. The 'Batch Data' link is highlighted with a red box.

File Name	Sent Date	Resend
/wubsdirect/000001 p0008822vkni 8535175_SEA.csv...	1629904800000	-

Clicking a file name, if one is available, may display the masked data that was transmitted.



NOTE: The **Resend** button is only available for some providers and you should only click it if directed to do so by your payment provider, card provider, or SAP Concur.

SAP Concur User Assistance

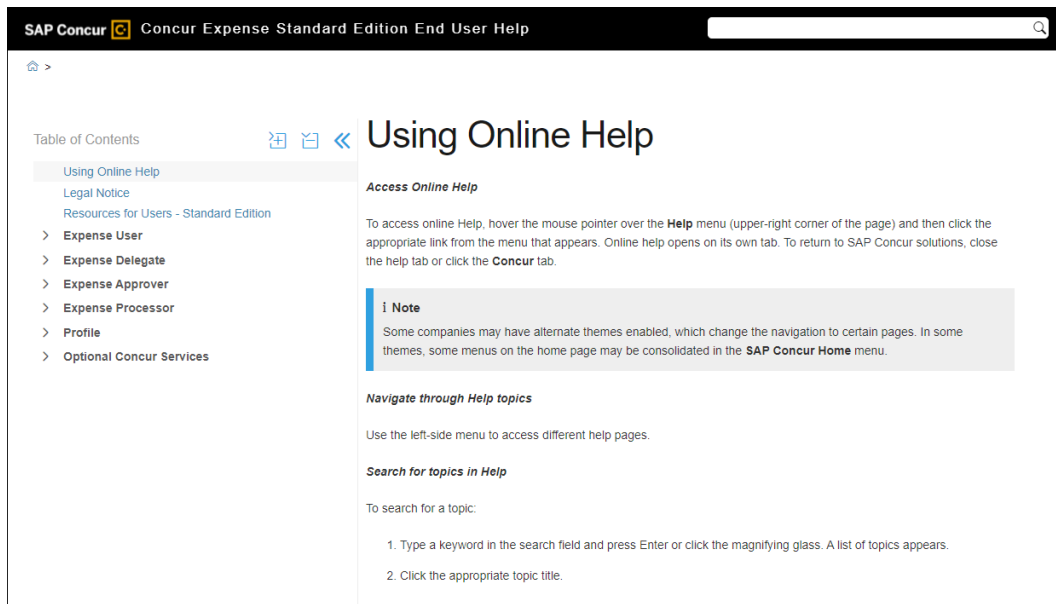
Help Menu Directed to SAP Help Portal

Overview

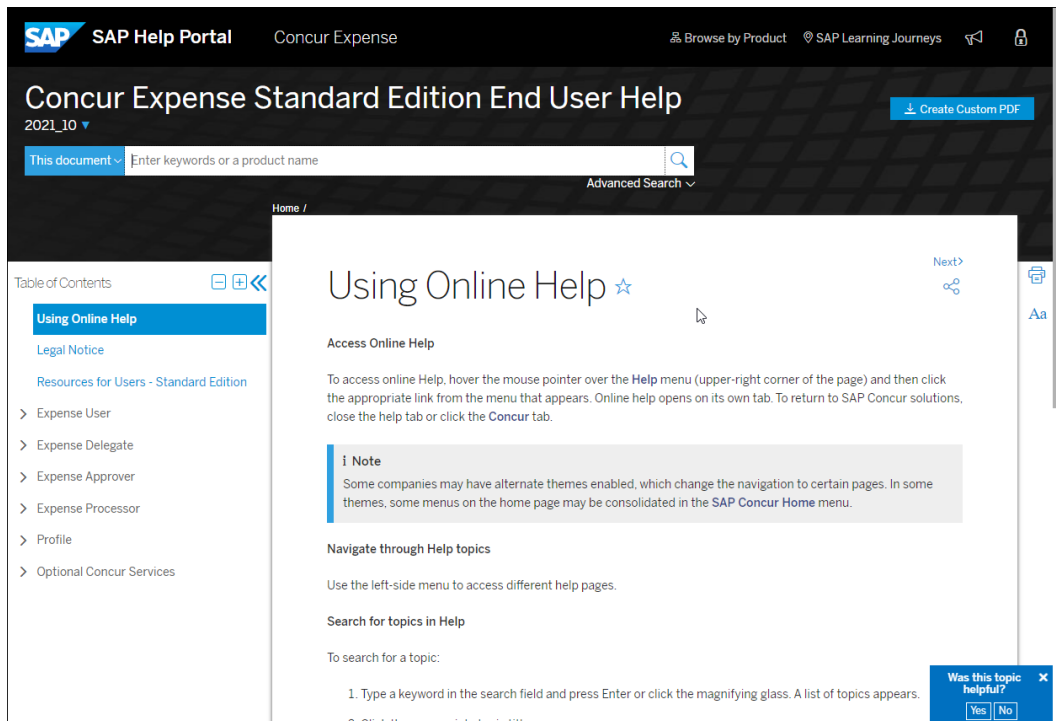
SAP has updated the **Help** menu in the SAP Concur solutions to point to the online help content on the SAP Help Portal (<http://help.sap.com>). The SAP Help Portal includes a new look and feel for the help and additional functionality, while the help content remains the same.

WHAT THE USER SEES

Previous help appearance:



New help appearance:



BUSINESS PURPOSE/CLIENT BENEFIT

This update consolidates the SAP Concur solutions documentation with other SAP products on the central SAP Help Portal.

Configuration/Feature Activation

The new online help is available through the **Help** menu in the app, with no configuration required.

Any customers with direct links to the previous online help location should update them to point to the new online help pages, which are available now.



For more information, refer to the *Online Help Now Available on SAP Help Portal* release note in the August 2021 product release notes.

The previous online help links have this format:

http://www.concurtraining.com/customers/tech_pubs/help/en-us/release/expemp_standard/index.html

The new online help links have this format:

<https://help.sap.com/viewer/3c27718ffe8343b7b4066e8b257ee311/LATEST/en-US/bb4e99add95a497ab6fe4451cca1b39f.html>

Customers can refer to the product pages on <http://help.sap.com> to find a specific online help deliverable:

Concur Expense:

https://help.sap.com/viewer/product/CONCUR_EXPENSE/LATEST/en-US

Concur Invoice:

https://help.sap.com/viewer/product/CONCUR_INVOICE/LATEST/en-US

Concur Request:

https://help.sap.com/viewer/product/CONCUR_REQUEST/LATEST/en-US

Concur Travel:

https://help.sap.com/viewer/product/CONCUR_TRAVEL/LATEST/en-US

User Assistance**New User Assistance Tool for End Users (US, EMEA)****Overview**

As of November 4, 2021, SAP Concur admins have the ability to enable a new user assistance tool for end users. The new tool helps end users learn and complete tasks more quickly by providing guided help.

On entities with admin user assistance enabled, user assistance for end users is enabled for all end users by default. User assistance for end users can be enabled and disabled by country/region or globally on the **User Assistance Settings** page.

SAP Concur clients who do not have admin user assistance enabled and who would like to have the ability to enable end-user assistance, can open a service ticket to enable the feature.

NOTE: With the exception of Thai, User Assistance for admins and end users is supported for all languages that SAP Concur solutions supports. SAP Concur plans to add support for Thai in the near future.

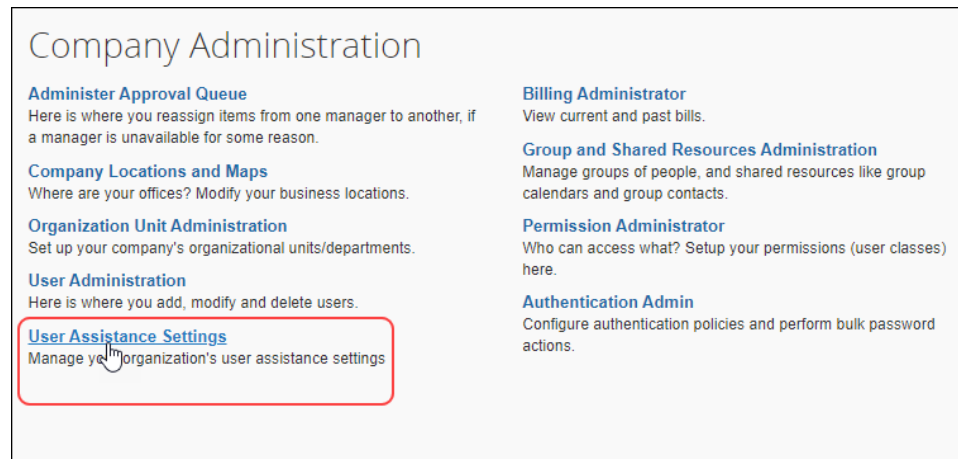
BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

User Assistance for End Users assists users to learn new tasks more quickly and efficiently driving user adoption, increasing efficiency, and improving the end user experience and end user satisfaction with SAP Concur solutions.

What the Admin Sees

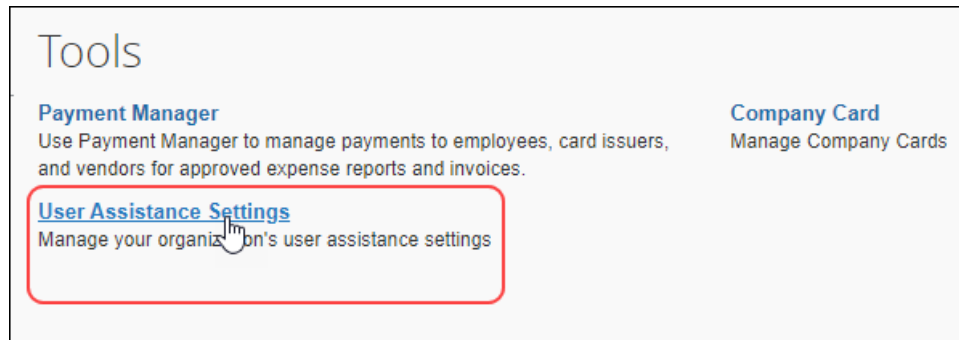
Professional Edition

When the feature is enabled, a client admin with the Company Administrator role sees a new link, **User Assistance Settings**, on the **Company Administration** page.



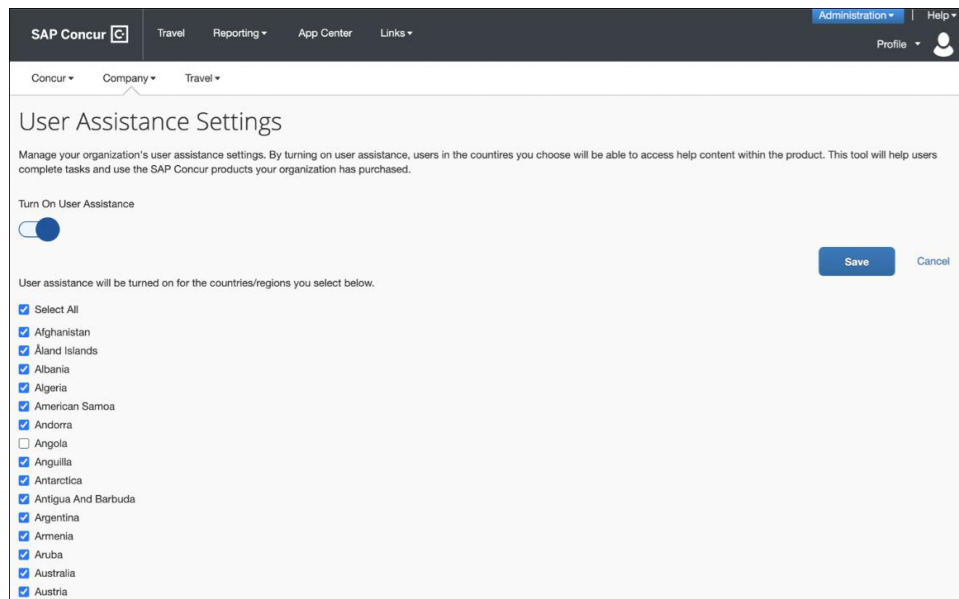
Standard Edition

When the feature is enabled, a user with the **Can Administer** permission sees a new link, **User Assistance Settings**, on the **Administration > Company > Tools** page.



On the **User Assistance Settings** page, the administrator can turn user assistance on and off globally, and can enable and disable user assistance for users based on the user's assigned country or region. When a country/region is selected, all users assigned to that country/region will have access to user assistance.

NOTE: The country/region selection on the **User Assistance Settings** page refers to the user's country/region assignment in Concur Expense.



What the User Sees

After the feature is enabled by the company administrator, when the user navigates to a product page with user assistance—for example, when they navigate to the **Create New Invoice** page—they see the **Get Assistance (?)** button.

Create New Invoice


i Either choose Policy Name and select a Vendor from the vendor list, or find and select the purchase order for your invoice.

Policy Name: - OR - Purchase Order Search:

Vendor List

[Most Recently Used](#) [Request New Vendor](#) Search: Begins with



Vendor Name	Vendor Code	Address Accounti...	Address 1	Address 2	City	State o
VEN1	VEN1	ADDR1				
Vendor_1	5740ED9EC74848...	A872B189333E48...	123 Main Street		Anytown	WA
Vendor_1	5740ED9EC74848...	5740ED9EC74848...	123 Main Street		Anytown	WA
Vendor_2	C1C08B0219344C...	2CAD481F475140...	234 Main Street		Anytown	WA
Vendor_5	A8EB5F5C583F4A...	3C48D3382C1041...	587 Main Street		Anytown	WA
Vendor6	Vendor6_Code	V6_AA_Code	123 Main ST		Anytown	WA
Vendor7	Vendor7_Code	V7_AA_Code	234 Main ST		Anytown	WA



Clicking the button opens a list of resources where they can choose guided help on the task they want to complete.

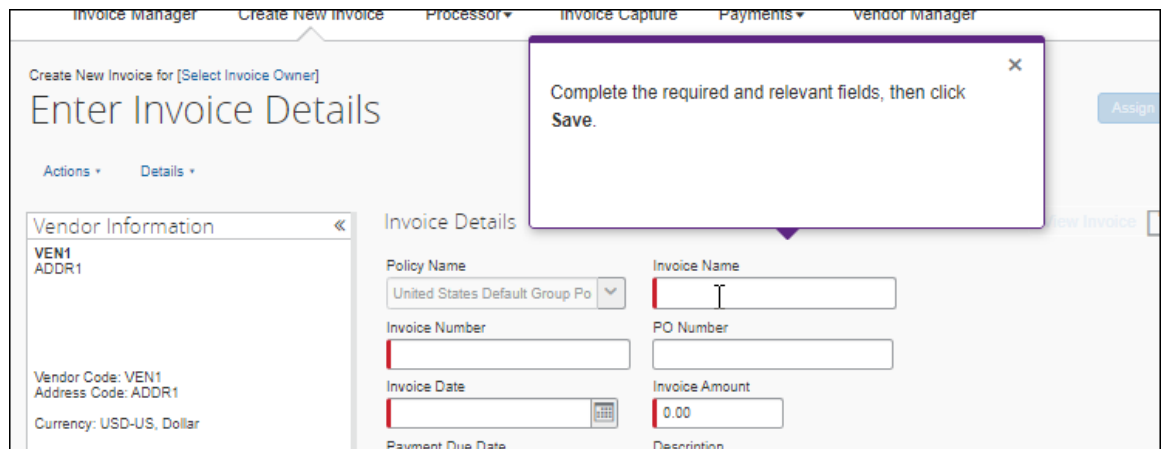
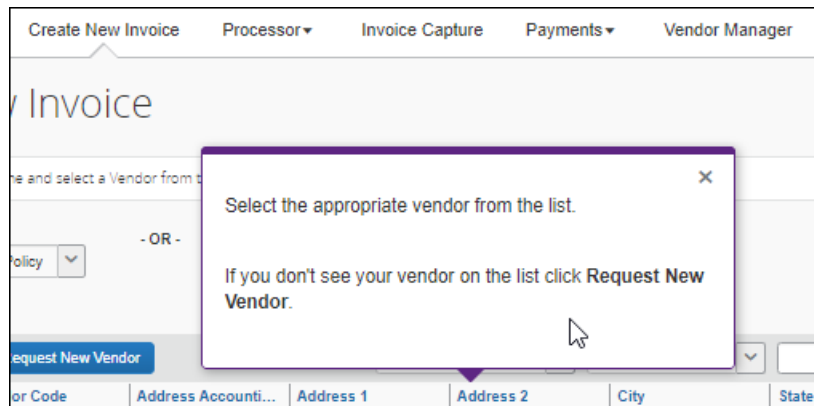
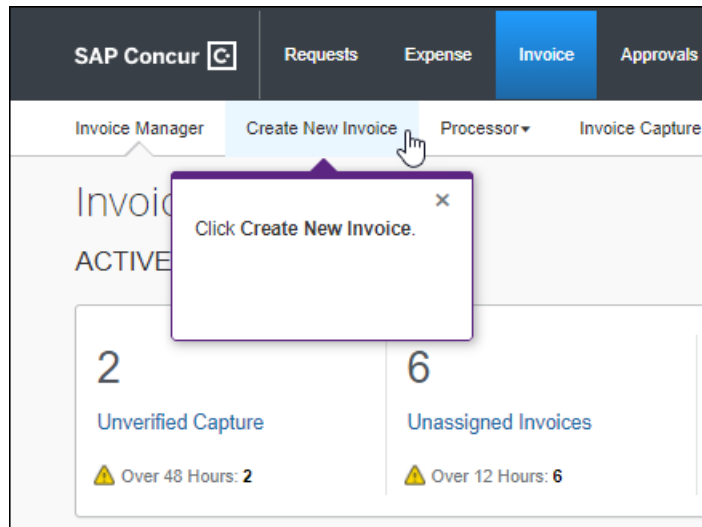
NOTE: Not all SAP Concur pages have user assistance. SAP Concur plans to update existing user assistance content and add additional user assistance content over time.

Get Assistance

 Guided Help 

- Create an Invoice
- Connect to Q
- QuickBooks - Add user acco...

After the user chooses a guided tour, they see a series of dialogues that guide them through the task they selected.



Configuration / Feature Activation

Clients who have admin user assistance enabled will automatically have end user assistance enabled. Client administrators with the Company Administrator role can enable and disable user assistance for their users on the **User Assistance Settings** page.

SAP Concur clients who do not have admin user assistance enabled and who would like to have the ability to enable admin or end-user assistance, can open a service ticket to enable the feature.

Web Services Administration

****Ongoing** Application Connector Username and Password Length Requirements Updated**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
June 18, 2021	November 10, 2021	Q1 2022
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

These changes are part of the SAP Concur continued commitment to maintaining secure authentication.

Overview

To meet new security requirements, the length of the username and password associated with an application connector on the **Application Connectors** page must be at least 10 characters long and not more than 50 characters long.

Some clients currently have usernames and passwords configured that do not meet these parameters.

In Q1 2022, the 10-character minimum and 50-character maximum will be enforced.

If the usernames and passwords are not updated prior to this change, some aspects of SAP Concur solutions might stop working. For example, workflow steps will not complete if using notifications, LEU windows will not open, and there will be no results in fields using fetch lists.

To avoid disruption of callouts through application connections and subsequent disruption of some end-user tasks, SAP recommends updating your application connector username(s) and password(s) as soon as possible.

Application connection usernames and passwords can be updated by an administrator with the Company Administrator or Web Services Administrator role.

NOTE: For admins working with Standard entities, a user with the Concur Expense **Can Administer** permission has the **Web Services Administrator** role.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

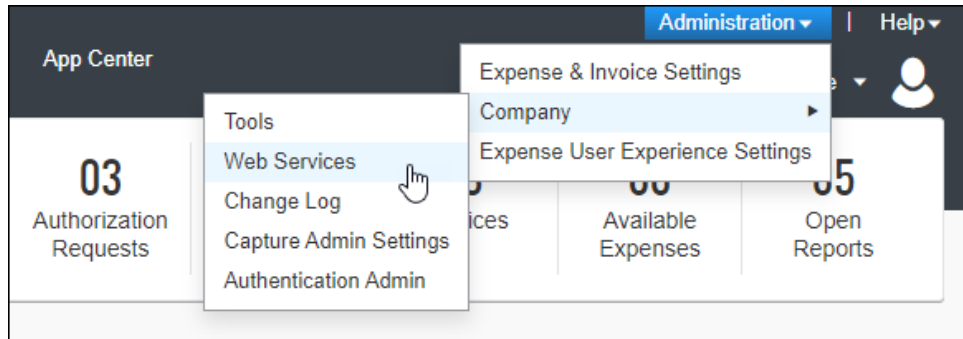
Enforcing password and username length restrictions improves the security standards for callouts made through the application connector.

Configuration / Feature Activation

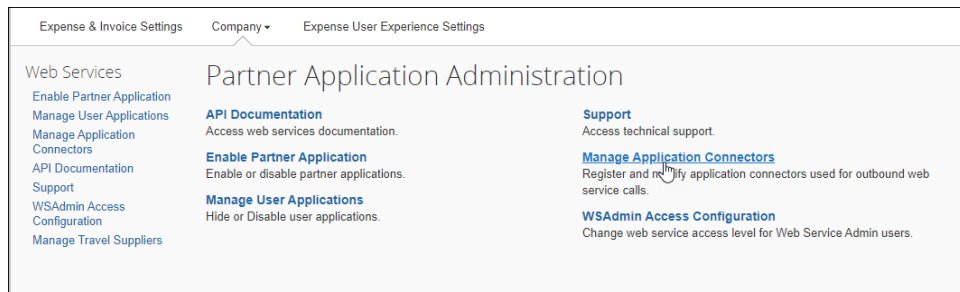
Username and passwords for application connectors are configured on the **Manage Application Connectors** page.

► **To change the username and password for an application connector:**

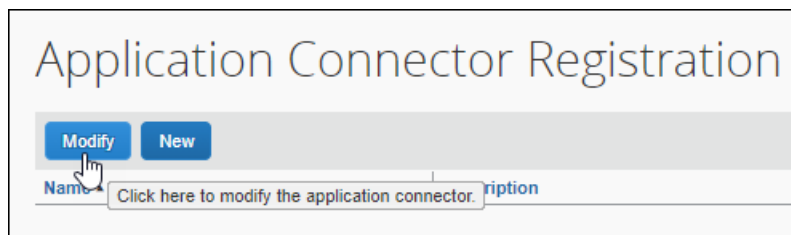
1. Click **Administration > Company > Web Services**.



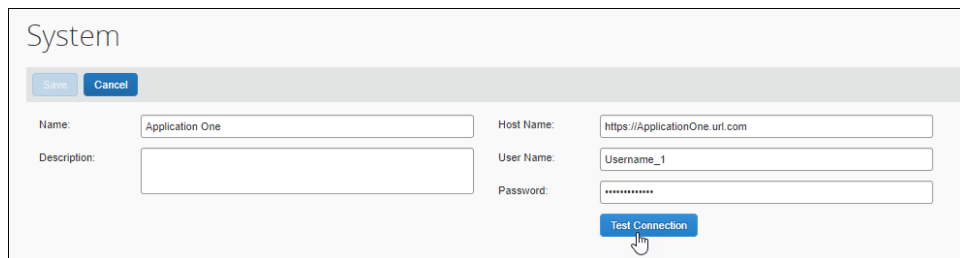
2. Click **Manage Application Connectors**.



3. Choose the application connector you want to update and then click **Modify**.



4. Enter the new username and password and then click **Test Connection**.



5. Click **Save**.

NOTE: After you update the username and password for an application connector, you must click **Test Connection** to verify the changes before the application connector can be used for any of the callout services.



For more information, refer to [Callouts and Application Connectors](#) on the SAP Concur Developer Center.

Workflow

Authorized Approvers Sort Order Enhancement

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
October 2021	November 2021	November 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

Using the **Automatically assign authorized approvers** setting ensures that all Authorized Approval steps in the workflow are pre-populated with an assigned Authorized Approver. If there are multiple possible Authorized Approvers that could be assigned to a specific Authorized Approver workflow step, the system now orders the choices alphabetically by last name, followed by first name (if there is more than one person with the same last name) and selects the first choice from the alphabetized list.

Prior to this enhancement, the names were ordered by first name.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change provides a consistent user experience.

Configuration / Feature Activation

The change is made automatically; there are no configuration or activation steps.



For general information about this functionality, refer to the *Concur Expense: Workflow – Authorized Approvers Setup Guide*.

Planned Changes

The items in this section are targeted for future releases. SAP Concur reserves the right to postpone implementation of – or completely remove – any enhancement/change mentioned here.

⚠ IMPORTANT: These Planned Changes may not be all of the upcoming enhancements and modifications that affect this SAP Concur product or service. The Planned Changes that apply to multiple SAP Concur products and/or services are in a consolidated document. Please review the additional Planned Changes available in the [Shared Planned Changes Release Notes](#).

Expense Pay Classic

Planned Changes Decommission of All Currencies

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
Aug 2021	Aug 27, 2021	Jan 1, 2022
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

SAP Concur has been pursuing a multi-year effort to transition our portfolio of payment solutions to payment provider-enabled solutions. This is evidenced by our existing Expense Pay Global solution with Bambora and planned Expense Pay Flex solution with Western Union Business Solutions.

Currently, SAP Concur is planning to decommission the legacy Expense Pay classic solution effective **January 1, 2022**. As we move into the next phase of our pay strategy via payment provider solutions, this decommission will require customers using Expense Pay classic to enable alternative solutions. **Payments for Expense Pay classic for all currencies will discontinue to employees and credit card providers as of December 15, 2021.** Customers using Expense Pay classic have been communicated to directly regarding this change.

⚠ IMPORTANT: Currently, Expense Pay Flex (aka Direct) is being offered only existing clients (those already using Expense Pay classic) and not to new clients or existing clients who do not currently use an Expense Pay solution.

NOTE: This announcement does not impact our existing Expense Pay Global solution with Bambora which remains available and fully supported.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change is part of a transition to payment provider-enabled solutions to support future product enhancements and richer integration.

Configuration / Feature Activation

Please reach out to your SAP Concur **account team** to explore the replacements options available to you.

SAP Integration With Concur Solutions

****Planned Changes** Delta Posting Phase 2 (Dec 2021)**

This change is part of the NextGen UI experience for Professional edition clients.

Overview

The first phase of the Delta Posting feature allowed end-users to reopen the expense report and change custom fields only. Expanded features are now available, and multiple configuration levels allow companies to control which actions the end-user can perform in a reopened report.

Multiple configuration levels, 1 – 3, allow the choice of assigning increasing degrees of modification privileges to an Expense user group. For example, a user in a group assigned the level 1 permissions can add or append receipt images and modify allocation and org unit fields. However, a user in a group assigned level 3 permissions may further modify the report for number of attendees and amounts, add receipt images, and move entries between reports.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This feature provides greater flexibility when assigning authority to change details to selected Expense groups and the changes end-users in each group can make.

Configuration / Feature Activation

SAP Concur internal staff can enable Delta Posting and set the configuration level for clients who are using the NextGen UI for Concur Expense and the SAP ICS. Delta Posting is enabled on the **Configuration for Group** page. The Expense group must have the **Enable Financial Integration** setting selected before Delta Posting can be enabled.

Select **Enable Delta Posting**, then select the desired level in the **Delta Posting Level** field for each end-user:

Configuration for Group: QA

Group Name: QA

Attendee List Form: Default Attendee Detail View

Digital Compliance Country Rule: Japan e-Bunsho

☐ Allow user to register Yodlee Credit Cards (This setting cannot be revoked once granted)

☐ Allow user to upload XML tax receipts.

☐ Utilize rich card data for receipts handling

☒ Enable Financial Integration

☐ Enable Payroll Integration

☒ Enable Delta Posting

Delta Posting Level: Level 1

Cancel Save



For more information, refer to the *Expense: SAP Integration with Concur Solutions for SAP ECC and SAP S/4HANA Setup Guide for Professional Edition* and the *Expense: SAP Integration with Concur Solutions for SAP S/4HANA Cloud Setup Guide for Professional Edition*.

Site Settings

****Planned Changes** Enable Report Number in Concur Expense Accounting Extracts**

Overview

A new site setting, **Enable Report Number for Expense Accounting Extracts**, will be available in an upcoming release in Q1 of 2022 for all Concur Expense accounting extract file types. This setting lets the client elect to extract the **Report Number** field data instead of the **Report Key** field data by changing the extract output to include one and not the other. This change is reversible and can affect up to no more than 5 same-type extracts at the client site.

The result of this change is to extract the report number data in preference to the report key data, benefiting the client by including more meaningful output and aligning the extract process with future release improvements.

NOTE: At this time, no change is planned to the **Report Key** field's availability or functionality in any way. It is anticipated that this field will eventually be deprecated, with information and time lines shared with clients late in 2022 after all clients are alerted and prepared.

This functionality supports different accounting extracts, for example:

- Standard Accounting extract v.2
- Standard Accounting extract v.3
- Expense Pay / Employee Reimbursement extract
- Informational extract
- Any customized accounting extract that incorporates the **Report Key** field

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This feature prepares the client who is using accounting extracts for a change to field availability and supports future feature enhancements for extracts.

Configuration / Feature Activation

The Concur Expense admin role is required to access Site Settings and enable this functionality.



For more information, refer to the April edition of the *SAP Concur Release Notes Expense Professional / Premium* and the *Concur Expense: Site Settings Setup Guide*.

Client Notifications

Accessibility

Accessibility Updates

SAP implements changes to better meet current Web Content Accessibility Guidelines (WCAG). Information about accessibility-related changes made to SAP Concur solutions is published on a quarterly basis. You can review the quarterly updates on the [Accessibility Updates](#) page.

Subprocessors

SAP Concur Non-Affiliated Subprocessors

The list of non-affiliated subprocessors is available here: [SAP Concur list of Subprocessors](#)

If you have questions or comments, please reach out to: Privacy-Request@Concur.com

Supported Browsers

Supported Browsers and Changes to Support

For information about supported browsers and planned changes to supported browsers, refer to the [Concur Travel & Expense Supported Configurations](#) guide.

When changes to browser support are planned, information about those changes will also appear in the [Shared Planned Changes](#) release notes.

Additional Release Notes and Other Technical Documentation

Online Help

Any user can access release notes, setup guides, user guides, admin summaries, monthly browser certifications, supported configurations, and other resources via online Help or directly on the SAP Help Portal.

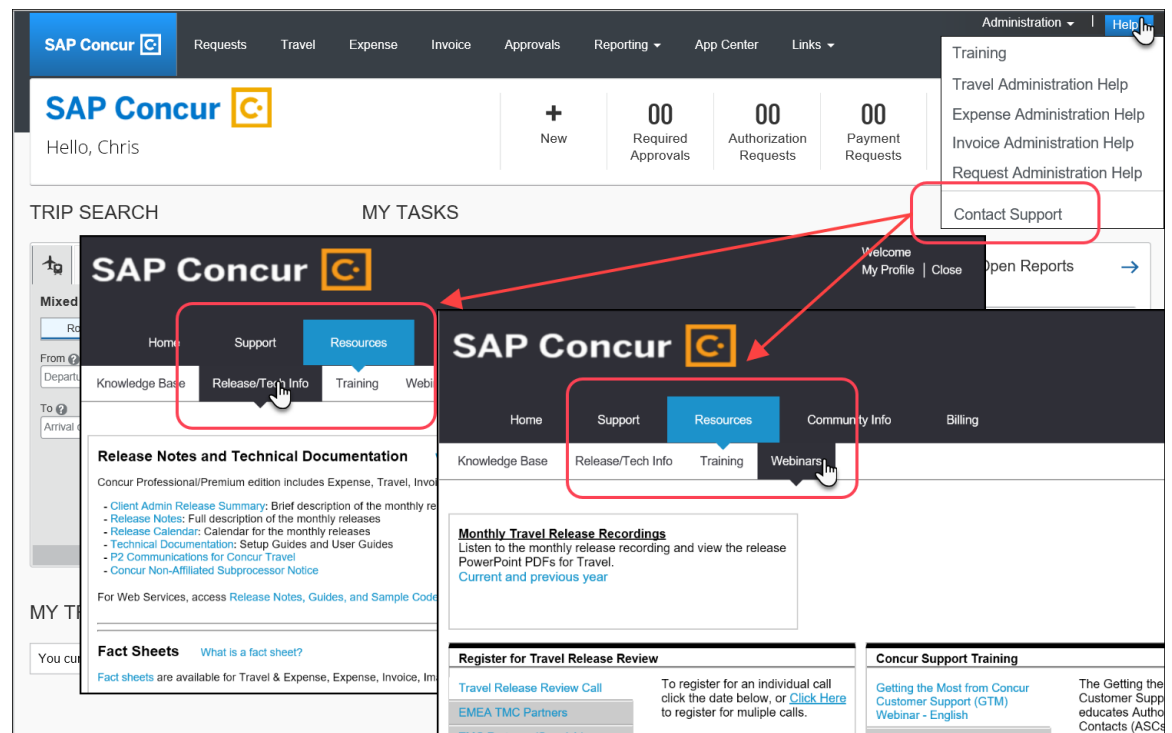
Use the links in the **Help** menu in the app, or search for your SAP Concur product (Concur Expense, Concur Invoice, Concur Request, or Concur Travel) on the SAP Help Portal (<https://help.sap.com>) to view the full set of documentation for your product.

SAP Concur Support Portal – Selected Users

Access release notes, webinars, and other technical documentation on the SAP Concur support portal.

If you have the proper permissions, **Contact Support** appears on the **Help** menu. Click to access the SAP Concur support portal, then click **Resources**.

- Click **Release/Tech Info** for release notes, technical documents, etc.
- Click **Webinars** for recorded and live webinars.



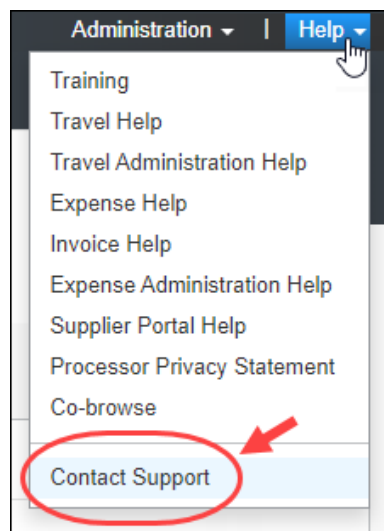
Cases

Check Support Case Status

The steps in this procedure provide instructions for checking whether a case is resolved.

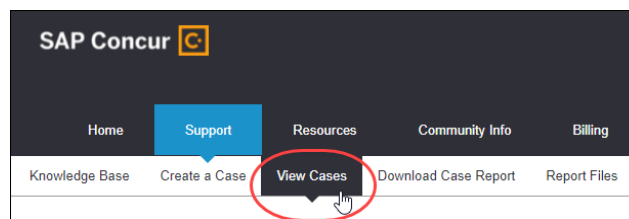
► **To check the status of a submitted case**

1. Log on to <https://concursolutions.com/portal.asp>.
2. Click **Help** > **Contact Support**.



NOTE: If you do not have the option to contact SAP Concur support under the **Help** menu, then your company has chosen to support the SAP Concur service internally. Please contact your internal support desk for assistance.

3. Click **Support** > **View Cases**.



4. In the table, view the desired type of cases based on the **View** list selection. Search results are limited to each company's own cases.

SAP Concur

Welcome [User Name]
My Profile | Close

Home **Support** Resources Community Info Billing

Knowledge Base Create a Case View Cases Download Case Report Report Files

5 - My Cases [Printable View](#)

View: 5 - My Cases

<Previous Page | [Next Page](#)>

[New Case](#)

Action	Status	Priority	Contact Name	Site/URL/Acct. #	Date/Time Opened	Date of Last Comment
Edit	Updated					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					

Show me [fewer](#) / [more](#) records per list page

<Previous Page | [Next Page](#)>

© 2021 SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company. All rights reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or for any purpose without the express permission of SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company.

SAP and other SAP products and services mentioned herein as well as their respective logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of SAP SE (or an SAP affiliate company) in Germany and other countries. Please see <http://global12.sap.com/corporate-en/legal/copyright/index.epx> for additional trademark information and notices.

Some software products marketed by SAP SE and its distributors contain proprietary software components of other software vendors.

National product specifications may vary.

These materials are provided by SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company for informational purposes only, without representation or warranty of any kind, and SAP SE or its affiliated companies shall not be liable for errors or omissions with respect to the materials. The only warranties for SAP SE or SAP affiliate company products and services are those that are set forth in the express warranty statements accompanying such products and services, if any. Nothing herein should be construed as constituting an additional warranty.

In particular, SAP SE or its affiliated companies have no obligation to pursue any course of business outlined in this document or any related presentation, or to develop or release any functionality mentioned therein. This document, or any related presentation, and SAP SE's or its affiliated companies' strategy and possible future developments, products, and/or platform directions and functionality are all subject to change and may be changed by SAP SE or its affiliated companies at any time for any reason without notice. The information in this document is not a commitment, promise, or legal obligation to deliver any material, code, or functionality. All forward-looking statements are subject to various risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from expectations. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which speak only as of their dates, and they should not be relied upon in making purchasing decisions.

SAP Concur Release Notes Expense Professional / Premium	
Month	Audience
Release Date: December 11, 2021 Initial Post: Friday, December 10, 2021	SAP Concur Client FINAL

Contents

Release Notes	1
Cards.....	1
Lodge Cards: Purchasing Addendum Data Added for User Identity Retrieval for Selected VISA VCF Import Formats	1
Expense Pay Classic	2
Decommission of All Currencies (Jan 1, 2022).....	2
Extracts	3
Standard Accounting Extract (SAE) Version 4 to be Available to New Onboarding Clients	3
File Transfer Updates.....	4
Ongoing Mandatory SFTP with SSH Key Authentication	4
Ongoing SAP Concur Legacy File Move Migration	5
Rotating PGP Key Available for File Transfers	5
Miscellaneous	7
**Ongoing ** SAP Concur Homepage Changes.....	7
New Permission to Enable Preview of Fiori Light Theme.....	10
Profile Menu Functional Changes Under Fiori Light Theme.....	16
NextGen UI	20
Ongoing Updated User Interface (UI) for Concur Expense End Users.....	20
Release Note Admin Summaries.....	22
Streamlined Delivery	22
SAP Concur User Assistance	26
Available End User Support Options.....	26
SAP Integration With Concur Solutions.....	27
Delta Posting Phase 2 (Dec 2021)	27
Test Entities	28
Test Entity Data Maintenance and Entity Deletion (Dec 6)	28
Web Services Administration	29

Ongoing Application Connector Username and Password Length Requirements Updated	29
Planned Changes.....	32
Site Settings	32
Planned Changes Enable Report Number in Concur Expense Accounting Extracts .	32
Client Notifications.....	34
Accessibility.....	34
Accessibility Updates	34
Subprocessors	34
SAP Concur Non-Affiliated Subprocessors	34
Supported Browsers	34
Supported Browsers and Changes to Support	34
Additional Release Notes and Other Technical Documentation	35
Online Help	35
SAP Concur Support Portal – Selected Users.....	35
Cases	36
Check Support Case Status	36

Legal Disclaimer

The information in this presentation is confidential and proprietary to SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company and may not be disclosed without the permission of SAP SE or the respective SAP affiliate company. This presentation is not subject to your license agreement or any other service or subscription agreement with SAP SE or its affiliated companies. SAP SE and its affiliated companies have no obligation to pursue any course of business outlined in this document or any related presentation, or to develop or release any functionality mentioned therein. This document, or any related presentation and SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company's strategy and possible future developments, products and or platforms directions and functionality are all subject to change and may be changed by SAP SE and its affiliated companies at any time for any reason without notice. The information in this document is not a commitment, promise or legal obligation to deliver any material, code or functionality. This document is provided without a warranty of any kind, either express or implied, including but not limited to, the implied warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or non-infringement. This document is for informational purposes and may not be incorporated into a contract. SAP SE and its affiliated companies assume no responsibility for errors or omissions in this document, except if such damages were caused by SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company's willful misconduct or gross negligence.

All forward-looking statements are subject to various risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from expectations. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which speak only as of their dates, and they should not be relied upon in making purchasing decisions.

Release Notes

Cards

Lodge Cards: Purchasing Addendum Data Added for User Identity Retrieval for Selected VISA VCF Import Formats

Overview

With this release a new field, **Purchase Addendum Data**, is available as Custom field 1 and may be used to retrieve the Employee or Request ID value for VISA VCF4.0 and VCF4.4 CR and Lodge card accounts. This field joins Passenger, Car, and Hotel data as an additional option that may be added to the import to configure the retrieval of the Employee or Request ID value for matching transactions to users.

Additionally, with this change, the **Employee ID From Passenger or Car Rental of Hotel Specific Data** field is renamed to **Employee ID from Addendum Data**. This change more accurately reflects its purpose when configuring the Lodge Account or Lodge Card import format in Company Card.

Configure Field Labels for Lodge Account: Lodge Card

i Select the appropriate Lodge specification and then provide labels for each of the desired fields. Use the drop-down to indicate which field contains the Employee ID or Request ID used for matching a transaction to the employee for expensing. If the Lodge specification isn't listed, verify that the job has been created.

Select Lodge Import Format: Visa VCF 4.0

Specification Field Name	Expense Field Label	Field Type
Client Reference 5 from Passenger Specific Data		
Customer Code/CRI		
Employee ID from Addendum Data		
G/L Number from Passenger Specific Data		
Purchase Identification Description		

Save Cancel

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This feature adds another data resource for accurate retrieval of the employee when matching transactions.

Configuration / Feature Activation

The Concur Expense admin role is required to access Company Card and work with this functionality.



For more information, refer to the *Concur Expense: Lodge Card Setup Guide* and the *Concur Expense: Company Card and Company Bill Statement Administrator User Guide*.

Expense Pay Classic

Decommission of All Currencies (Jan 1, 2022)

Overview

SAP CONCUR HAS BEEN PURSUING A MULTI-YEAR EFFORT TO TRANSITION OUR PORTFOLIO OF PAYMENT SOLUTIONS TO PAYMENT PROVIDER-ENABLED SOLUTIONS. THIS IS EVIDENCED BY OUR EXISTING EXPENSE PAY GLOBAL SOLUTION WITH BAMBORA AND PLANNED EXPENSE PAY FLEX SOLUTION WITH WESTERN UNION BUSINESS SOLUTIONS.

CURRENTLY, SAP CONCUR WILL DECOMMISSION THE LEGACY EXPENSE PAY CLASSIC SOLUTION EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2022. AS WE MOVE INTO THE NEXT PHASE OF OUR PAY STRATEGY VIA PAYMENT PROVIDER SOLUTIONS, THIS DECOMMISSION WILL REQUIRE CUSTOMERS USING EXPENSE PAY CLASSIC TO ENABLE ALTERNATIVE SOLUTIONS. **AS STATED IN THE AUGUST VERSION OF THESE RELEASE NOTES, PAYMENTS FOR EXPENSE PAY CLASSIC FOR ALL CURRENCIES WILL DISCONTINUE TO EMPLOYEES AND CREDIT CARD PROVIDERS AS OF DECEMBER 15, 2021.** CUSTOMERS USING EXPENSE PAY CLASSIC HAVE BEEN COMMUNICATED TO DIRECTLY REGARDING THIS CHANGE.

⚠ IMPORTANT: Currently, Expense Pay Flex (aka Direct) is being offered only to existing clients (those already using Expense Pay classic) and not to new clients or existing clients who do not currently use an Expense Pay solution.

NOTE: This announcement does not impact our existing Expense Pay Global solution with Bambora which remains available and fully supported.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change is part of a transition to payment provider-enabled solutions to support future product enhancements and richer integration.

Configuration / Feature Activation

Please reach out to your SAP Concur account team to explore the replacements options available to you.

Extracts

Standard Accounting Extract (SAE) Version 4 to be Available to New Onboarding Clients

Overview

A new Standard Accounting Extract (SAE) specification, version 4, is now available for new clients onboarding to SAP Concur who require this extract. This specification is identical to version 3 except for the inclusion of the **Report Number** field which replaces the **Report Key** field in the earlier extracts.

This new version will continue to support updating of both the Report and Attendee extracts as with prior versions.

CLIENT USAGE RECOMMENDATION

This updated specification is designed for use by new clients who will use this specification by default. It is *strongly* recommended that no existing clients migrate to the new version. Instead, existing clients requiring use of the **Report Number** field will use the new Site Settings **Enable Report Number for Expense Accounting Extracts** setting for this purpose, available in early 2022.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This feature adds the **Report Number** field while supporting additional extract feature enhancements planned for future releases.

Configuration / Feature Activation

Onboarding clients requiring assistance to use the new extract should request this procedure during their onboarding phase.



For more information about the new site setting for the Report Number field, refer to ***Planned Changes** Enable Report Number in Concur Expense Accounting Extracts* in this document.

File Transfer Updates

****Ongoing** Mandatory SFTP with SSH Key Authentication**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
April 9, 2021	April 16, 2021	Ongoing in 2021
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

This release note is intended for technical staff responsible for file transmissions with SAP Concur products. For SAP Concur customers and vendors participating in data exchange through various secure file transfer protocols, SAP is making changes that provide greater security for those file transfers.

As of April 10, 2021, non-SFTP (Secure File Transfer Protocol) protocols and SFTP password authentication are not allowed to connect to SAP Concur for file transfers:

- Non-SFTP file transfer accounts must switch to SFTP with SSH Key Authentication.
- SFTP file transfer accounts that use password authentication must switch to SSH key authentication.
- SFTP password reset requests require the client to provide an SSH key for authentication.

⚠ IMPORTANT: If you are not using SFTP with SSH Key Authentication, you must take action to avoid disruption of your file transfer connections.

On April 12, 2021, SAP started disabling non-compliant file transfer connections. The process of disabling non-compliant accounts will continue throughout 2021. If you have multiple file transfer connections configured, this change applies to all of your file transfer connections.

This announcement pertains to the following file transfer DNS endpoints:

- st.concursolutions.com
- st-eu.concursolutions.com
- vs.concursolutions.com
- vs.concurcdc.cn

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

These changes provide greater security for file transfers.

Configuration / Feature Activation

If assistance is required, please contact SAP Concur support.



For more information, refer to the [Shared: File Transfer for Customers and Vendors User Guide](#).

****Ongoing** SAP Concur Legacy File Move Migration**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
March 6, 2020	July 9, 2021	Ongoing until January 24, 2022

Overview

This release note is intended for the technical staff responsible for file transmissions with SAP Concur. For our customers and vendors participating in data exchange, SAP Concur is maintaining our file transfer subsystem to provide greater security for those file transfers.

SAP Concur is in the process of migrating entities that currently use a legacy process for moving files to a more efficient and secure file routing process that relies on APIs.

Clients whose entities are currently configured to use the legacy process will be migrated to the more efficient process sometime between now and January 24, 2022. After they are migrated to the more efficient process, clients will see the following improvement:

- With the legacy process, clients had to wait for the file move schedule to run at a specified time. With the more efficient and secure API-based process, extracts and other outbound files from SAP Concur will be available within the existing overnight processing period shortly after the files are created.

This announcement pertains to the following file transfer DNS endpoints:

- st.concursolutions.com

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

These changes provide greater security and efficiency for file transfers.

Configuration / Feature Activation

If assistance is required, please contact SAP Concur support.



For more information, refer to the [Shared: File Transfer for Customers and Vendors User Guide](#).

Rotating PGP Key Available for File Transfers

Overview

Files transferred to SAP Concur products must be encrypted with the SAP Concur public PGP key, concursolutionsrotate.asc.

concursolutionsrotate.asc

- Key file is available in client's root folder
- Key ID 40AC5D35
- RSA 4096-bit signing and encryption subkey
- Key expires every 2 years
- Client is responsible for replacing the key before it expires
 - ◆ Next expiry date: September 4, 2022
 - ◆ SAP Concur plans to replace the current rotating public PGP key in the client's root folder 90 days before the expiration date

The SAP Concur legacy PGP key (key ID D4D727C0) remains supported for existing clients but will be deprecated in the future.

SAP Concur strongly recommends that clients use the more secure rotating public PGP key for file transfers. To facilitate the use of the more secure rotating public PGP key for file transfers, SAP Concur added the key to existing client's home folders on Friday, January 15, 2021.

This announcement pertains to the following file transfer DNS endpoints:

- st.concursolutions.com
- mft-us.concursolutions.com
- vs.concursolutions.com
- st-eu.concursolutions.com
- mft-eu.concursolutions.com

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

The rotating public PGP key provides greater security for file transfers.

What the Administrator Sees

An administrator with the required file transfer credentials can log into the file transfer site to retrieve the rotating public PGP key, concursolutionsrotate.asc, from the root directory.

Configuration / Feature Activation

Your internal file transfer administrator can add the key to their PGP keyring and start using it to encrypt any files being transferred to SAP Concur.

If assistance is required, please contact SAP Concur support.



For more information, refer to the [Shared: File Transfer for Customers and Vendors User Guide](#).

Miscellaneous

****Ongoing ** SAP Concur Homepage Changes**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
October 8, 2020	December 3, 2021	Q4 2021 – Q2 2022

Overview

In Q4, 2021, SAP Concur began redirecting clients to a new homepage. The appearance of the new homepage is identical to the previous SAP Concur homepage. The new homepage has enhanced functionality when services become temporarily unavailable.

The roll out of the new homepage is phased:

Phase 1: At the beginning of Q4, SAP Concur began redirecting Concur Expense, Concur Invoice, and Concur Request clients in the US Datacenter to the new homepage.

Phase 2: In December 2021, SAP Concur will begin redirecting Concur Expense, Concur Invoice, and Concur Request clients in the EU Datacenter to the new homepage.

Phase 3: In Q2 of 2022, SAP Concur will begin redirecting the remaining clients in the US and EU datacenters to the new homepage. The remaining clients include those with Concur Travel standalone or Concur Travel with Expense, Invoice, and/or Request.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This change ensures that the SAP Concur homepage is available even when some services are unavailable and improves the consistency of the sign in experience.

What the User Sees

With the old homepage, when a user signs into their SAP Concur products, they see their homepage.

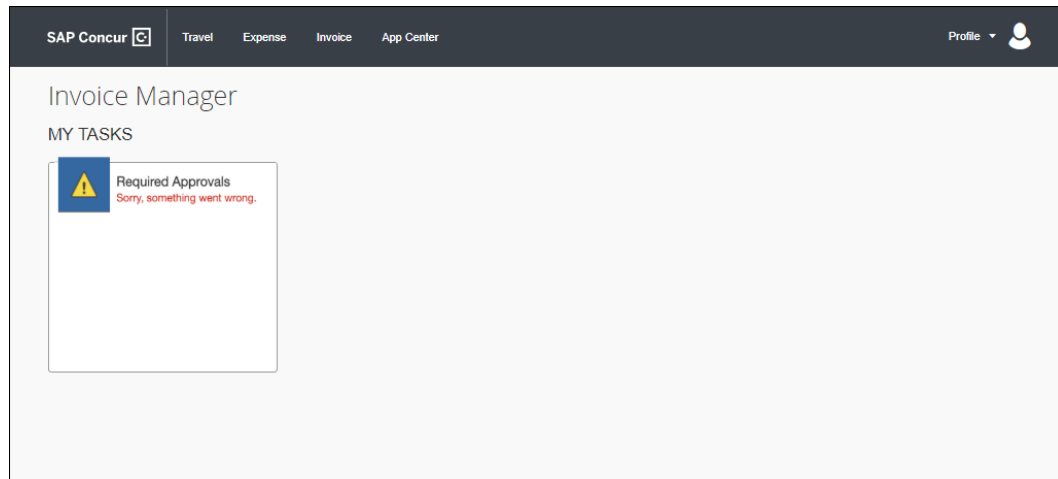
NOTE: The appearance of the homepage varies depending on which products and services are enabled for the client and the permissions assigned to the user.

The screenshot shows the SAP Concur user interface. At the top, there's a navigation bar with tabs: Requests, Travel, Expense, Invoice, Approvals, Reporting, and App Center. Below this is a header area with a 'PLACEHOLDER' logo and a 'Hello, WS' greeting. To the right of the header are several status indicators: '+ New', '00 Required Approvals', '00 Authorization Requests', '00 Invoices', '00 Available Expenses', and '01 Open Reports'. The main content area is divided into several sections: 'TRIP SEARCH' with a 'Flight Search' form, 'ALERTS' with a message about connecting to Tript, 'COMPANY NOTES' with a 'Concur Training Toolkit' link, and 'MY TASKS' with three cards: '00 Required Approvals', '00 Available Expenses', and '01 Open Reports'. The 'MY TRIPS (0)' section shows 'You currently have no upcoming trips.'

If some products or services are unavailable while other products and services are up and running, a modified version of the user's homepage similar to the following appears:

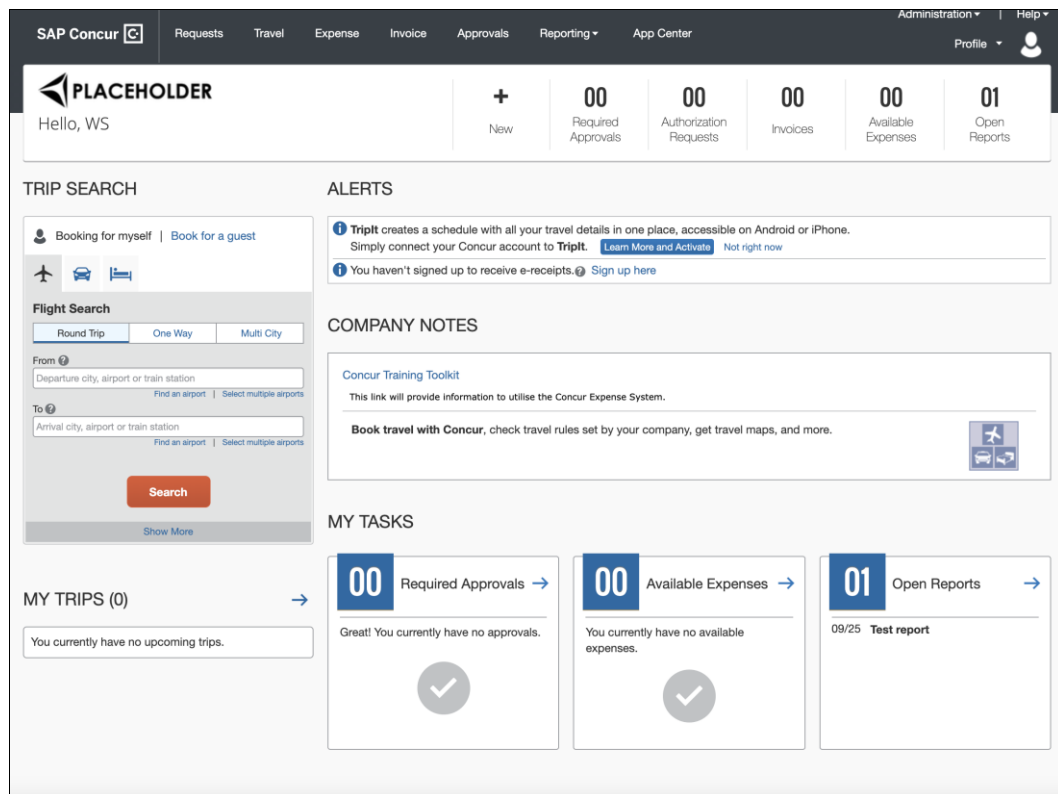
This screenshot shows a modified version of the SAP Concur user interface. The top navigation bar is the same. Below the header, there's an 'ALERTS' section with a red message: 'You have been successfully logged in, but unfortunately one or more of our services appears to be unavailable at the moment. While we work to fix the outage, you still may be able to use some services.' Below the alert, there's a 'MY APPLICATIONS' section with a grid of six tiles: Home, Requests, Travel, Expense, Invoice, and App Center. Each tile has a green checkmark in the top left corner. At the bottom, there's a footer with the SAP logo, links to 'Processor Privacy Statement', 'Travel Policy', 'Service Status (North America)', 'Contact Support', and 'Cookie Preferences', and the text '© Copyright 2020 - SAP Concur - All Rights Reserved'.

After a client is migrated to the new homepage, if one or more services are unavailable, when a user signs in to their SAP Concur products, they will see the usual homepage, but if the user navigates to a page for a service that is unavailable, they will see a page similar to the following:



After migration to the new homepage, if all services are available, this change is transparent to the user and they see a homepage that is identical to the pre-migration homepage.

Example Homepage



Configuration / Feature Activation

This change occurs automatically; there are no configuration or activation steps.

New Permission to Enable Preview of Fiori Light Theme

Overview

On September 20, a new permission, **SAP Fiori Theme Preview**, was added to the list of permissions in Concur Travel Professional edition. When the **SAP Fiori Theme Preview** permission is assigned to a user, the user sees a new switch in the header of their SAP Concur site. They will also see a **New Theme** info bubble.

The switch enables the user to switch from the SAP Concur standard theme, to the SAP Fiori Theme. The info bubble displays a brief message about the switch.

The new theme includes changes to visual elements such as fonts, colors, and icons. In addition, some top-level tabs and menu items are relocated to the **SAP Concur Home** menu. These changes are site-wide and apply to all of the user's SAP Concur products.

Clients who opt-in to preview the SAP Fiori Theme and who want to provide feedback, can register on the following page to participate in the SAP Continuous Influence program:
[SAP Customer Influence](#)

After registering or logging in, clients can request to participate in the following opportunity:

[Hands-on system Approach of Consistent User Experience based on SAP IE Scenario Travel-to-Reimburse](#)

The opportunity is targeted to run from November 2021 through May 2022. Registration for this SAP Customer Influence opportunity is limited and might close prior to the targeted end date.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

The SAP Fiori theme harmonizes the look and feel of the SAP Concur UI with the look and feel of other SAP products, providing a more consistent user experience. The permission enables a client admin to allow designated users to preview and test the SAP Fiori theme.

What the Admin Sees

An admin with access to the **Administer Company Permissions** page, sees the **SAP Fiori Theme Preview** permission in the **Available Permissions** list.

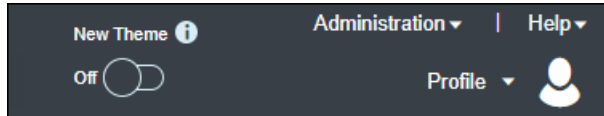
► **To assign the SAP Fiori Theme Preview permission to a user:**

1. In the **Modify Permissions by** list, select **Users**.
2. In the **User Name** list, select the user to whom you want to assign the permission.
3. In the **Available Permissions** list, select **SAP Fiori theme Preview**.
4. Click **Add**, and then click **Save**.

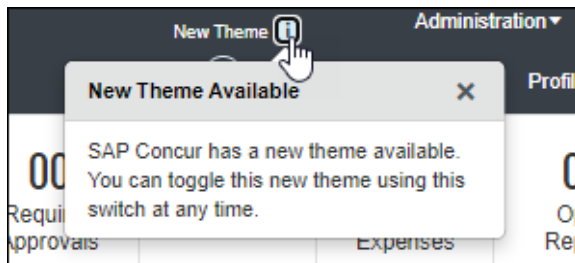
The next time the user signs in to their SAP Concur site, they will see the new switch.

What the User Sees

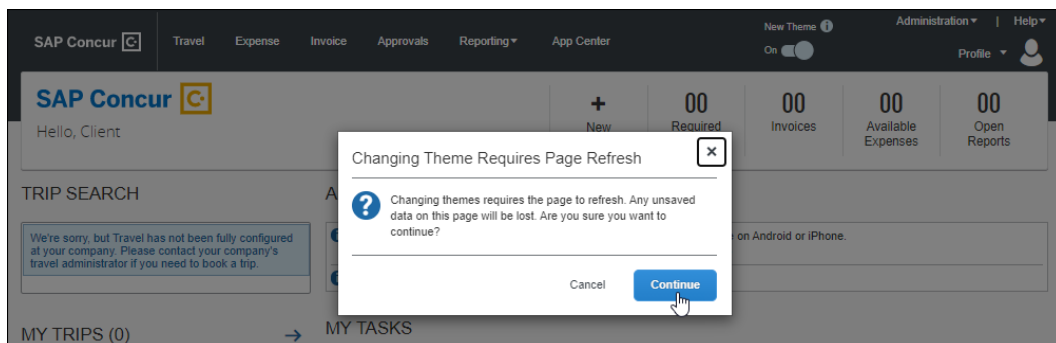
After the **SAP Fiori theme Preview** permission has been assigned to a user, the next time the user signs in to their SAP Concur site, they see the switch and the **New Theme** info bubble.



If they click on the info bubble, a brief description appears:

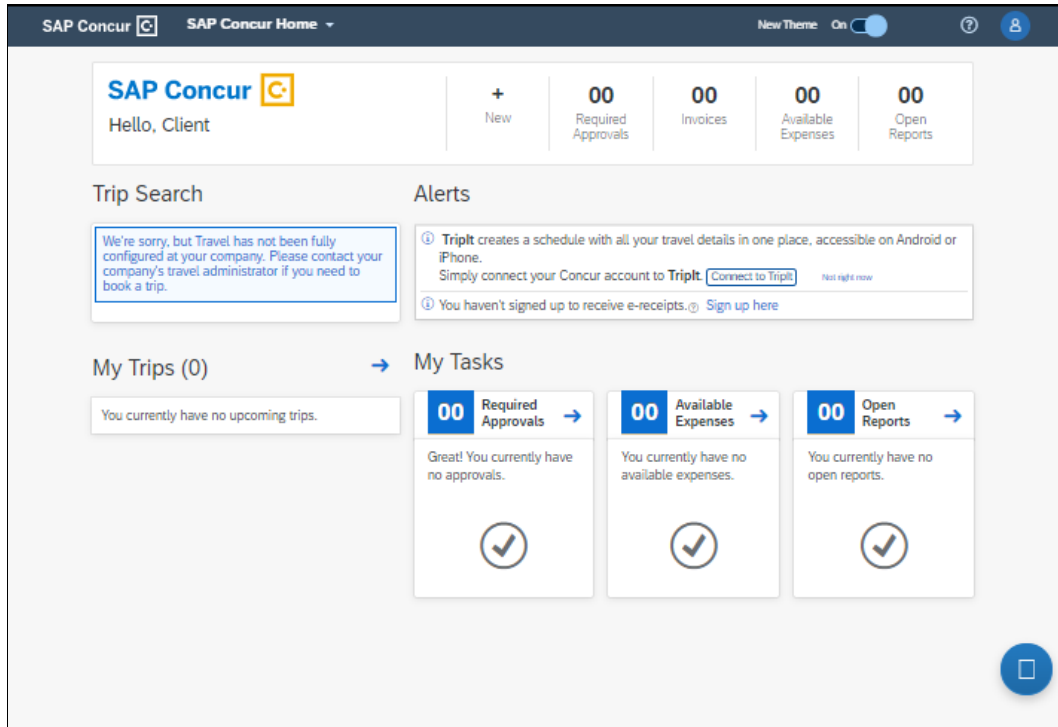


If the user toggles the switch to **On**, the following message appears:

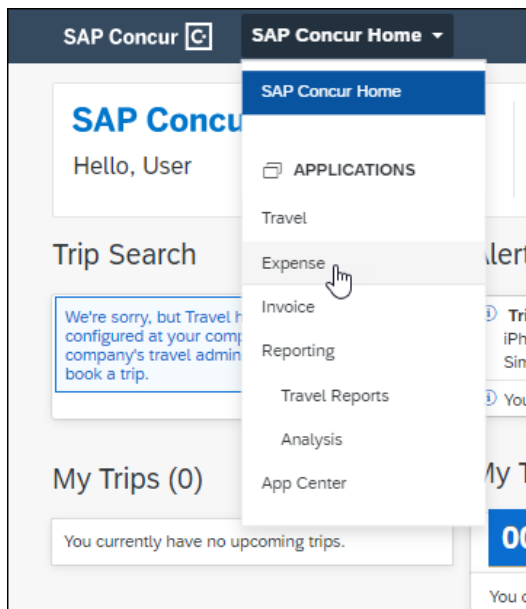


NOTE: The message also appears if the switch is toggle from **On** to **Off**.

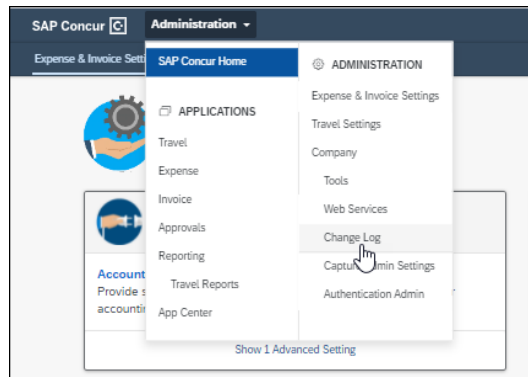
If the user clicks **Continue**, the page refreshes and is set to the SAP Fiori theme.



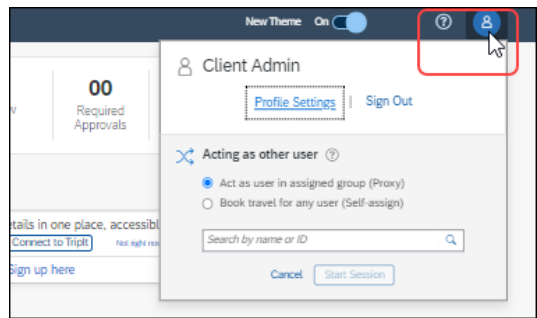
With the SAP Fiori Theme, the product tabs have moved to the **SAP Concur Home** menu.



If the user has admin permissions, they will also see the contents of the **Administration** menu in the **SAP Concur Home** list.

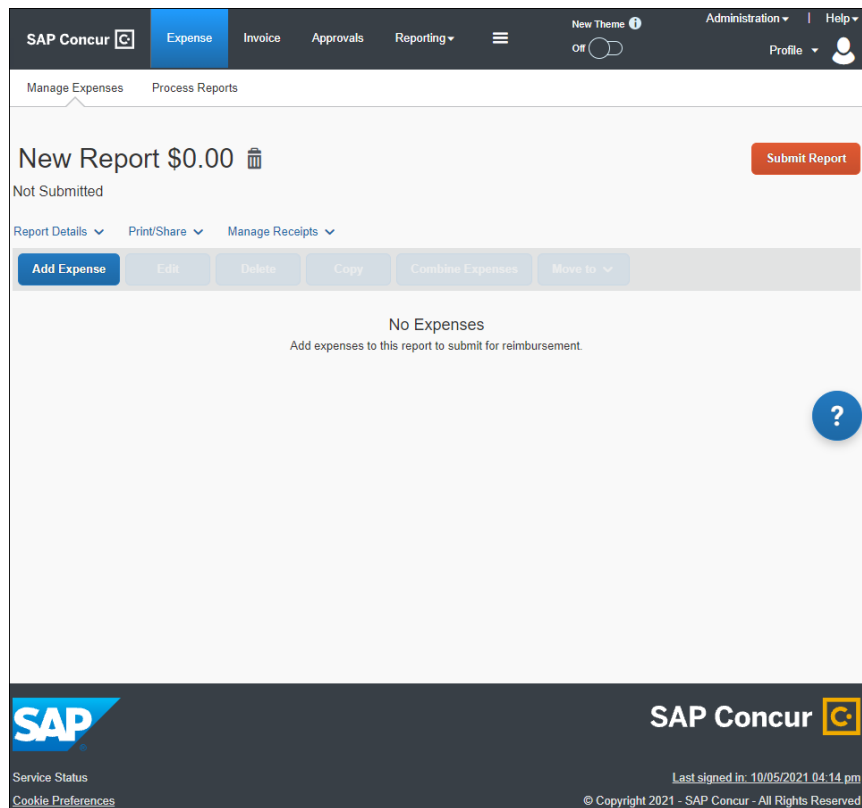


The user will also see icon changes. For example, the **Help** menu heading and the **Profile** dialog button are changed to icons.

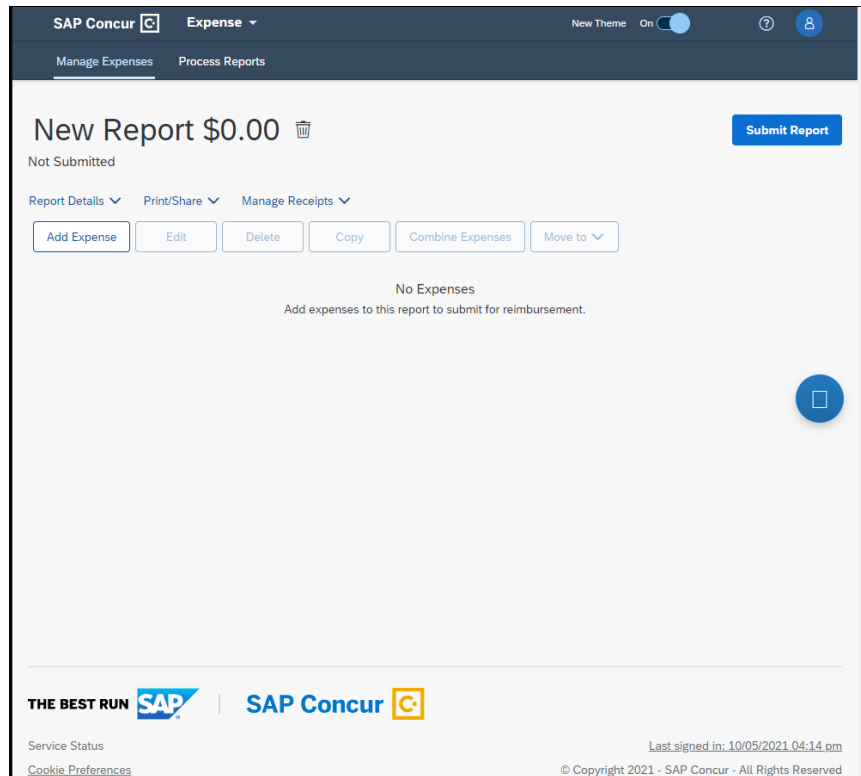


Product functionality is unchanged. Only the visual appearance of the pages is impacted. This is true for all products including NextGen Expense and Request.

Example NextGen Expense Page Without the Fiori Theme



Example NextGen Expense Page With the Fiori Theme



Configuration / Feature Activation

An admin with access to the **Administer Company Permissions** page can assign the new **SAP Fiori Theme Preview** permission to designated users.

Profile Menu Functional Changes Under Fiori Light Theme

Overview

With this release, the Profile menu within the SAP Fiori theme has been updated. This update includes changes to the layout of the menu items and some changes in functionality.

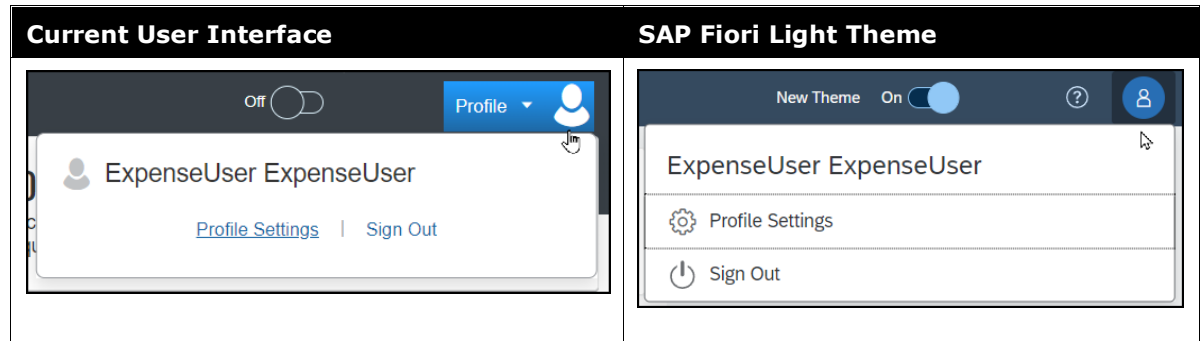
BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

The Profile menu is now functionally more efficient in its design within the SAP Fiori theme and in the ease-of-use for the admin. Overall, The SAP Fiori theme harmonizes the overall look and feel of the SAP Concur offerings with those of other SAP products, providing a more consistent user experience.

What the User without "Act as Another" Rights Sees

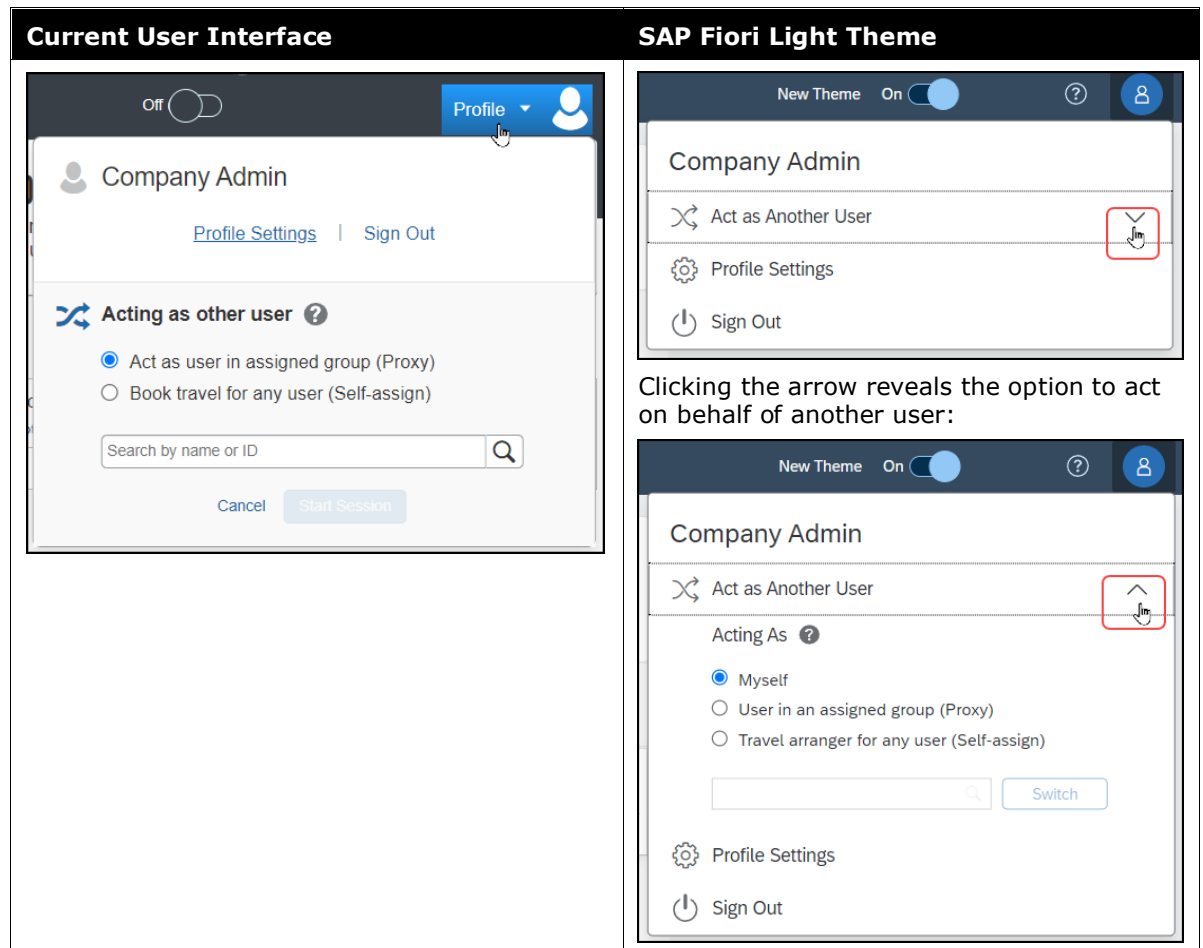
With the new theme enabled the user without rights to work on behalf of another user ("Act as" privileges) will see an appearance where options to access their

personal profile settings and to log out of the product are virtually identical between the older and newer user interfaces.



What the User with "Act as Another" Rights Sees

Users granted rights to work on behalf of another user will see the familiar additional option, **Act as Another User**, on the menu.

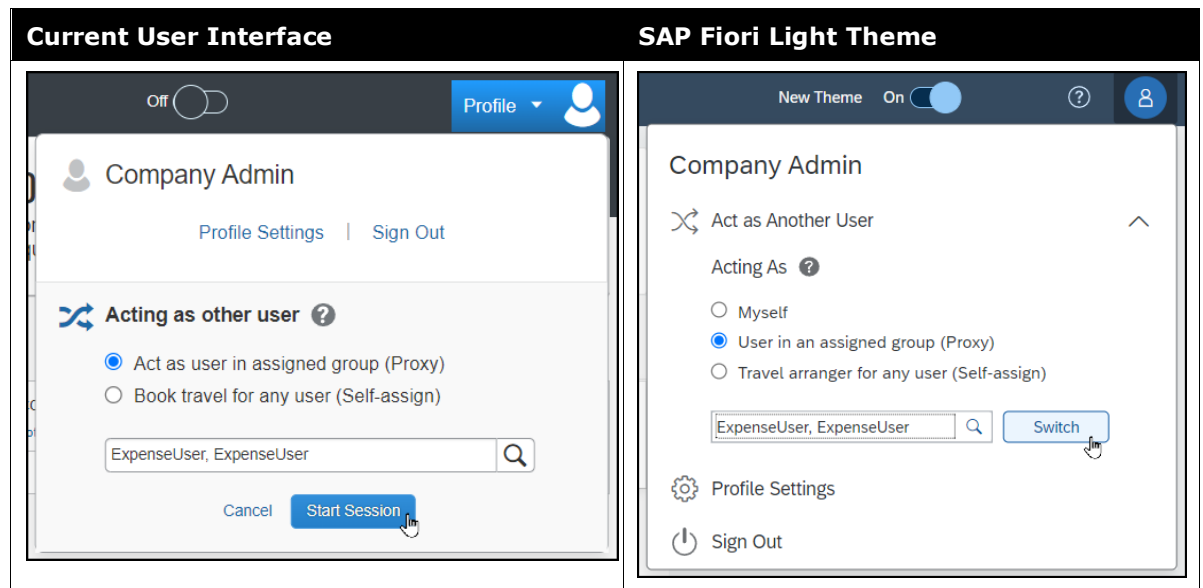


Functional changes to the Profile menu under the new theme include the following:

- **Myself option:** This serves two functions, the first to allow visual identification and confirmation that the user is working on behalf of themselves and the second, to enable the user to return to working for themselves after acting as another user.
- **Switch button:** This button toggles the user between working for a user and returning to the act of working for themselves.

SWITCHING BETWEEN ACTING FOR ANOTHER USER AND ACTING FOR YOURSELF

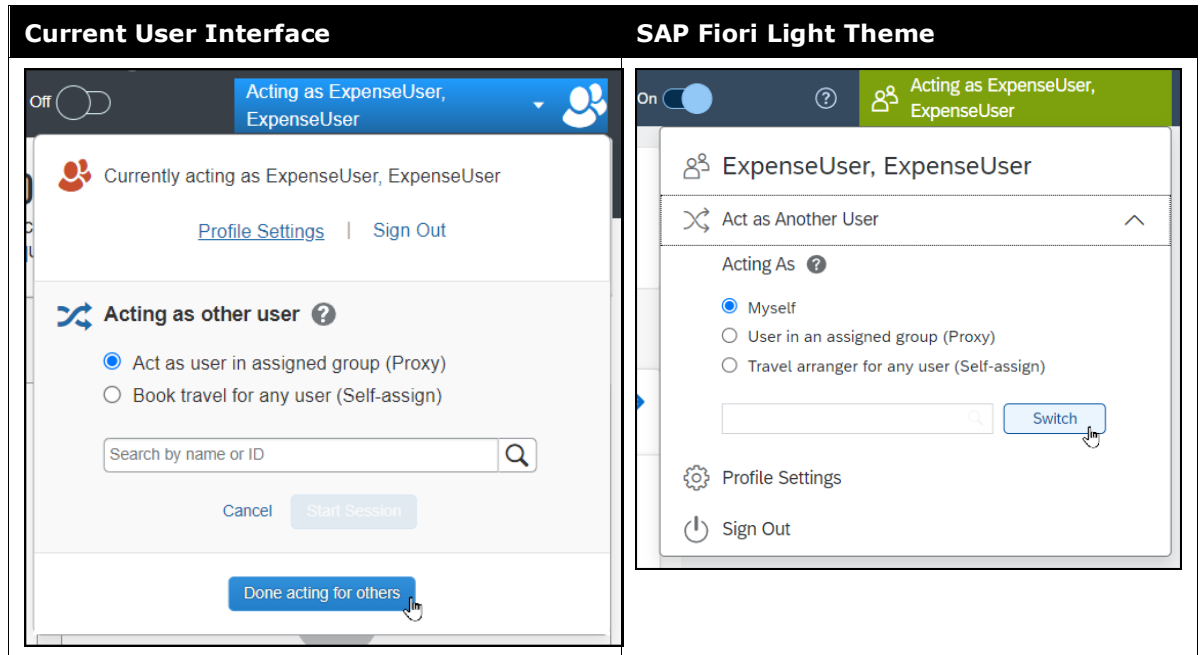
The function of acting for another user is almost identical between the older and newer user interfaces.



There are minor differences including the following functional changes:

- **Text:** The wording on the Fiori interface is updated to better explain the action you are undertaking.
- **User Selection and Switch button:** Here the actions of selecting a user and switching to act on their behalf are ordered on a single line and the **Cancel** button removed entirely.

With the Fiori theme active, a user will now simply enter the name of the user they will act for and, on selection of the name, click the **Switch** button to perform the action of acting as the specified user. Doing so causes the menu to show the name of the user currently being acted for.



Finally, returning to acting on your own behalf is done by selecting the Myself option and clicking **Switch**.

Configuration / Feature Activation

There are no configuration or activation steps; the Profile menu in the SAP Concur Fiori Light Theme is automatically updated with this release.

NOTE: Clients who opt-in to preview the SAP Fiori theme and who want to provide feedback, can register on the following page to participate in the SAP Continuous Influence program: [SAP Customer Influence](#)

After registering or logging in, clients can request to participate in the **Hands-on system Approach of Consistent User Experience based on SAP IE Scenario Travel-to-Reimburse** opportunity.

Registration for this SAP Customer Influence opportunity is limited and may close.



For more information about acting as another user refer to *Shared: Delegate Configuration Setup Guide* and the Expense or the Invoice version of the *Proxy Logon User Guide*. For more information about the SAP Fiori theme see *New Permission to Enable Preview of Fiori Light Theme* in these release notes.

NextGen UI

****Ongoing** Updated User Interface (UI) for Concur Expense End Users**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Automatic Transition Date
March 2018	Sep 17, 2020	Oct 1, 2022
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

Overview

The continued evolution of the Concur Expense solution user interface experience is the result of thoughtful design and research that provides a modern, intuitive, and streamlined experience for creating and submitting expense reports.

Concur Expense customers are now strongly encouraged to preview and then move to the NextGen UI well before the automatic transition date of **October 1, 2022**.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

The result is the next generation of the Concur Expense user interface designed to provide a modern, consistent, and streamlined user experience. This technology not only provides an enhanced user interface, but also allows us to react more quickly to customer requests to meet changing needs as they happen.

Products and Users Affected

To take advantage of these improvements, Concur Expense customers who do not move before October 1, 2022 will be automatically transitioned to the NextGen UI for Concur Expense. The following provides information about the timeline and resources available to ensure this process is smooth and efficient for all users.

These UI changes apply to:

- Concur Expense (Professional/Premium and Standard) end users only

NOTE: There are no changes for approvers, processors, or admins.

IMPORTANT: Timeline and Milestones

There are four important milestones for Concur Expense customers as they transition from the existing UI to the NextGen UI.

1. Early Access Period: March 2018 – July 2020

During this time, the updated UI was available to preview for customers worldwide. We encouraged administrators/power users to use the Early Access Period to preview the refreshed interface, update internal training materials, and prepare the organization for the transition.

2. **Opt-In Period:** July 2020 – September 2021

Following the Early Access Period was an open Opt-In Period. This milestone was marked by the delivery of most planned features as well as further overall product quality and stability.

Customers should use this period to plan their transition and move to the NextGen UI for Concur Expense when it is right for your business priorities. Some remaining features will become available throughout this period, so customers should plan their roll out accordingly.

3. **Active Move Period:** October 2021 – September 2022

This is the 12-month notice period we committed to for customers to complete the transition at their own pace before the automatic transition date.

Customers are strongly encouraged to complete the tasks necessary to ensure a smooth transition for their organization and then transition during the Active Move Period.

4. **Automatic Transition Date:** October 1, 2022

All customers will be automatically transitioned to the NextGen UI.

This ensures that we continue to offer a consistent user experience for all customers and allows for superior product innovation and support.

Transition Materials – Guides and Other Resources

We offer several guides, FAQs, release notes, and other resources to help in the transition. All the information that an organization needs to get started is available here:

- [Professional Edition](#)
- [Standard Edition](#)

The links above provide access to the following:

- **Admin guides, FAQs, transition resources:** The admin guide provides information about accessing the NextGen UI for Concur Expense and the roles/permissions required.

Along with the admin guide, there are FAQs, other resources (such as e-mail templates and other training materials), and a list of features that are not yet available in the NextGen UI for Concur Expense. All of these materials can be used to help customers prepare their users.

NOTE: To help with training needs, customers can use the admin guide and end-user guide "as is" or they can use any part of them to create training materials. Customers can cut, copy, paste, delete, or edit either guide at will.

- **End-User guide:** This guide compares the existing UI to the NextGen UI for Concur Expense to help users become comfortable with the new experience.

This guide will be updated as needed during the Opt-In Period as the NextGen UI is being enhanced. Admins should review the guide often.

NOTE: Like the admin guide, the organization can cut, copy, paste, delete, or edit this guide at will.

- **Release information:** During the Active Move Period, the release of enhancements will **not** be on the regular release schedule. Instead, we will provide special release notes and information about features and enhancements that are nearing release.

Get Started

Customers are encouraged to use the transition materials described above and develop a plan for the transition.

Release Note Admin Summaries

Streamlined Delivery

Overview

Previously, the monthly release note admin summaries were provided in two file formats:

- As PDF files from the classic landing pages
- As HTML files from the in-product Help systems and the SAP Help Portal

SAP Concur now provides only HTML files from the in-product Help system and the SAP Help Portal.


NOTE: The SAP Help Portal provides a **Create Custom PDF** link.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT


A single location provides a consistent user experience for accessing this content and frees resources for work on new content.

What the Admin Sees

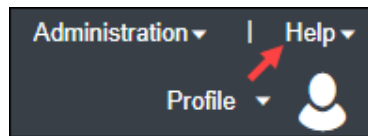
Product landing page links are updated to point to the SAP Help Portal.

 **IMPORTANT:** Browser bookmarks to release note admin summary landing pages and their PDF files no longer function. You can access release note admin summaries from the in-product Help or the SAP Help Portal.

LANDING PAGE (EXAMPLE)

Documentation - Concur Expense - Standard Edition		SAP Concur 
Quick Links: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Client Admin Release Summary - What's New Client Release Notes - All Products End-user Training Toolkit Icons in the UI Fact Sheets - NEW 	On this page: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Setup Guides User Guides Financial Integration Guides Extract User Guides 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> These documents are provided in English only. Concur reserves the right to postpone implementation of – or completely remove – any enhancement/change without prior notice. Always clear your cache before clicking a link below. This will ensure that your computer has not cached an older version. SAP Concur Marketing Privacy Policy Permission to Duplicate / Permission to Copy / Proprietary Statement

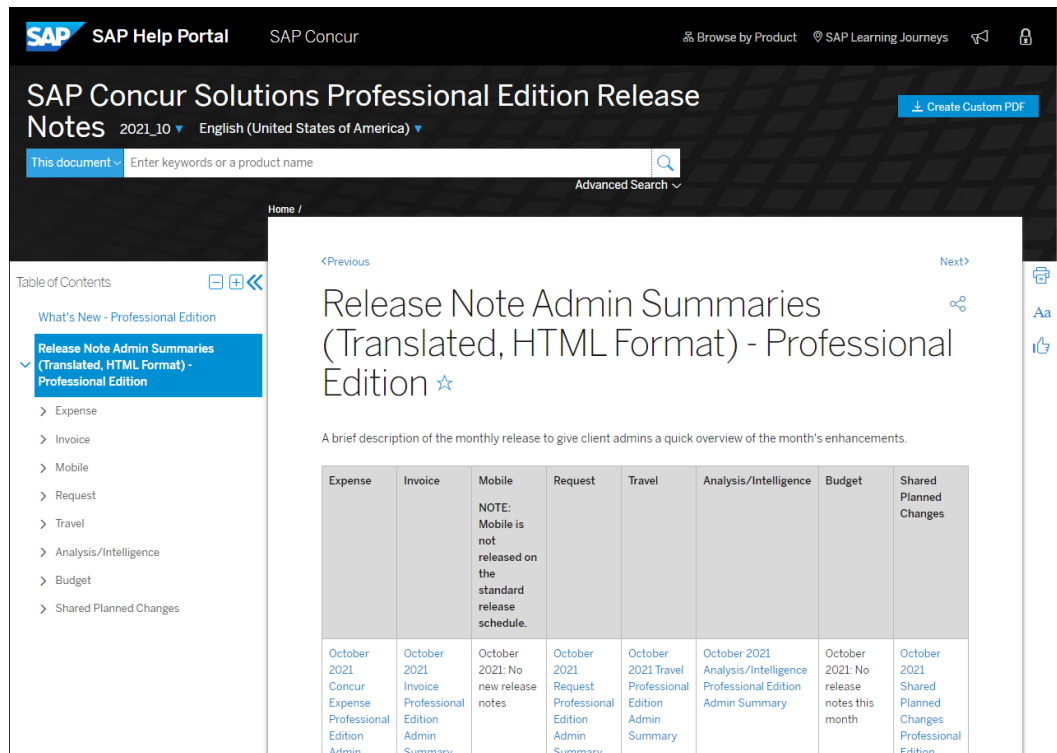
IN-PRODUCT HELP (EXAMPLE)



Old links:

- In-product Help for all [Professional edition](#) products
- In-product Help for all [Standard edition](#) products

SAP HELP PORTAL (EXAMPLE)



SAP Concur Solutions Professional Edition Release Notes 2021_10 English (United States of America)

Table of Contents:

- What's New - Professional Edition
- Release Note Admin Summaries (Translated, HTML Format) - Professional Edition**
- Expense
- Invoice
- Mobile
- Request
- Travel
- Analysis/Intelligence
- Budget
- Shared Planned Changes

Release Note Admin Summaries (Translated, HTML Format) - Professional Edition

A brief description of the monthly release to give client admins a quick overview of the month's enhancements.

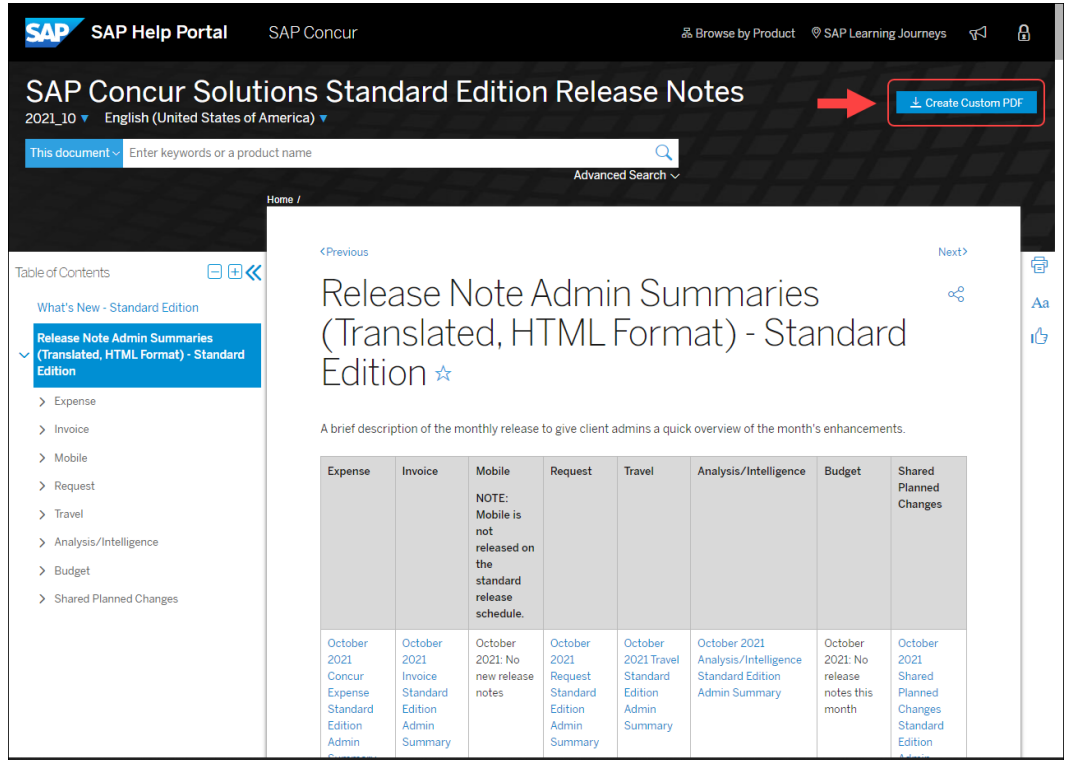
Expense	Invoice	Mobile	Request	Travel	Analysis/Intelligence	Budget	Shared Planned Changes
October 2021 Concur Expense Professional Edition Admin	October 2021 Invoice Professional Edition Admin Summary	NOTE: Mobile is not released on the standard release schedule. October 2021: No new release notes	October 2021 Request Professional Edition Admin Summary	October 2021 Travel Professional Edition Admin Summary	October 2021 Analysis/Intelligence Professional Edition Admin Summary	October 2021: No release notes this month	October 2021 Shared Planned Changes Professional Edition

New links:

- SAP Help Portal for all [Professional edition](#) products
- SAP Help Portal for all [Standard edition](#) products

► **To create a custom PDF**

1. From the **SAP Help Portal**, click **Create Custom PDF**.



SAP Concur Solutions Standard Edition Release Notes
2021_10 English (United States of America)

[Create Custom PDF](#)

Table of Contents

- What's New - Standard Edition
- Release Note Admin Summaries (Translated, HTML Format) - Standard Edition**
 - Expense
 - Invoice
 - Mobile
 - Request
 - Travel
 - Analysis/Intelligence
 - Budget
 - Shared Planned Changes

Release Note Admin Summaries (Translated, HTML Format) - Standard Edition

A brief description of the monthly release to give client admins a quick overview of the month's enhancements.

Expense	Invoice	Mobile	Request	Travel	Analysis/Intelligence	Budget	Shared Planned Changes
October 2021 Concur Expense Standard Edition Admin	October 2021 Invoice Standard Edition Admin Summary	October 2021: No new release notes	October 2021 Request Standard Edition Admin Summary	October 2021 Travel Standard Edition Admin Summary	October 2021 Analysis/Intelligence Standard Edition Admin Summary	October 2021: No release notes this month	October 2021 Shared Planned Changes Standard Edition

- From the **Table of Contents**, select the desired release note admin summaries.

SAP Help Portal SAP Concur

SAP Concur Solutions Standard Edition Release Notes

2021_10 English (United States of America)

This document Enter keywords or a product name Advanced Search

Home /

Create Custom PDF View Selected Only

What's New - Standard Edition

Release Note Admin Summaries (Translated, HTML Format) - Standard Edition

Expense

January 2021 Expense Standard Edition Admin Summary ☒

February 2021 Expense Standard Edition Admin Summary ☐

March 2021 Expense Standard Edition Admin Summary ☐

April 2021 Expense Standard Edition Admin Summary ☐

May 2021 Concur Expense Standard Edition Admin Summary ☐

Number of topics selected: 1

Cancel Create PDF

<Previous Next>

Release Note Admin Summaries (Translated, HTML Format) - Standard Edition

A brief description of the monthly release to give client admins a quick overview of the month's enhancements.

Expense	Invoice	Mobile	Request	Travel	Analysis/Intelligence	Budget	Shared Planned Changes
October 2021 Concur Expense Standard Edition Admin Summary	October 2021 Invoice Standard Edition Admin Summary	NOTE: Mobile is not released on the standard release schedule. October 2021: No new release notes	October 2021 Request Standard Edition Admin Summary	October 2021 Travel Standard Edition Admin Summary	October 2021 Analysis/Intelligence Standard Edition Admin Summary	October 2021: No release notes this month	October 2021 Shared Planned Changes Standard Edition Admin Summary

- Click **Create PDF**.

SAP Help Portal SAP Concur

SAP Concur Solutions Standard Edition Release Notes

2021_10 English (United States of America)

This document Enter keywords or a product name Advanced Search

Home /

Create Custom PDF View Selected Only

What's New - Standard Edition

Release Note Admin Summaries (Translated, HTML Format) - Standard Edition

Expense

January 2021 Expense Standard Edition Admin Summary ☒

February 2021 Expense Standard Edition Admin Summary ☐

March 2021 Expense Standard Edition Admin Summary ☐

April 2021 Expense Standard Edition Admin Summary ☐

May 2021 Concur Expense Standard Edition Admin Summary ☐

Number of topics selected: 1

Cancel Create PDF

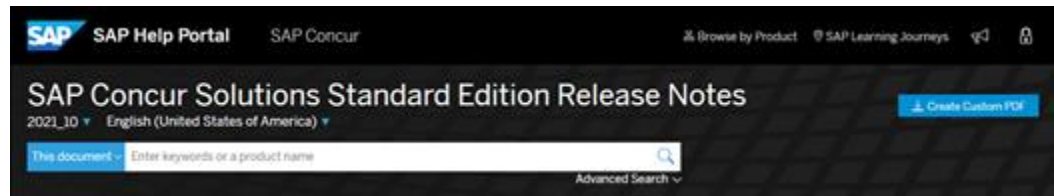
<Previous Next>

Release Note Admin Summaries (Translated, HTML Format) - Standard Edition

A brief description of the monthly release to give client admins a quick overview of the month's enhancements.

Expense	Invoice	Mobile	Request	Travel	Analysis/Intelligence	Budget	Shared Planned Changes
October 2021 Concur Expense Standard Edition Admin Summary	October 2021 Invoice Standard Edition Admin Summary	NOTE: Mobile is not released on the standard release schedule. October 2021: No new release notes	October 2021 Request Standard Edition Admin Summary	October 2021 Travel Standard Edition Admin Summary	October 2021 Analysis/Intelligence Standard Edition Admin Summary	October 2021: No release notes this month	October 2021 Shared Planned Changes Standard Edition Admin Summary

The admin summaries will no longer be included in the Knowledge Base search on the Concur Support Portal. On the SAP Help Portal, the admin summaries are now searchable by any user, using the search bar at the top of the page:



Configuration / Feature Activation

These changes are automatically made; there are no configuration or activation steps.

SAP Concur User Assistance

Available End User Support Options

Overview

This release note is a reminder to all admins about the resources available for end users to find support. SAP provides many support pathways for many products. The options listed in this release note are the only correct ones for SAP Concur end users. Admins should send the list of self-serve resources below to their end users for visibility.

SAP Concur solutions end users receive support in one of the following ways:

- **User Support Desk (USD):** If your company has purchased User Support Desk, end users can access support within the SAP Concur application. Click **Help > Contact Support** to access the User Support Desk Portal and begin support via phone or chat.
- **Internal support:** If your company has not purchased USD, end users work with internal contacts to support their SAP Concur solution, and supplement with the self-serve resources in the next section.

Self-Serve End User Resources

There are multiple locations where end users can find additional information, training resources, and FAQs. All users can access these links.

SAP Concur Community:
<https://community.concur.com/>

Support Info and FAQs on SAP Concur Community:
<https://community.concur.com/t5/Support-and-FAQs/bg-p/Support>

Professional Edition SAP Concur Training Toolkit:

<http://www.concurtraining.com/>

Standard Edition SAP Concur Training Toolkit:

<http://www.concurtraining.com/toolkit/standard/en>

Concur Expense End-User Online Help:

https://help.sap.com/viewer/product/CONCUR_EXPENSE/LATEST/en-US?task=use_task

Concur Invoice End-User Online Help:

https://help.sap.com/viewer/product/CONCUR_INVOICE/LATEST/en-US?task=use_task

Concur Request End-User Online Help:

https://help.sap.com/viewer/product/CONCUR_REQUEST/LATEST/en-US?task=use_task

Concur Travel End-User Online Help:

https://help.sap.com/viewer/product/CONCUR_TRAVEL/LATEST/en-US?task=use_task

SAP Integration With Concur Solutions

Delta Posting Phase 2 (Dec 2021)

This change is part of the NextGen UI experience for Professional edition clients and is available to the SAP Integrated Concur Services clients only.

Overview

The first phase of the Delta Posting feature allowed end-users to reopen the expense report and change custom fields only. Expanded features are now available, and multiple configuration levels allow companies to control which actions the end-user can perform in a reopened report.

Multiple configuration levels, 1 – 3, allow the choice of assigning increasing degrees of modification privileges to an Expense user group. For example, a user in a group assigned the level 1 permissions can add or append receipt images and modify allocation and org unit fields. However, a user in a group assigned level 3 permissions may further modify the report for number of attendees and amounts, add receipt images, and move entries between reports.

NOTE: This feature is only available to clients using SAP Integrated Concur Services and so cannot support extracts such as the Standard Accounting Extract.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This feature provides greater flexibility when assigning authority to change details to selected Expense groups and the changes end-users in each group can make.

Configuration / Feature Activation

SAP Concur internal staff must first enable SAP Integrated Concur Services (ICS) using the **Enable Financial Integration** setting. This exposes the **Enable Delta Posting** setting in the **Configuration for Group** page. Now the setting can be activated by selecting it and the level set for each end-user using the **Delta Posting Level** field.

Configuration for Group: QA

Group Name: QA

Attendee List Form: Default Attendee Detail View

Digital Compliance Country Rule: Japan e-Bunsho

☐ Allow user to register Yodlee Credit Cards (This setting cannot be revoked once granted)

☐ Allow user to upload XML tax receipts.

☐ Utilize rich card data for receipts handling

☒ Enable Financial Integration

☐ Enable Payroll Integration

☒ Enable Delta Posting

Delta Posting Level: Level 1

Cancel Save



For more information, refer to the *Expense: SAP Integration with Concur Solutions for SAP ECC and SAP S/4HANA Setup Guide for Professional Edition* and the *Expense: SAP Integration with Concur Solutions for SAP S/4HANA Cloud Setup Guide for Professional Edition*.

Test Entities

Test Entity Data Maintenance and Entity Deletion (Dec 6)

Overview

As part of SAP Concur routine data maintenance and operations, we will begin deleting stagnant data in SAP Concur Production Sandbox Environments (test entities).

Beginning December 6, test entities that have not been signed in to within 180 days will be deleted. For example, if a test entity has not been logged into between June 9, 2021 and December 6, 2021, it will be deleted on December 6, 2021.

As of January 2022, as part of this ongoing routine data maintenance, test entities that have not been signed in to within 180 days will also be deleted on a regular basis as such data is considered to be stagnant in accordance with applicable law. Any customizations to the test entities will not be recoverable in the event of deletion.

NOTE: The deletion of data or entities in the production sandbox environment has no impact on live production entities.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This maintenance activity supports SAP and client data compliance requirements by minimizing the retention of personal data outside of the live production environment.

Configuration / Feature Activation

These changes will occur automatically. For customers who are entitled to use the product sandbox environment, SAP Concur support can assist clients with a normal refresh of their current production data in their test entities.

Web Services Administration

****Ongoing** Application Connector Username and Password Length Requirements Updated**

Information First Published	Information Last Modified	Feature Target Release Date
June 18, 2021	December 3, 2021	February 28, 2022
Any changes since the previous monthly release are highlighted in yellow in this release note.		

These changes are part of the SAP Concur continued commitment to maintaining secure authentication.

Overview

To meet new security requirements, the length of the username and password associated with an application connector on the **Application Connectors** page must be at least 10 characters long and not more than 50 characters long.

Some clients currently have usernames and passwords configured that do not meet these parameters.

On February 28, 2022, the 10-character minimum and 50-character maximum will be enforced. If the usernames and passwords are not updated prior to this change, some aspects of SAP Concur solutions might stop working. For example, workflow

steps will not complete if using notifications, LEU windows will not open, and there will be no results in fields using fetch lists.

To avoid disruption of callouts through application connections and subsequent disruption of some end-user tasks, SAP recommends updating your application connector username(s) and password(s) as soon as possible.

Application connection usernames and passwords can be updated by an administrator with the Company Administrator or Web Services Administrator role.

NOTE: For admins working with Standard entities, a user with the Concur Expense **Can Administer** permission has the **Web Services Administrator** role.

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

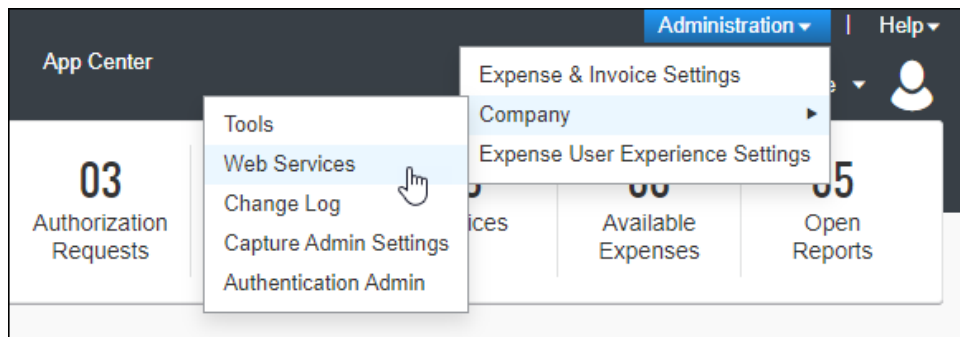
Enforcing password and username length restrictions improves the security standards for callouts made through the application connector.

Configuration / Feature Activation

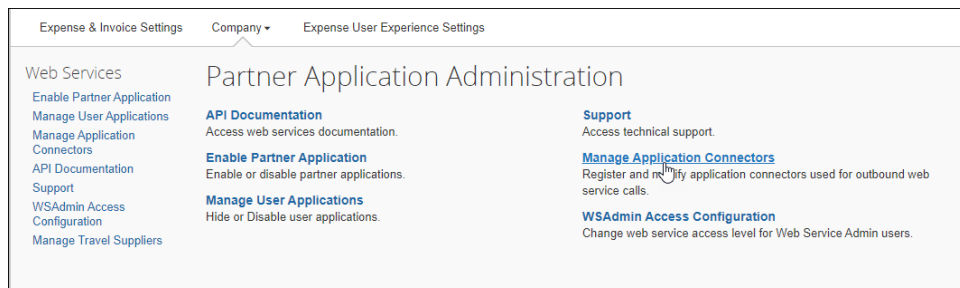
Username and passwords for application connectors are configured on the **Manage Application Connectors** page.

► **To change the username and password for an application connector:**

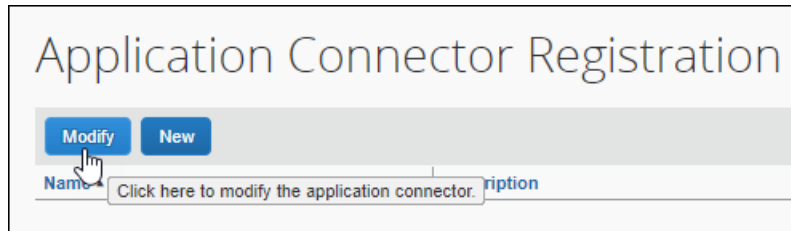
1. Click **Administration > Company > Web Services**.



2. Click **Manage Application Connectors**.



3. Choose the application connector you want to update and then click **Modify**.



4. Enter the new username and password and then click **Test Connection**.

5. Click **Save**.

NOTE: After you update the username and password for an application connector, you must click **Test Connection** to verify the changes before the application connector can be used for any of the callout services.



For more information, refer to [Callouts and Application Connectors](#) on the SAP Concur Developer Center.

Planned Changes

The items in this section are targeted for future releases. SAP Concur reserves the right to postpone implementation of – or completely remove – any enhancement/change mentioned here.

⚠ IMPORTANT: These Planned Changes may not be all of the upcoming enhancements and modifications that affect this SAP Concur product or service. The Planned Changes that apply to multiple SAP Concur products and/or services are in a consolidated document. Please review the additional Planned Changes available in the [Shared Planned Changes Release Notes](#).

Site Settings

****Planned Changes** Enable Report Number in Concur Expense Accounting Extracts**

Overview

A new site setting, **Enable Report Number for Expense Accounting Extracts**, will be available in an upcoming release in Q1 of 2022 for all Concur Expense accounting extract file types. This setting lets the client elect to extract the **Report Number** field data instead of the **Report Key** field data by changing the extract output to include one and not the other. This change is reversible and can affect up to no more than 5 same-type extracts at the client site.

The result of this change is to extract the report number data in preference to the report key data, benefiting the client by including more meaningful output and aligning the extract process with future release improvements.

NOTE: At this time, no change is planned to the **Report Key** field's availability or functionality in any way. It is anticipated that this field will eventually be deprecated, with information and time lines shared with clients late in 2022 after all clients are alerted and prepared.

This functionality supports different accounting extracts, for example:

- Standard Accounting extract v.2
- Standard Accounting extract v.3
- Expense Pay / Employee Reimbursement extract
- Informational extract
- Any customized accounting extract that incorporates the **Report Key** field

BUSINESS PURPOSE / CLIENT BENEFIT

This feature prepares the client who is using accounting extracts for a change to field availability and supports future feature enhancements for extracts.

Configuration / Feature Activation

The Concur Expense admin role is required to access Site Settings and enable this functionality.



For more information, refer to the April edition of the *SAP Concur Release Notes Expense Professional / Premium* and the *Concur Expense: Site Settings Setup Guide*.

Client Notifications

Accessibility

Accessibility Updates

SAP implements changes to better meet current Web Content Accessibility Guidelines (WCAG). Information about accessibility-related changes made to SAP Concur solutions is published on a quarterly basis. You can review the quarterly updates on the [Accessibility Updates](#) page.

Subprocessors

SAP Concur Non-Affiliated Subprocessors

The list of non-affiliated subprocessors is available here: [SAP Concur list of Subprocessors](#)

If you have questions or comments, please reach out to: Privacy-Request@Concur.com

Supported Browsers

Supported Browsers and Changes to Support

For information about supported browsers and planned changes to supported browsers, refer to the [Concur Travel & Expense Supported Configurations](#) guide.

When changes to browser support are planned, information about those changes will also appear in the [Shared Planned Changes](#) release notes.

Additional Release Notes and Other Technical Documentation

Online Help

Any user can access release notes, setup guides, user guides, admin summaries, monthly browser certifications, supported configurations, and other resources via online Help or directly on the SAP Help Portal.

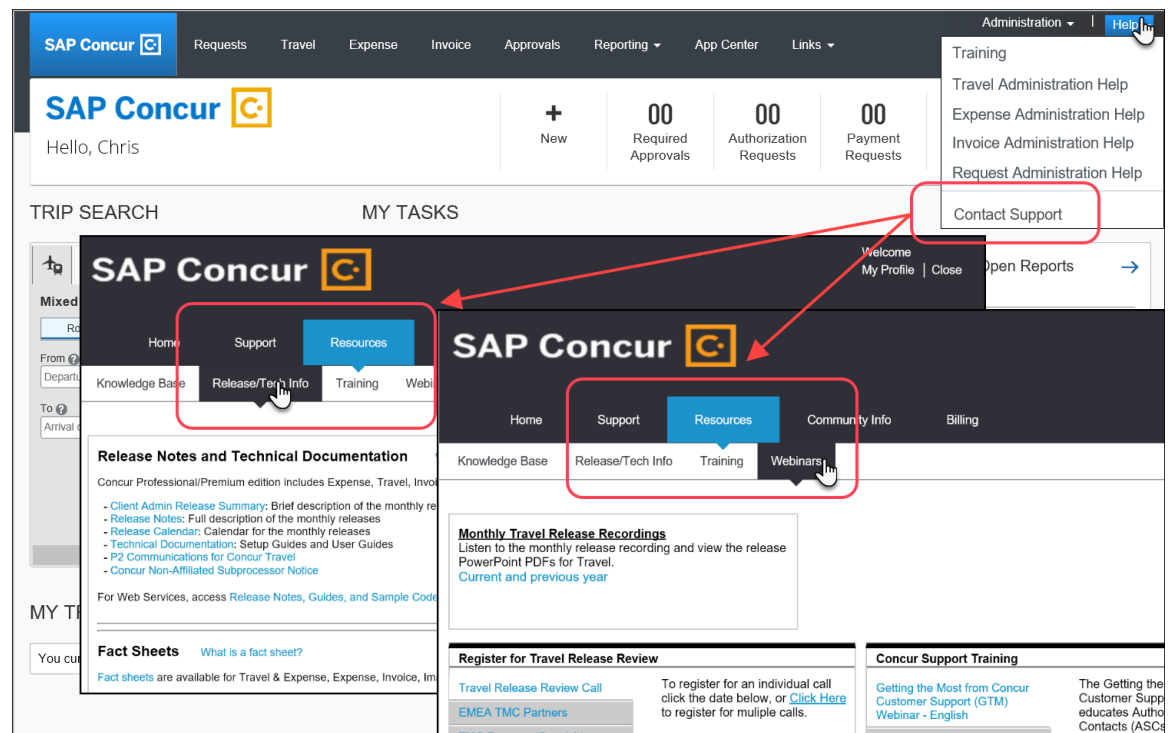
Use the links in the **Help** menu in the app, or search for your SAP Concur product (Concur Expense, Concur Invoice, Concur Request, or Concur Travel) on the SAP Help Portal (<https://help.sap.com>) to view the full set of documentation for your product.

SAP Concur Support Portal – Selected Users

Access release notes, webinars, and other technical documentation on the SAP Concur support portal.

If you have the proper permissions, **Contact Support** appears on the **Help** menu. Click to access the SAP Concur support portal, then click **Resources**.

- Click **Release/Tech Info** for release notes, technical documents, etc.
- Click **Webinars** for recorded and live webinars.



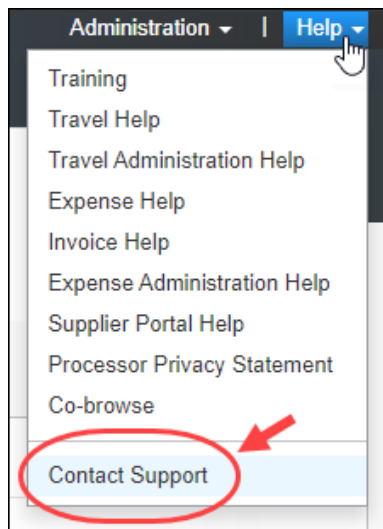
Cases

Check Support Case Status

The steps in this procedure provide instructions for checking whether a case is resolved.

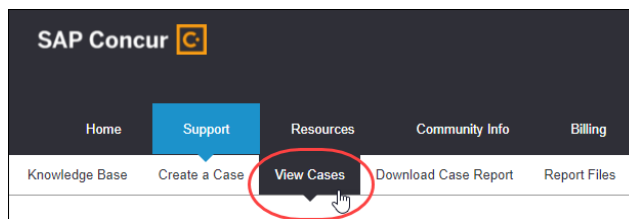
► **To check the status of a submitted case**

1. Log on to <https://concursolutions.com/portal.asp>.
2. Click **Help** > **Contact Support**.



NOTE: If you do not have the option to contact SAP Concur support under the **Help** menu, then your company has chosen to support the SAP Concur service internally. Please contact your internal support desk for assistance.

3. Click **Support** > **View Cases**.



4. In the table, view the desired type of cases based on the **View** list selection. Search results are limited to each company's own cases.

SAP Concur

Welcome [User]
My Profile | Close

Home **Support** Resources Community Info Billing

Knowledge Base Create a Case View Cases Download Case Report Report Files

5 - My Cases [Printable View](#)

View: 5 - My Cases

[New Case](#)

Action	Status	Priority	Contact Name	Site/URL/Acct. #	Date/Time Opened	Date of Last Comment
Edit	Updated					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					
Edit	Closed					

Show me [fewer](#) / [more](#) records per list page

<Previous Page | [Next Page](#)>

© 2021 SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company. All rights reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or for any purpose without the express permission of SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company.

SAP and other SAP products and services mentioned herein as well as their respective logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of SAP SE (or an SAP affiliate company) in Germany and other countries. Please see <http://global12.sap.com/corporate-en/legal/copyright/index.epx> for additional trademark information and notices.

Some software products marketed by SAP SE and its distributors contain proprietary software components of other software vendors.

National product specifications may vary.

These materials are provided by SAP SE or an SAP affiliate company for informational purposes only, without representation or warranty of any kind, and SAP SE or its affiliated companies shall not be liable for errors or omissions with respect to the materials. The only warranties for SAP SE or SAP affiliate company products and services are those that are set forth in the express warranty statements accompanying such products and services, if any. Nothing herein should be construed as constituting an additional warranty.

In particular, SAP SE or its affiliated companies have no obligation to pursue any course of business outlined in this document or any related presentation, or to develop or release any functionality mentioned therein. This document, or any related presentation, and SAP SE's or its affiliated companies' strategy and possible future developments, products, and/or platform directions and functionality are all subject to change and may be changed by SAP SE or its affiliated companies at any time for any reason without notice. The information in this document is not a commitment, promise, or legal obligation to deliver any material, code, or functionality. All forward-looking statements are subject to various risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from expectations. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which speak only as of their dates, and they should not be relied upon in making purchasing decisions.